

HAMILTON



THE
HAMILTON
MANUFACTURING
COMPANY



MODERN
PRINTING OFFICE
FURNITURE

STEPPING STONES
TO QUALITY

CATALOG No. 14

THE
HAMILTON
Manufacturing Company

ESTABLISHED 1881



*Modern Cabinets, Furniture
and Materials for Printers*

Main Office and Factories
Two Rivers, Wis.
Eastern Office and Warehouse
Rahway, N. J.

Awarded Medal and Diploma, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago
Highest Award Obtainable

Awarded Gold Medal, Grand Prix at Paris Exposition
Highest Award Obtainable

Copyright by
The Hamilton Manufacturing Company
Two Rivers, Wis.

"This catalog remains the property of The Hamilton Manufacturing Company, and is subject to recall at any time
We will replace it in time with later issues, as they appear. We ask that the book be carefully preserved"

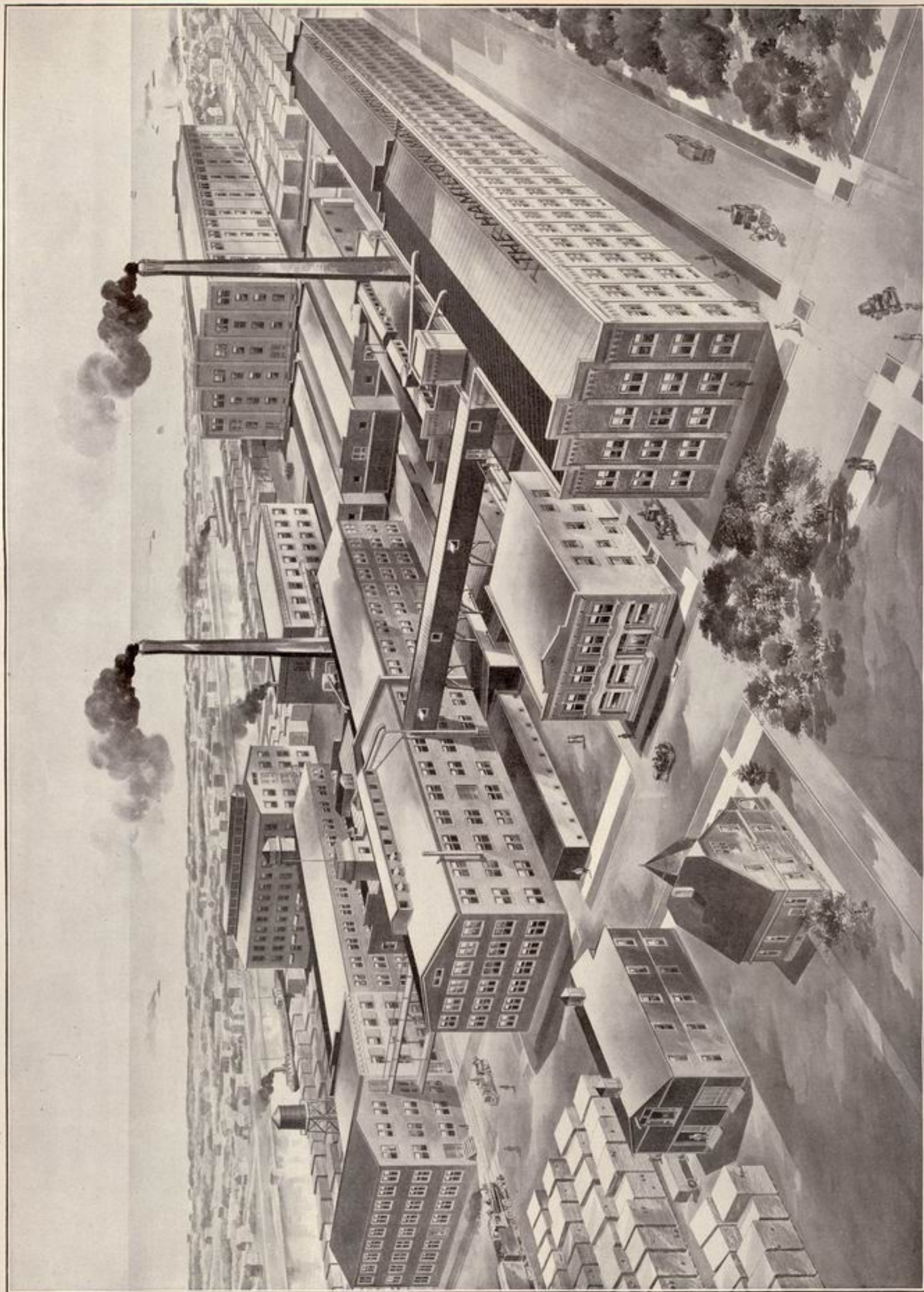
DESIGNED AND PRINTED BY
WRIGHT & JOYS CO
MILWAUKEE



Greeting



WITH a sense of pride, with which we strive to make Hamilton Quality consistent, we place this book in your hands. Infinite labor and painstaking care have been exercised in its production. A complete revision, coupled with a determination to include all the latest and most advanced ideas in Modern Printing Office Furniture has been our aim, and to attain this we have spared no expense. ¶ The many new articles for the first time listed in this catalog are not of an experimental nature. Our close connection with the printing fraternity, together with our experience of a quarter of a century, has enabled us to gauge the printer's wants. To celebrate our Silver Jubilee by placing this book in the hands of every first-class printer is a gratifying reward for our efforts. ¶ Every article shown is a correct representation of our furniture. The drawings, almost without exception, were made under our immediate supervision in our own art department. They represent Hamilton Standard. ¶ If you are unable to find what you require represented within the pages of this book, let us assist you in solving the problem. We will place at your service a drafting department with employees skilled in overcoming difficulties which beset the printer whose line of work lies outside the usual forms. Estimates will be supplied for your consideration. ¶ We have established at Rahway, New Jersey, an office and warehouse for the accommodation of our eastern and foreign customers. Shipments to the New England States and points bordering the Atlantic seaboard can be quickly delivered from our stock. ¶ Every prominent dealer in printers' supplies in the United States and Canada carries our goods in stock. A saving in time and also in freight charges can usually be made by placing the order with your dealer. ¶ The liberal patronage in the past has stimulated us to a greater endeavor to excel, and we assure you that our efforts for perfection in Modern Printing Office Furniture will be unceasing.



Plant of The Hamilton Manufacturing Company, Two Rivers, Wis. Between 4,000,000 and 5,000,000 feet of raw material constantly on hand.



Office and Warehouse of The Hamilton Manufacturing Company, at Rahway, N. J.
Seventy-five car loads of HAMILTON Furniture constantly on hand for the eastern trade.



Sixty Car Loads of Hamilton Furniture for Uncle Sam

The above illustration shows the New Government Printing Office at Washington, D. C., the largest and finest printing plant ever erected in the history of the world. It is equipped throughout with our Modern Printing Office Furniture. This does not mean that in any particular room there may be two or three Cabinets of our manufacture, but from basement to loft this modern printing plant contains Hamilton's Printing Office Furniture—in all more than sixty car loads, all giving perfect satisfaction, and without one word of complaint from so critical a customer since the material was installed.

In addition to this fine Government equipment we have supplied material for the Government Printing Offices in Tasmania, Australia, South Africa, France, Germany, Austria, Belgium, England, Singapore, India, Panama, New Zealand and the Argentine Republic.

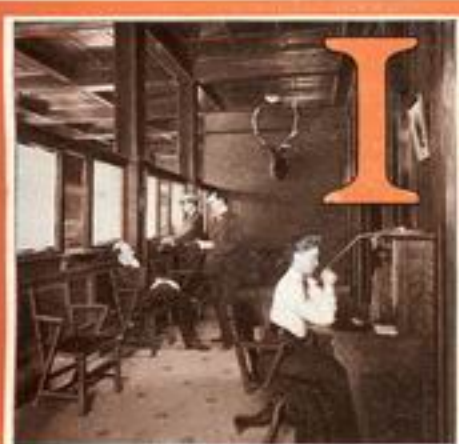




History, Methods and Quality



Hamilton History, Methods and Quality



The Lobby in the General Office

you feel better acquainted with us, our efforts will have been well rewarded.

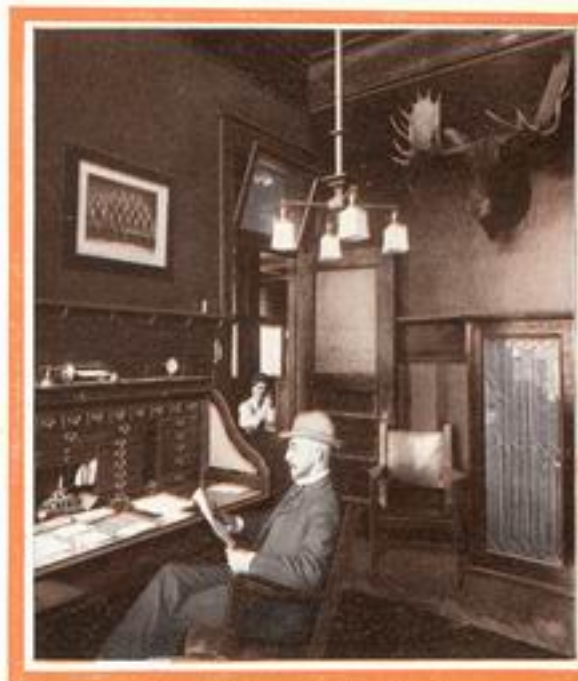
The art of printing has occupied the attention of learned and ingenious men for many centuries. Printing by means of carved blocks of wood, which would impress a whole page, was practiced as early as the twelfth century;



Private Office of H. P. Hamilton

IN presenting this catalog, we wish not only to interest you in our business and our products, but also to give basis to our confident claim that the Hamilton Quality is unequalled and the Hamilton Originality without a rival. Our object is to tell you a little of our history, growth and present-day activity, and we trust that the few simple statements of fact contained herein will convince you of the superior quality of our goods and our sincere desire to serve the best interests of our customers.

If, after turning these pages



Private Office of J. E. Hamilton

but it was not until three hundred years later that the idea of separating the

type was conceived, and the Mainz Psalter, published in 1457, is the first book known to be printed with movable type. Shortly afterward metal type came into use, books became more common, and the civilizing influence of the press began to be felt.

In this country Darius Wells cut the first Wood Type by hand process in the year 1826, and the



History, Methods and Quality



The First Factory Building, erected in 1881

development of that business was rapid. But in printing office furniture, the accessories of the printer's trade, the development was slow and for a long time the varieties were few and meagre. Right up to the time The Hamilton Manufacturing Company entered the field, there was no adequate supply of printing office furniture and the larger type-foundries were forced to build for themselves practically all they required. No one concern was manufacturing a complete line, the business being specialized and fragmentary in character. R. Hoe and Company, of New York, may be considered pioneers in this line of work. Later also appeared in the business The Morgans & Wilcox Manufacturing Company, of Middletown, N. Y., S. Simonds & Company, of Chicago, The Garden City Type Foundry, of Chicago, The Wm. H. Page Wood-Type Company, of Norwich, Connecticut, and Vanderburgh, Wells & Company, afterwards Heber Wells, of New York City and Paterson, N. J. No one of these is at present in this line of work, four of the six companies having been purchased by The Hamilton Manufacturing Company.

In the year 1880, in a single room of an unpretentious dwelling house in Two Rivers, Wis., Mr. J. E. Hamilton, having nothing but an idea and ambition, started the business now conducted by The Hamilton Manufacturing Company, whose plant covers ten acres of land, and whose products are known in every civilized nation of the world wherever the printing press has made material progress. In 1881 the firm name of Hamilton & Katz appeared, a factory was erected, big enough, it was thought, for all future requirements, and for four years the business grew slowly but steadily. In November, 1885, Mr. Katz retired, the firm name became Hamilton & Baker, and Mr. H. P. Hamilton entered the business, with the technical knowledge possessed by a practical printer, of the necessities and conveniences of a printing office. Three years later the firm name was again changed, and The Hamilton



Coal Dock, with 30,000 Tons in Sight



A Section of the Lumber Yards

Manufacturing Company entered the field. The business had grown and was still growing. Additions had been made, but still more room was required, and in 1891 the plant was removed to a larger site, and here the business has developed and expanded to its present proportions. The latest development is the most vigorous in the history of the firm. At the present time three large factory buildings, three warehouses, and tributary buildings, totalling 450,000 square



History, Methods and Quality



feet of floor space, are crowded to contain the Company's business. And what better test of a business is there than the consistency of its development? For the fair-dealing and the indirect financial profits, represented by quality, which the customer receives, will invariably determine the volume of business, and truly we feel that the steady increase of our business has vindicated our claim to high quality, originality and fair dealing.

Stroll about our plant, you proprietor of an humble office or of a metropolitan publishing house. Let us take you first down past the Company's coal dock, newly built and equipped, where thirty thousand tons of coal can be stored, along our private railway track, over which fully twelve hundred carloads move annually, through the lumber yard, where million upon million feet of lumber lie piled and seasoning, awaiting such time as it will be in fit condition to



Loading Trucks at Entrance of Dry Kilns



Lumber Tempering Sheds

enter the drying kilns. Here you may see lumber from the woods of Canada, from the mountain slopes of the Pacific Coast, and from the dense forests of South America, as well as from our own and our neighboring states, for our needs are diverse and it takes a continent to supply our raw material. Note the quality of our lumber. Every piece is inspected in our yards and its value determined, for the quality of products depends very largely upon the quality of the material employed, and it has ever been our effort to have our raw material the very best.

Stop for a moment before the dry-kilns. Do you realize that the selection, seasoning and drying of the lumber are of vital importance in the manufacture of first-class printing office furniture? For months our lumber lies exposed to sun and wind, arranged in symmetrical rain-proof piles, until properly seasoned. Daily, twenty thousand feet are put into the dry-kilns, and an equal amount removed from them and rolled without handling into the tempering sheds, where it remains until it is in such condition that when it is transformed into furniture it will neither shrink, swell, nor warp; and the high quality of our goods is due, in large measure, to our care in handling the stock in its early stages, and to our capacity for carrying at all times an immense amount of seasoned stock.

Let us glance in at the machine shop a moment, where most of the hardware we use is manufactured, and where



A Section of the Machine Shop



History, Methods and Quality



Warehouse Under Construction, 1906

Just across the road you will see our new warehouse in process of erection. For four years we have been almost constantly active enlarging and improving our plant, and this, our latest building venture, having 75,000 feet of floor space, will relieve our present congestion and permit us to carry a larger stock for the filling of rush orders.

Now we will look in at the type department, perhaps the most interesting portion of our business. Visitors to our works have always been fascinated with the rapidity and accuracy with which the wooden blocks are transformed into the finished letters ready for the press. For a year after it is cut the end-wood rock maple seasons in the air sheds, constantly watched and guarded from sudden changes of temperature. A single lapse in watchfulness may result in the ruin of a whole season's supply, for end-wood blocks can not be dried rapidly without checking, and should this occur, they would be useless for type-cutting purposes.

When seasoned, these end-wood blocks are kiln-dried, planed by special, patented machinery of our own design, which make them of absolutely uniform height, and finished so as to reduce shrinkage and swelling to the minimum. Finally it is sent up to the type-cutting machines, where it is cut into type of our own and of foreign alphabets, and trimming by experts, who have been in our employ from ten to twenty years, completes the process and makes it ready for use.



Type Cutting Machines in Action



Wood Type Finishing and Trimming Department

Type-making is our oldest line of work, and to our originality we have added by purchase the originality of three other companies, benefiting by their patterns and designs. This combined experience, covering several generations, explains the accuracy and superiority of our present product.

Stepping over to the cabinet factory, we enter upon a scene of busy activity. Here the dull drone of the machinery is pierced by the wail of saws and the angry shriek of planers.



History, Methods and Quality



Lumber is coming in on trucks from the tempering sheds, to be cut into required dimensions for use on the cabinet floors, and we see the first steps in the manufacture of our numberless varieties of furniture.

Up a flight of stairs and we are in the case department.

You will notice that our manufacturing departments are specialized. The mixing of goods on one floor is avoided and the workmen are schooled in certain lines of work.

Thus the continual making of a single article year after year can not but result in its improvement, and in this way the Hamilton Quality has been built up and maintained.

Here are made more than fifty varieties of American type cases, each variety being made in three or more sizes. Including all the foreign cases, which differ from American standards, the number of our patterns runs up into the hundreds. Many of them are original with us, and all



Section of the Case Making Department

of them show the result of our constant endeavor to improve the quality. The patented "New Departure" case, for instance, with its three-ply bottom, was designed and first built here. In the manufacture of such articles as Cases, Reglet, Furniture, Cutting-Sticks, etc., our numerous special machines, designed and built in our machine shop, do work of such accuracy and such high quality, that we are able to put on the market a most excellent article at a very moderate price.

Another flight of stairs and we are in the cabinet department. Wonderful strides have been made in this line as well as in the case department since the Company entered the field twenty-five years ago. Then there was little of value outside of the single-ply bottom case, the ordinary case stand, and the old-fashioned stained cabinet. There were no such Type Cabinets as the Porter, Polhemus, Manitowish, Wisconsin Steel Run, New Departure, Reversible Units, or the Cabinets Grand, and "New Departure" cases were unknown. Today these are found in every first-class printing office throughout the world. Governments are usually jealous of their home trade, yet more than twenty government printing offices throughout the world have installed our goods and twenty thousand foreign offices are equipped with Hamilton Furniture. These are significant facts, and we believe the reason is to be found



The Logs which make New Departure Bottoms



Cutting Veneers for New Departure Bottoms



History, Methods and Quality



Special Machines for Making Furniture and Reglet

Here on the top floor of our largest building is the finishing department where careful supervision, skilled workmanship and the best of materials contribute the final touches to that high quality which characterizes all our goods.

Let us follow a load of finished goods down on the elevator to the shipping room, watch the care with which they are crated, and finally bid them good-bye as they leave the factory on their mission of usefulness to be scattered throughout the country and over seas.

Nor must we fail to stop in the office. It is a commodious building, handsomely fitted up and comfortable. Mr. J. E. Hamilton and Mr. H. P.



A Busy Corner in the Cabinet Department

Hamilton, who direct the affairs of the Company and take a most active part in each day's development, will be glad to see you, and you will find them keenly alive to your needs, alert in devising the best means of satisfying them and eager for new ideas and new methods. Here, too, if you are fortunate, you may meet Mr. Dewitt S. Moses, who has represented the Company for the past twenty-one years and is known to printers all over the country. He sold the line when there was nothing to sell but Holly Wood Type.



A Scene in the Finishing Department

Upstairs is the draughting room, where the designs for special work are made, and where most of the wash-drawings for this catalog were made directly from the actual articles.

Here, too, is the cost department, where intelligent and accurate observation of methods and cost of manufacture has enabled us, in many cases, to establish a more equitable scale of prices, and to manufacture to better purpose.



A Corner in the Finishing Department



History, Methods and Quality



Perhaps you might care to peep into one of the big, airy power-houses. We have three Corliss engines, developing 1,000 horse-power, powerful dynamos which light our whole plant, and a pump with a capacity of 1,000 gallons a minute, which supplies our automatic sprinkler system, with which every building is equipped.

You doubtless noticed the scrupulous cleanliness and order of the whole plant. Ten minutes at the close of each



The General Office Building



Section of the General Office

day are spent to

insure this, and this fact, together with our excellent protection from fire, secures us the lowest rate of factory insurance of any wood-working concern in Wisconsin. A few minutes' walk from here the Company owns a large tract of land on which it has erected a number of cottages and flats to accommodate its constantly increasing force of workmen, but a large proportion of the older employees own their homes. Many of them are growing old in the Company's service, having come into its employ as boys

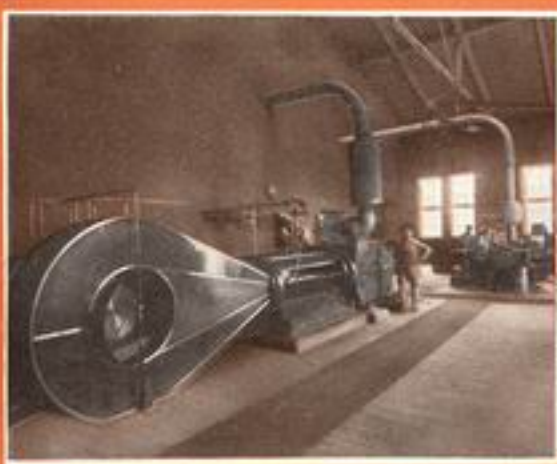
or young men. The superintendent, the shipping clerk, the purchasing agent, the superintendent of the cost department, and practically all of the foremen have been with the Company since its infancy and have assisted in its growth. Their ingenuity has helped in the establishment of our originality, their experience and care have improved our quality and helped to extend the line of our manufactures, and their loyalty and devotion to the business has given that harmony without which no business can be a complete success. This is a matter of



A Scene in the Drafting Room

pride with us and of benefit to our customers, for their long service has given them that precise knowledge of the actual requirements which makes of them experts, and this experience and intelligence enter into our products to establish Hamilton Quality.

Two Rivers, hewn out of the native forests and interested from its very beginning in the manufacture of wood goods, has, so to speak, developed a race of wood-workers. Even as Florence has its inlaid-stone workers and Venice its glass



Six Hundred Horse Power Corliss Engine



History, Methods and Quality



Where the Power is Generated

the workmen's facility in our line of work, has enabled us to produce goods of an unrivalled quality.

Such is the story of our development, our business and our business ideals, a development along quality lines, with a close communion between the customer and the manufacturer, a policy of fair dealing and an endeavor to preserve that most valuable of all assets—the good will of our customers. To maintain our principles and our standards shall be our constant effort.

workers, each city unrivalled in its particular line, so Two Rivers has its wood workers. The men are expert in it and the boys are bred and trained to it. To a wide extent the knowledge is handed down from father to son. Our present force is between five and six hundred men. Each workman has been taught to do his work well, and has been encouraged in conscientious endeavor to produce the best, understanding thoroughly that quality is the first consideration. This policy, coupled with



A Row of the Company's Cottages

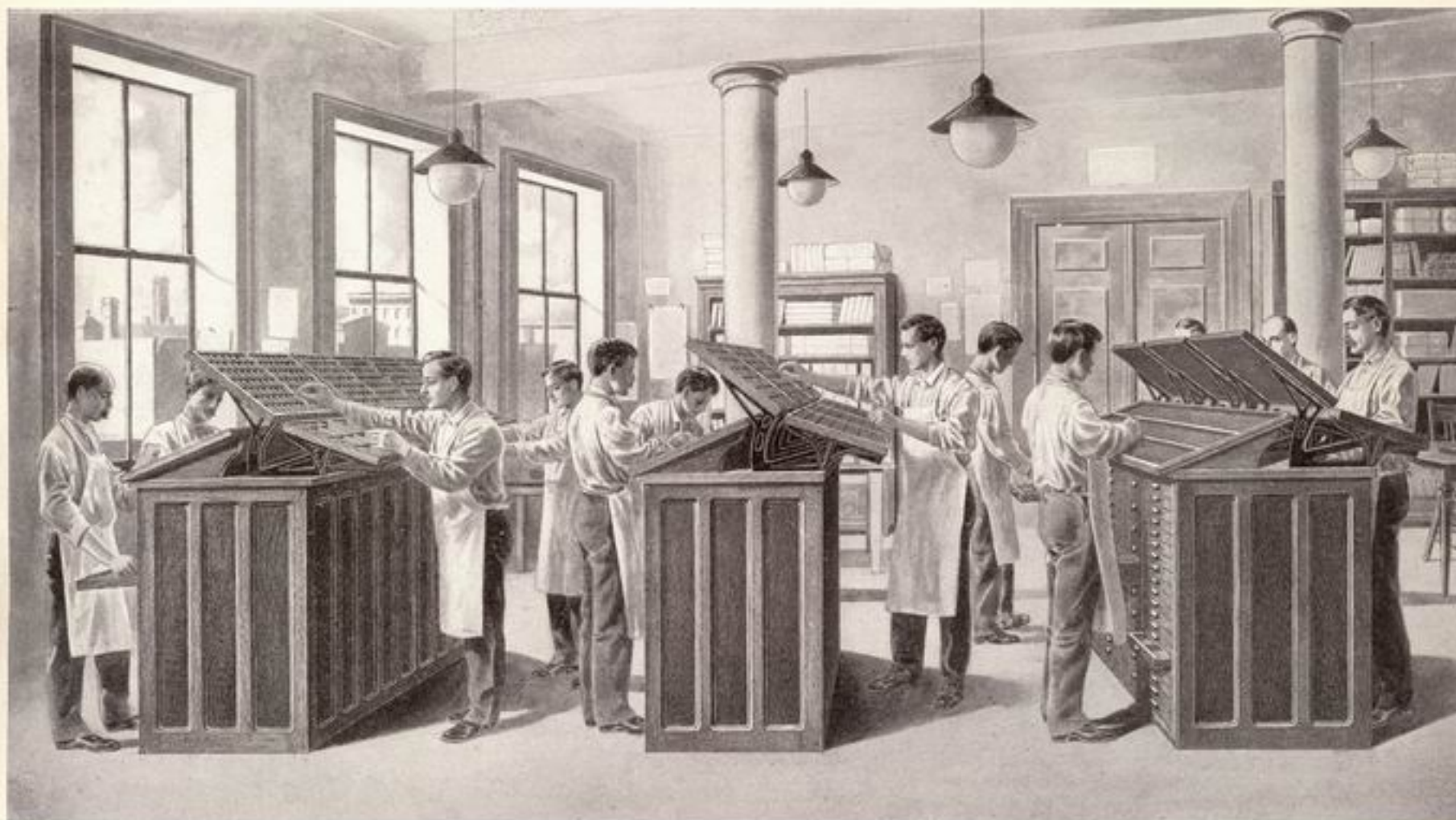


Loading a Car of Printers' Furniture





Polhemus Cabinets



A Group of three No. 4 Triple Polhemus Cabinets in use

Polhemus Cabinets

The above illustration exemplifies the advantages gained in using the Polhemus Cabinets. Here are three Triple Polhemus No. 4 with Steel Runs and "New Departure" Cases, which allow eighteen men to work without interference and all within a floor space 8 x 22 feet, with liberal allowance of space between and around outside of Cabinets.

Polhemus Cabinets mean less floor space, cheaper rent, greater economy of workmen's time and consequently increased profits

The object of the Polhemus Cabinet is to save time and space. Time is lost on the ordinary Cabinets by standing the compositor in front of twenty Cases, all frequently in use by other men, who, when setting or distributing from them, kept the man at the Cabinet idle, besides wasting time in gossip. Thus two men are doing the work of one. In the Polhemus Cabinets the Job Cases are unobstructed and the compositor stands at the back, where he cannot be interrupted. If he is setting solid matter he can empty his stick without walking a step, on a Galley under his Lower Case, as the Cases are held by our Patent Tilting Brackets No. 1 with Galley Rest, which are furnished with all our Polhemus Cabinets.

Every inch of space on the Polhemus Cabinets is utilized to advantage. The Galley Top or Bank is a most useful addition; the space between the Cases is used as a Galley Cabinet or Sort Cabinet, as may be preferred; the top is flat, and tied-up matter may be kept on it, as the iron Case Brackets admit of easy access to the space under the Cases and Galley Top. The Brackets which hold the Cases project into the alley eight inches, giving the compositor plenty of knee-room, while saving floor space. In construction our Polhemus Cabinets are unsurpassed in solidity, appearance and finish. They are made of hardwood, nicely polished, and no handsomer Cabinets have been offered to the craft.

The Polhemus Cabinets embody all the features enumerated and have other meritorious points not found in other Cabinets. They were perfected by and named after John Polhemus, one of the best known and most experienced of New York printers.

Since their introduction thousands have been sold to the best printing establishments throughout the world. They take the lead over all other Cabinets today and as there is little chance for improvement they are likely to remain the most popularly used Cabinet for a long time to come. They attain the maximum of Case concentration. They are space economizers and profit builders—true representatives of what a Type Cabinet should be.

(Polhemus Cabinets are listed and illustrated on pages 17 to 27 inclusive)

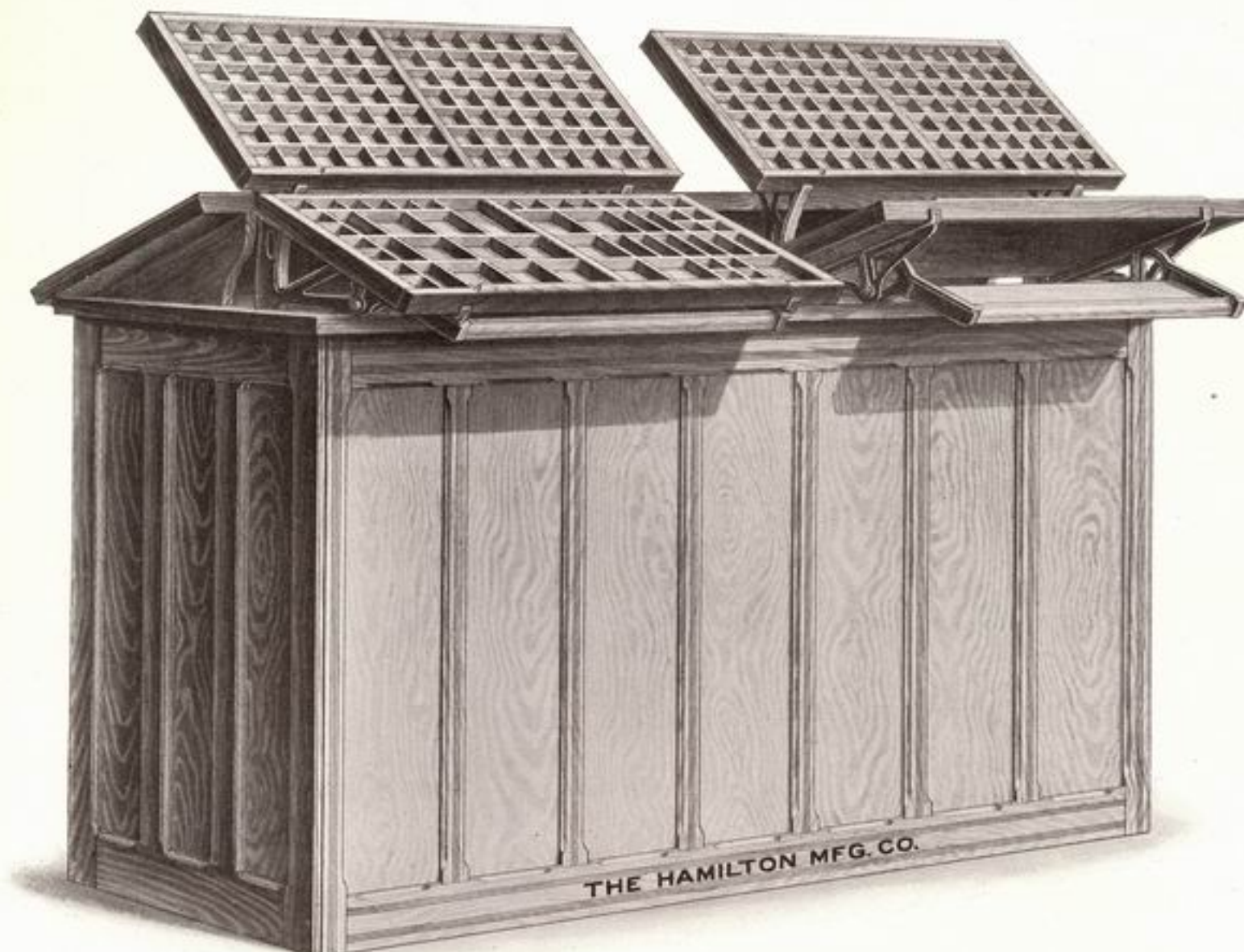


Polhemus Cabinets



The Polhemus Cabinets

Specially Designed for Case Concentration, Convenience in Working Qualities, and Made with Ample Storage Capacity



Rear View of Double Polhemus Cabinets, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 8 and 9

Complete List Prices and Descriptions of all Polhemus Cabinets

(For illustrations and detailed descriptions of these Cabinets see preceding and following pages)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>No. 1—Double Polhemus Cabinet with Wood Runs, containing 18 full size California Job Cases in one tier, and 20 two-third size Cases in one tier, two pairs of News Cases and two pairs of No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets on top. Galley Boards under Lower Cases. Full length Galley Dump and one tier of ten Sort Drawers between the two tiers of Cases.....\$ 75.00</p> <p>No. 2—Single Polhemus Cabinet with Wood Runs, containing 18 full size California Job Cases in one tier, one pair of News Cases and one pair of No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets on top. Galley Board under Lower Case. Full length Galley Dump 35.00</p> <p>No. 3—Triple Polhemus Cabinet with Wood Runs, containing 40 two-thirds size California Job Cases in two tiers, 20 Cases in each tier, 18 full size California Job Cases in one tier, three pairs of News Cases and three pairs of No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets on top, with Galley Boards under Lower Cases. Full length Galley Dump, one tier of Sort Drawers and series of Galley Shelves between the tiers of Cases..... 110.00</p> <p>No. 4—Triple Polhemus Cabinet with Steel Runs, containing 50 two-thirds size California Job Cases, 25 Cases in each tier and 25 full size California Job Cases in the center tier, three pairs of News Cases and three pairs of No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets on top. Galley Boards under Lower Cases. Full length Galley Dump, one tier of Sort Drawers and one series of Galley Shelves 140.00</p> <p>No. 5—Double Polhemus Cabinet with Steel Runs, containing 25 full size California Job Cases in one tier and 25 two-thirds size California Job Cases in one tier, two pairs of News Cases and two pairs of No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets on top. Galley Boards under Lower Cases. Full length Galley Dump and one tier of Galley Shelves between the two tiers of Cases..... 95.00</p> | <p>No. 6—Double Polhemus Cabinet with Steel Runs, containing 50 full size California Job Cases, 25 Cases in each of the two tiers, two pairs of News Cases and two pairs of No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets on top. Galley Boards under Lower Cases. Full length Galley Dump. Without Sort Drawers or Galley Cabinet.....\$ 95.00</p> <p>No. 7—Single Polhemus Cabinet with Steel Runs, containing 25 full size California Job Cases in one tier, one pair of News Cases and a pair of No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets on top. Galley Board under Lower Case. Full length Galley Dump..... 47.00</p> <p>No. 8—Double Polhemus Cabinet with Steel Runs, containing 25 full size California Job Cases in one tier and 25 two-thirds size California Job Cases in one tier, two pairs of News Cases, and two pairs of No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets on top with Galley Boards under Lower Cases. Full length Galley Dump and one tier of Galley Shelves between the two tiers of Cases 95.00</p> <p>No. 9—Double Polhemus Cabinet with Wood Runs, containing 18 full size California Job Cases in one tier and 20 two-thirds size California Job Cases in one tier, two pairs of News Cases and two pairs of No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets on top. Galley Boards under Lower Cases. Full length Galley Dump and one tier of Galley Shelves between the two tiers of Cases 75.00</p> |
|--|--|

For full brass lined Dumps on these Cabinets, add to list prices as follows:

Nos. 2 and 7.....	\$13.00
Nos. 1, 5, 6, 8 and 9.....	24.00
Nos. 3 and 4.....	35.00

Brass Label Holders, 1 x 3 inches, attached to any Cabinet, at an addition to the list price of 5 cents per Case. See page 73 for all sizes.

(Polhemus Cabinets are illustrated on pages 17 to 27 inclusive)



Polhemus Cabinets



The Polhemus Cabinets

Concentrate the Type Case Equipment into the Smallest Possible Floor Space. At the Same Time it Gives More Room and Relieves the Congestion

It is a mistake to allow a compositor to set type in a position where he obstructs access to twenty or more Job Cases, all in frequent demand by other compositors. Every time he is disturbed time is wasted. This is self-evident. The Polhemus Cabinets are designed to prevent this waste.

These Cabinets are built in the best manner and nicely finished. Prices quoted are for ash with antique finish. Cabinets are made flush with floor to prevent pi from getting underneath.



No. 1 Double Polhemus Cabinet

With Wood Runs and New Departure Cases

(See page 18 for Back View of this Cabinet)

The illustration of the No. 1 Double Polhemus Cabinet represents one of the best and most convenient Type Cabinets ever constructed. There is only one improvement possible, and that is the use of Steel Runs to increase the Case capacity. Such Cabinets are represented in our Polhemus Nos. 5, 6 and 8. For a medium priced Cabinet, embracing all the best features of good Cabinet construction and moderate Case capacity, the No. 1 Polhemus will meet the requirements fully.

No. 1 Double Polhemus Cabinet—With Wood Runs, containing 18 full size California Job Cases in one tier, and 20 two-thirds California Job Cases in one tier, two pairs of News Cases and two pairs of No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets on top; Galley Boards underneath Lower Cases, full length Galley Dump and one tier of ten Sort Drawers between the two tiers of Cases.

Dimensions—Height, 42½ inches; width, 70 inches; depth, 27 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 700 pounds.

List Price, \$75.00

Note—The Galley Dump on this No. 1 Double Polhemus Cabinet can be furnished full brass lined, using No. 21 gauge patent leveled sheet brass for the bottom and square brass tubing for the surrounding rim and division strips. All screws placed from the under side in order to make a smooth all brass top throughout. Extra to list price for brass lined Dump, \$24.00.

Brass Label Holders, 1 x 3 inches, attached to any Cabinet, at an addition to the list price of 5 cents per Case. See page 73 for all sizes.

(Polhemus Cabinets are listed and illustrated on pages 17 to 27 inclusive)





Polhemus Cabinets



No. 2 Single Polhemus Cabinet

With Wood Runs and "New
Departure" Cases

The No. 2 Polhemus Cabinet embraces all the essential features of Polhemus construction with moderate Case capacity. Where the Case capacity is not the most important point in view, the No. 2 Polhemus will fill the requirements. Where greater Case capacity is desired, the No. 7 Polhemus will be found most useful. Like other Cabinets of this series, the Job and News Compositors work on opposite sides.

No. 2 Single Polhemus Cabinet—With Wood Runs containing 18 full size California Job Cases in one tier, one pair of News Cases and one pair of No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets on top. Galley Board underneath Lower Case. Full length Galley dump.

Dimensions—Height, 42½ inches; width, 35½ inches; depth, of body of Cabinet, 21¼ inches; size of top, 28 x 37¼ inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 325 pounds.

List Price, \$35.00

Note—The Galley Dump on this No. 2 Single Polhemus Cabinet can be furnished full brass lined, using No. 21 gauge patent leveled sheet brass for the bottom and square brass tubing for the surrounding rim and division strips. All screws placed from the under side, in order to make a smooth all brass top throughout. Extra to list price for brass lined Dump, \$13.00.

Brass Label Holders, size 1 x 3 inches, attached to Case fronts in any Cabinet, at an addition to the list price of 5 cents per Case. See page 73 for all sizes.



No. 7 Single Polhemus Cabinet

With Steel Runs and "New
Departure" Cases

The No. 7 Polhemus Cabinet represents the limit of Case concentration, as we have 25 full sized Cases resting on Steel Runs and all within convenient working height, thus enabling Cases and Brackets to be placed on the top. The No. 7 Polhemus represents a gain in Case capacity of 39 per cent over the No. 2 Polhemus and the floor space occupied is the same in both Cabinets—an important feature where space is limited and where rent is high.

No. 7 Single Polhemus Cabinet—With Steel Runs, containing 25 full size Cases in one tier, one pair of News Cases and a pair of No. 1 Hamilton Tilting Brackets on top. Galley Board under Lower Case. Full length Galley Dump.

Dimensions—Height, 44½ inches; width, 35½ inches; depth, of body of Cabinet, 21¼ inches; size of top, 28 x 37¼ inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 350 pounds.

List Price, \$47.00

Note—The Galley Dump on this No. 7 Single Polhemus Cabinet can be furnished full brass lined, using No. 21 gauge patent leveled sheet brass for the bottom and square brass tubing for the surrounding rim and division strips. All screws placed from the under side, in order to make a smooth all brass top throughout. Extra to list price for brass lined Dump, \$13.00.

Brass Label Holders, size 1 x 3 inches, attached to Case fronts in any Cabinet, at an addition to the list price of 5 cents per Case. See page 73 for all sizes.



(Polhemus Cabinets are listed and illustrated on pages 17 to 27 inclusive)



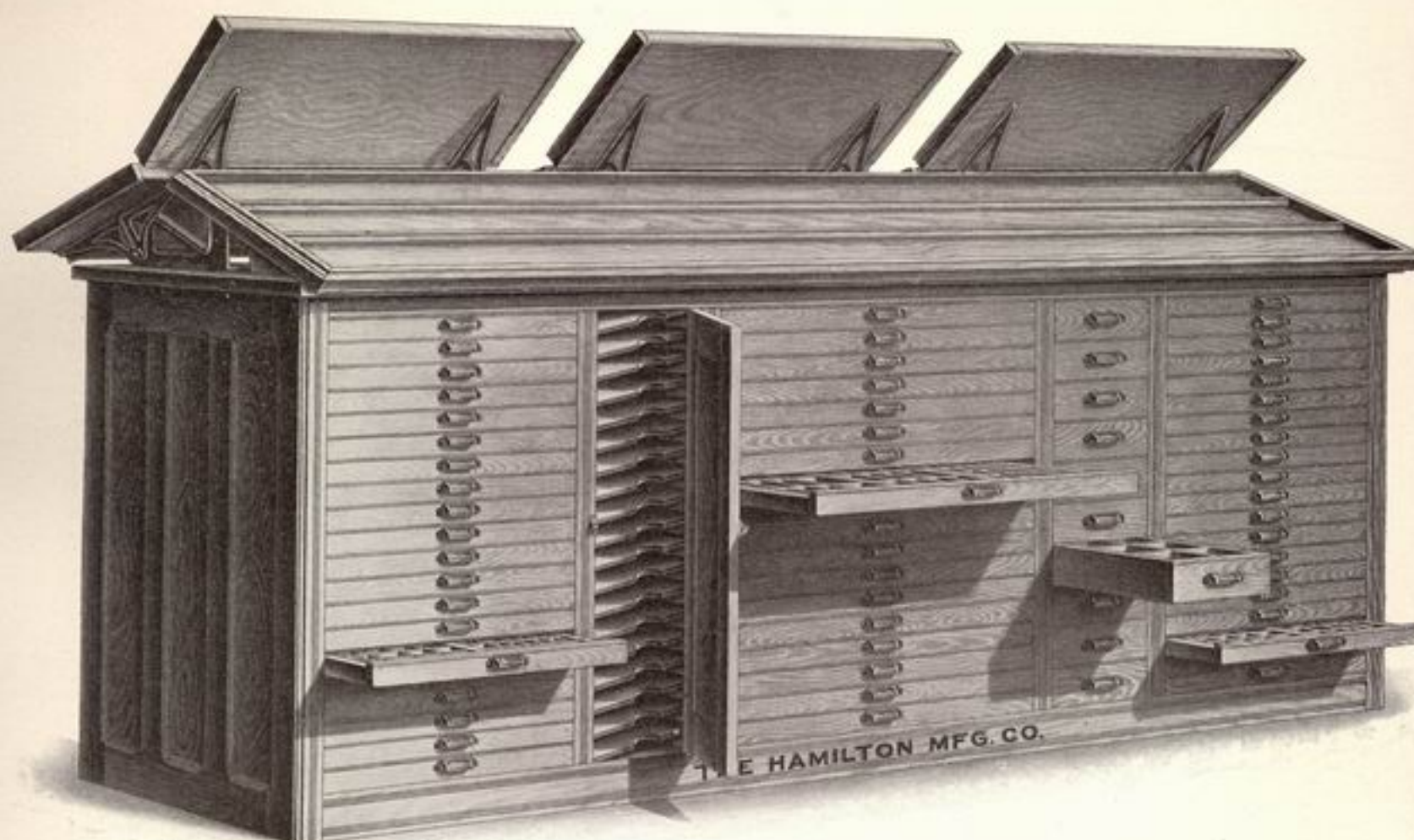
Polhemus Cabinets



The Polhemus Cabinets

Revelations in Type Cabinet Construction. Built of Hardwood and Steel Throughout. Fitted with Hamilton's Tilting Brackets, New Departure Cases, Sort Cabinet, Galley Cabinet, Galley Boards and Standing Galley

The Triple Polhemus Cabinets excel the Double Cabinets for the reason that they take a smaller percentage of alley room. Where there is room for a Cabinet of this length in the composing room they are by far the most economical. Thousands of Polhemus Cabinets have been supplied to the best offices throughout the world and not one has ever been returned. The first order is invariably followed by orders for more of them.



Front View of No. 3 Triple Polhemus Cabinet

No. 3 Triple Polhemus Cabinet

With Wood Runs and New Departure Cases

(See page 23 for Back View of this Cabinet)

This Cabinet embraces all the good features of Polhemus construction with limited Case capacity, and at moderate cost. Where Case capacity is not the main quality desired, the No. 3 Polhemus will meet all the requirements of an up-to-date printing office. It has the full length Galley Dump, the Patent Tilting Brackets, with Galley Boards under the Lower Cases; the Galley Cabinet closed by a door, and the tier of Sort Drawers between the two tiers of Cases. Six men can work at this Cabinet without interference.

No. 3 Triple Polhemus Cabinet—With Wood Runs, containing 40 two-thirds size California Job Cases in two tiers, 20 Cases in each tier, 18 full sized California Job Cases in one tier, three pairs of News Cases and three pairs of No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets on top, with Galley Boards under the Lower Cases. Full length Galley Dump, one tier of Sort Drawers and series of Galley Shelves between the tiers of Cases.

Dimensions—Height, 42½ inches; width, 104 inches; depth, 27 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 1,100 pounds.

List Price, \$110.00

Note—The Galley Dump on this No. 3 Triple Polhemus Cabinet can be furnished full brass lined, using No. 21 gauge patent leveled sheet brass for the bottom and square brass tubing for the surrounding rim and division strips. All screws placed from the under side in order to make a smooth all brass top throughout. Extra to list price for brass lined Dump, \$35.00.

Brass Label Holders, 1 x 3 inches, attached to any Cabinet, at an addition to the list price of 5 cents per Case. See page 73 for all sizes.

(Polhemus Cabinets are listed and illustrated on pages 17 to 27 inclusive)



Polhemus Cabinets

No. 4 Triple Polhemus Cabinet

With Steel Runs and New Departure Cases

It is a remarkable fact that from the day of their first introduction the Polhemus Cabinets took the lead and have since remained the most popular of all type Cabinets. Perfected by and named after Mr. John Polhemus, one of the leading printers of New York City up to the time of his death, they were thoroughly tested and their sterling qualities fully proved before they were put upon the market. From the original Cabinets installed in the Polhemus office the present perfected line of Steel Run Polhemus type Cabinets has been evolved. This No. 4 Triple Cabinet with seventy-five Job Cases is the king pin of the line. It will prove its worth year in and year out, and any printer who installs it will reap the benefit by a gain in floor space and by an increase in his output.



Front View No. 4 Triple Polhemus Cabinet. (For Rear View and Detailed Description, see following page.)

This Cabinet is a veritable printing office in itself. Contains 75 Cases; 10 Sort Drawers; storage room for 20 double-column Galleys; 15 square feet of storage in the Galley Dump for tied-up matter and standing forms; 3 pairs News Cases on top. Six men can work at this Cabinet at the same time without interfering—3 job men and 3 news compositors. The practical value of this splendid Cabinet is greatly enhanced by brass lining the full length Galley Dump shown in the illustration. With such a bank no moisture can enter the woodwork and the life of the Cabinet is prolonged indefinitely. The labor of setting type from the Job Cases is also facilitated by having brass Label Holders attached to the Case fronts, thus enabling the compositor to see at a glance the face of the type contained in any Job Case.

(Polhemus Cabinets are listed and illustrated on pages 17 to 27 inclusive.)



Polhemus Cabinets



The Polhemus Cabinets

For General Utility, Compactness, Appearance and Strength, Excel all Other Printers' Type Cabinets

The great popularity of the original wood run Polhemus Cabinets with two tiers of Cases induced us to add to the line the Triple Polhemus Cabinet with wood runs and with steel runs. These later additions to the Polhemus line are represented by the No. 3 and No. 4 Cabinets. Such Cabinets combine all the features of Polhemus construction into one Cabinet, including the Galley Rack and Sort Drawers. Such Cabinets contain two tiers of two-thirds size Cases at the ends and one tier of full size Cases in the center. The Standing Galley or Dumping Bank extends the full length over the Job Cases. The efficiency and durability of this Bank is enhanced by having it full brass lined.



Back View of Triple Polhemus Cabinets, Nos. 3 and 4

No. 4 Triple Polhemus Cabinet

With Steel Runs and New Departure Cases

(See preceding page for Front View of this Cabinet)

The increased capacity of this Cabinet, as compared with other Polhemus Cabinets, particularly those with Wood Runs, places it at once at the head of the list as one of the best and most compact type Cabinets ever constructed. It occupies the same floor space as the No. 3 Polhemus Cabinet with Wood Runs, but holds 75 Cases. The Case capacity is thus increased 30 per cent. This is of great importance in offices where space is limited and rents are high. This Cabinet embraces all the good features of Polhemus construction, combined with Case concentration. It has the full length Galley Dump, the Sort Cabinet, the Galley Cabinet closed with door, and the Patent Tilting Brackets with Galley Boards under the Lower Cases. Six men can work at this Cabinet without interference.

No. 4 Triple Polhemus Cabinet—With Steel Runs, containing 50 two-thirds California Job Cases, 25 Cases in each tier, and 25 full size California Job Cases, in the center tier; three pairs of News Cases and three pairs of No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets on top. Galley Boards under Lower Cases. Full length Galley Dump, one tier of Sort Drawers, and one series of Galley Shelves.

Dimensions—Height, 44½ inches; width, 104 inches; depth, 27 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 1175 pounds.

List Price, \$140.00

Note—The Galley Dump on this No. 4 Triple Polhemus Cabinet can be furnished full brass lined, using No. 21 gauge patent leveled sheet brass for the bottom and square brass tubing for the surrounding rim and division strips. All screws placed from the under side in order to make a smooth all brass top throughout. Extra to list price for brass lined Dump, \$35.00.

Brass Label Holders, 1 x 3 inches, attached to any Cabinet, at an addition to the list price of 5 cents per Case. See page 73 for all sizes.

(Polhemus Cabinets are listed and illustrated on pages 17 to 27 inclusive)

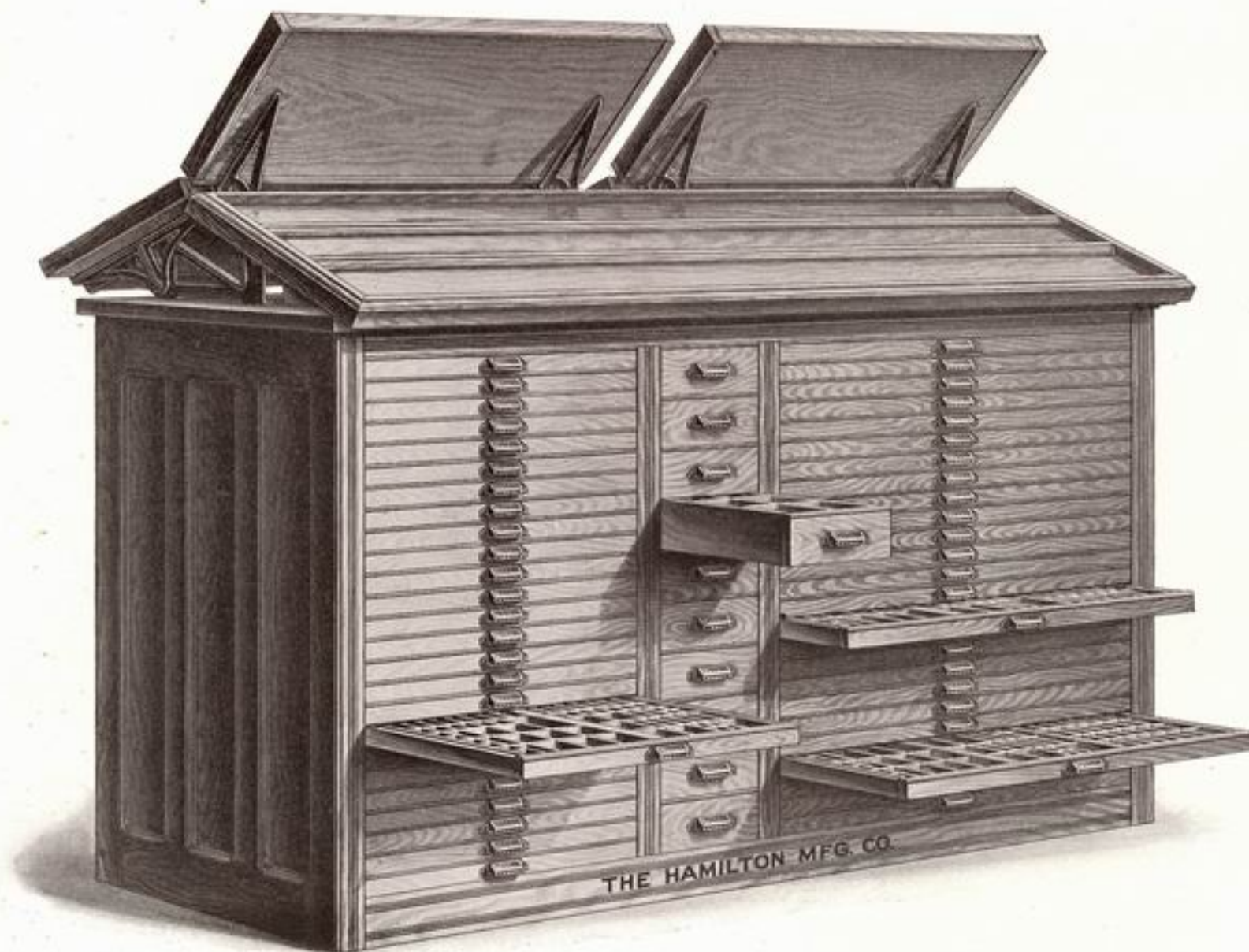


Polhemus Cabinets

The Polhemus Cabinets

Are Thorough-Built and very Handsome. They will Clear up the Office, put System into the Composing Room and Create a Spirit to Excel

The Polhemus Cabinet quickly followed the advent of the Steel run—the basis of modern Case concentration. No one article has had a greater influence toward the improvement of printing office furniture. The Steel Run in connection with the Hamilton Patent Tilting Bracket has made it possible to produce such labor and space saving Cabinets as are represented by our line of Polhemus Cabinets. Every such Cabinet installed, saves space, reduces the percentage of rent and increases the output.



No. 5 Double Polhemus Cabinet

With Steel Runs and New Departure Cases

(See page 18 for Back View of this Cabinet)

The No. 5 is probably the most popular of all Polhemus Cabinets. Most printers prefer the tier of Sort Drawers between the two tiers of Cases, in lieu of the tier of Galley Shelves. We now list the No. 5 with Sort Drawers only. The same Cabinet with Galley Shelves in place of Sort Drawers is listed under No. 8. This Cabinet represents the extreme of Case concentration, 25 Cases in each tier within working height for type setting purposes. It has the full length Galley Dump and Job Cases on the reverse side from the News Cases. Four men can work at this Cabinet without interfering. Polhemus Cabinets are essentially space and material savers, therefore money makers.

No. 5 Double Polhemus Cabinet—With Steel Runs, containing 25 full size California Job Cases in one tier, and 25 two-thirds California Job Cases in one tier, two pairs of News Cases and two pairs of No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets on top, with Galley Boards under Lower Cases. Full length Galley Dump and one tier of Sort Drawers between the two tiers of Cases.

Dimensions—Height, 44½ inches; width, 70 inches; depth, 27 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 700 pounds.

List Price, \$95.00

Note—The Galley Dump on this No. 5 Double Polhemus Cabinet can be furnished full brass lined, using No. 21 gauge patent leveled sheet brass for the bottom and square brass tubing for the surrounding rim and division strips. All screws placed from the under side in order to make a smooth all brass top throughout. Extra to list price for brass lined Dump, \$24.00.

Brass Label Holders, 1 x 3 inches, attached to any Cabinet, at an addition to the list price of 5 cents per Case. See page 73 for all sizes.

(Polhemus Cabinets are listed and illustrated on pages 17 to 27 inclusive)





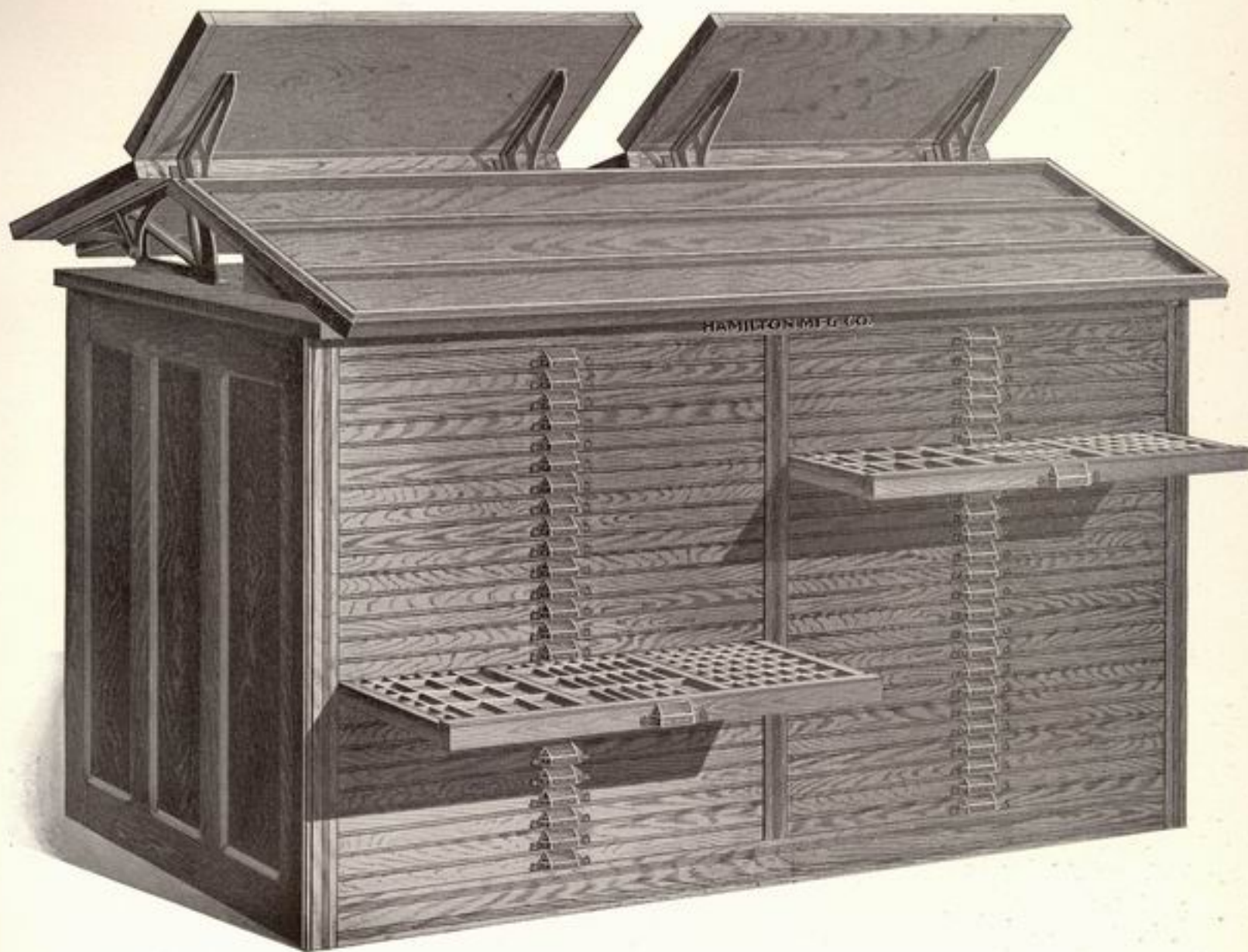
Polhemus Cabinets



The Polhemus Cabinets

Excel Other Cabinets, Because They Utilize Space to Best Advantage, Combine Every Possible Convenience, and Prevent Waste of Time

In order to reach the highest degree of perfection in a Cabinet, there are some vital principles which must be observed. Space must be economized without hindrance to the workman. The News Cases must be so arranged that the compositor working at them will not interfere with free access to the Job Cases. Besides the Dumping Galley, the Sort Drawers and Standing Galley can be so arranged as to save a great deal of time by having them within easy reach. The Polhemus Cabinets accomplish all this and more.



No. 6 Double Polhemus Cabinet

With Steel Runs and New Departure Cases

(See page 18 for Back View of this Cabinet)

This popular Cabinet possesses all the distinctive features of other Polhemus Cabinets, except the tier of Sort Drawers or Galley Cabinet between the two tiers of Cases. By this omission space enough is gained to allow room for two tiers of full size Cases. This arrangement is preferred by those printers having an ample supply of Sort Cabinets and Galley Cabinets. It utilizes the entire capacity of the Cabinet for laying fonts of type. The floor space occupied is the same as other Double Polhemus Cabinets. It embraces the limit of Case concentration, having 25 Cases in each tier within working height.

No. 6 Double Polhemus Cabinet—With Steel Runs, containing 50 full size California Job Cases, 25 Cases in each of the two tiers; two pairs of News Cases, and two pairs of No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets on top. Galley Boards under Lower Cases. Full length Galley Dump. Without Sort Drawers or Galley Cabinet.

Dimensions—Height, 44½ inches; width, 70 inches; depth, 27 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 700 pounds.

List Price, \$95.00

Note—The Galley Dump on this No. 6 Double Polhemus Cabinet can be furnished full brass lined, using No. 21 gauge patent leveled sheet brass for the bottom and square brass tubing for the surrounding rim and division strips. All screws placed from the under side in order to make a smooth all brass top throughout. Extra to list price for brass lined Dump, \$24.00.

Brass Label Holders, 1 x 3 inches, attached to any Cabinet, at an addition to the list price of 5 cents per Case. See page 73 for all sizes.

(Polhemus Cabinets are listed and illustrated on pages 17 to 27 inclusive)



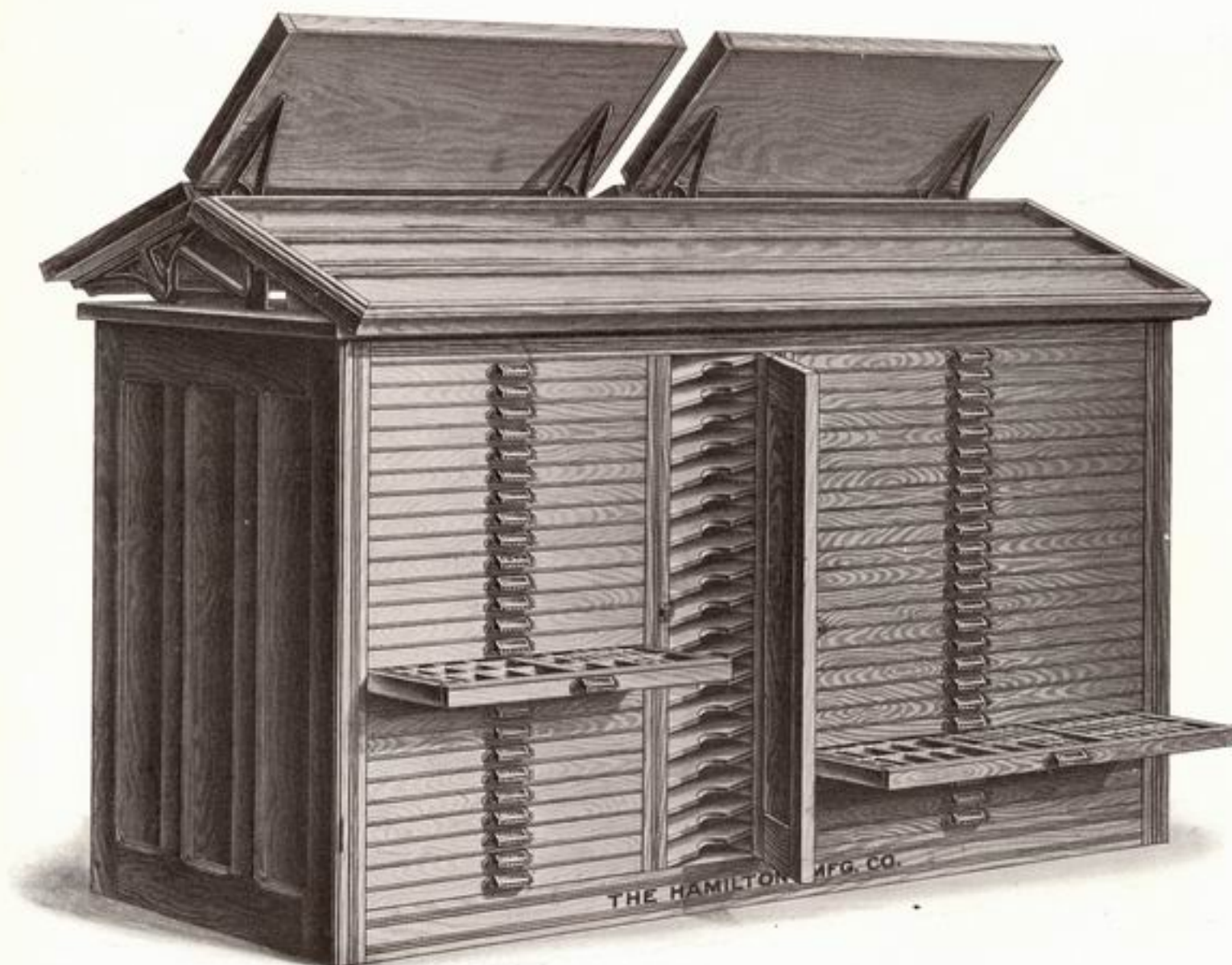
Polhemus Cabinets



The Polhemus Cabinets

With Steel Runs Reduce Rent by Increasing the Case Capacity Over 30 Per Cent Over the Same Cabinets with Wood Run Construction. The Floor Space Occupied Remains the Same

We offer here a Cabinet fitted with 50 enclosed Cases. The regular No. 1 Double Polhemus Cabinet contains 38 Cases. This is a clear gain of over 30 per cent in floor space by increasing the Case capacity of the Cabinet without increasing the size of the Cabinet in any way. The merits of our Patented Tilting Brackets which are attached to this Cabinet are well known. By tilting back the Lower Case the Galley is exposed and the compositor does not leave his Case to empty his stick.



No. 8 Double Polhemus Cabinet

With Steel Runs and New Departure Cases

(See page 18 for Back View of this Cabinet)

This Cabinet has heretofore been known as the No. 5 with Galley Shelves. We now give it a distinctive number to avoid confusion. It is identical with the No. 5, with the exception of having the Galley Shelves in place of the Sort Drawers between the two tiers of Cases. This series of Galley Shelves is closed by a paneled door which excludes the dust and rubbish, and prevents pi. There is room at this Cabinet for four men to work without interference. The Case capacity is the maximum, 25 Cases in each tier within working height. It has the full length Galley Dump and Patent Tilting Brackets, with Galley Boards under the Lower Cases.

No. 8 Double Polhemus Cabinet—With Steel Runs, containing 25 full size California Job Cases in one tier, and 25 two-thirds California Job Cases in one tier; two pairs of News Cases, and two pairs of No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets on top, with Galley Boards under Lower Cases. Full length Galley Dump and one tier Galley Shelves between the two tiers of Cases.

Dimensions—Height, 44½ inches; width, 70 inches; depth, 27 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 700 pounds.

List Price, \$95.00

Note—The Galley Dump on this No. 8 Double Polhemus Cabinet can be furnished full brass lined, using No. 21 gauge patent leveled sheet brass for the bottom and square brass tubing for the surrounding rim and division strips. All screws placed from the under side in order to make a smooth all brass top throughout. Extra to list price for brass lined Dump, \$24.00.

Brass Label Holders, 1 x 3 inches, attached to any Cabinet, at an addition to the list price of 5 cents per Case. See page 73 for all sizes.

(Polhemus Cabinets are listed and illustrated on pages 17 to 27 inclusive)



Polhemus Cabinets

The Polhemus Cabinets

Separate the News Compositor from the Job Compositor. Provide Galley Storage Room, Dumping Space, Sort Storage Room. Their Use puts System into the Office

The introduction of the Polhemus Cabinets was a distinct advance in Cabinet construction. It changed the method of having the Job Cases on the same side as the News Cases—a system which made it necessary for the news man to stand aside many times each day to allow the job man access to the Cases containing job fonts. Thus one man worked while the other looked on. Many printing offices are being conducted under the same conditions today. The saving accomplished by the improved method will often pay for a new lot of Polhemus Cabinets in a single year.



No. 9 Double Polhemus Cabinet

With Wood Runs and New Departure Cases

(See page 18 for Back View of this Cabinet)

This popular Polhemus Cabinet is the same as the No. 1 Polhemus in every respect, except the Galley Cabinet between the two tiers of Cases, which replaces the Sort Cabinet in the No. 1. This form of Galley receptacle is handy for quick dumping, and is preferred by many printers to any other Galley Rack arrangement. There is no chance for pi, as with ordinary Galley Racks fastened to the wall. In a Cabinet of this kind every Galley is protected. The door keeps out the dust and rubbish and a pleasing exterior is maintained. Where the limit of Case concentration is not essential, this Cabinet will meet the requirements of any first-class printing office. Four men can work without interference, two on each side of the Cabinet. It has the full length Galley Dump, the Tilting Brackets, and all other features pertaining to Polhemus Construction.

No. 9 Double Polhemus Cabinet—With wood Runs, containing 18 full size California Job Cases in one tier, and 20 two-thirds California Job Cases in one tier, two pairs of News Cases and two pairs of Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets on top. Galley Boards underneath Lower Cases. Full length Galley Dump and one tier of Galley Shelves between the two tiers of Cases.

Dimensions—Height, 42½ inches; width, 70 inches; depth, 27 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 700 pounds.

List Price, \$75.00

Note—The Galley Dump on this No. 9 Double Polhemus Cabinet can be furnished full brass lined, using No. 21 gauge patent leveled sheet brass for the bottom and square brass tubing for the surrounding rim and division strips. All screws placed from the under side in order to make a smooth, all brass top throughout. Extra to list price for brass lined Dump, \$24.00.

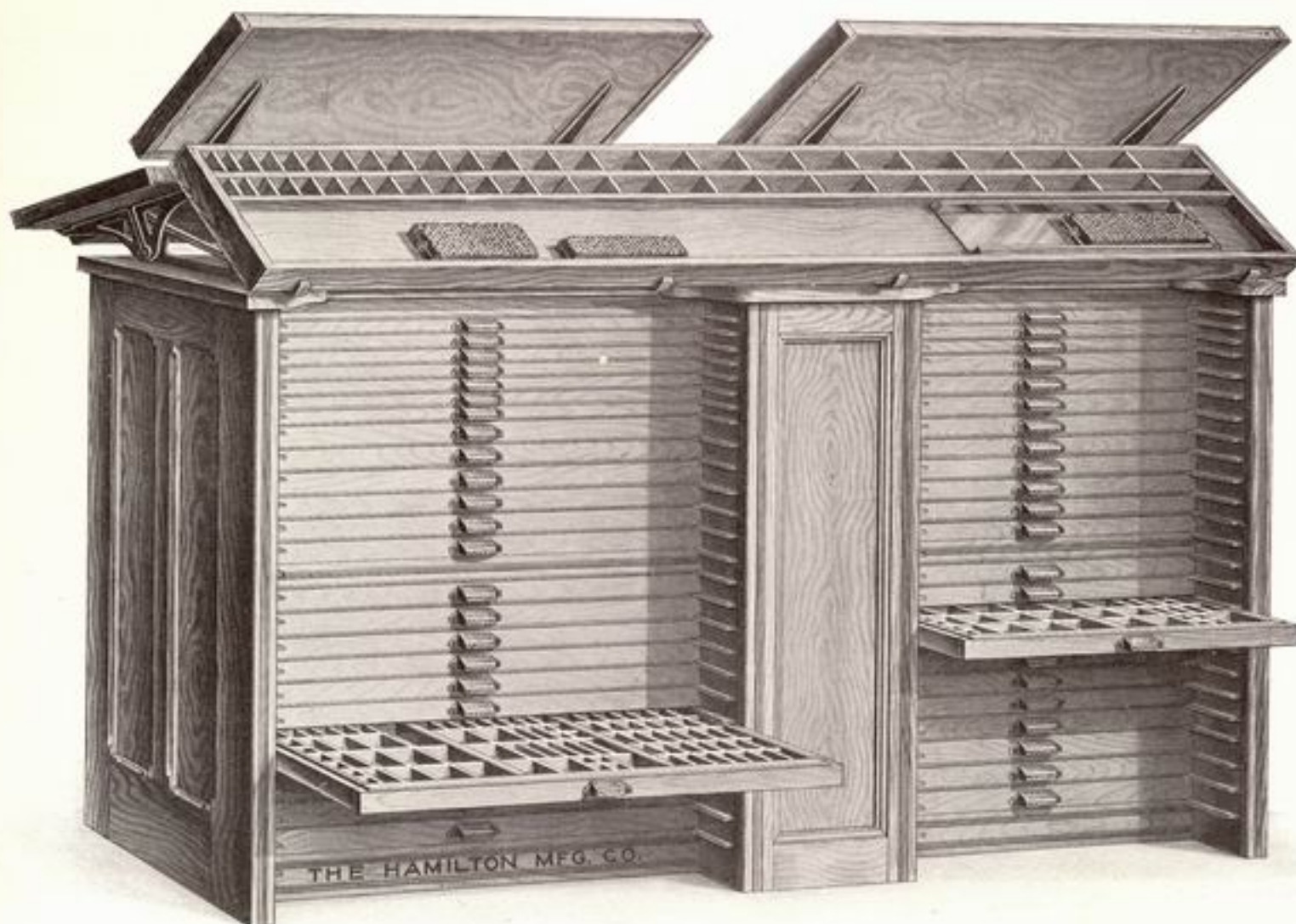
Brass Label Holders, 1 x 3 inches attached to any Cabinet, at an addition to the list price of 5 cents per Case. See page 73 for all sizes.

(Polhemus Cabinets are listed and illustrated on pages 17 to 27 inclusive)





Cabinets Grand



Front View, or Job Side, of No. 20 and No. 21 Cabinet Grand
(For Rear View, or News Side, detail description and prices see pages 29 and 32)

Cabinets Grand

The Acme of Type Cabinet Construction, Embracing all the Distinctive Features of Other Type Cabinets,
in Addition to Special Features not Embodied in Other Cabinets

In presenting this new line of improved Extension Front Cabinets, which we designate as Cabinets Grand, we do so with complete confidence that we are offering the best and most complete Printers' Type Cabinet ever devised. Embracing as it does every distinctive feature of other popular Type Cabinets, it also embodies the use of the new Three-Case Tilting Brackets, the Bettis Lead and Slug Case No. 8, and the Thirty-inch Space and Quad Case, a combination of labor-saving arrangement for job and news composition which it would be difficult to excel.

The Cabinets Grand have the Porter Extension Front, which is the one distinctive feature of the patented Porter Cabinet. They have the flat Steel Runs and Interlocking Rods passing through the runs and dividing strips. This style of construction is described in detail on pages 33 to 35.

The Cabinets Grand also accommodate the job and news compositors on opposite sides, and have the full length Galley Dump, which are the distinctive features of the Polhemus Cabinets.

In addition they have, in modified form, without going to extremes, the varying depths of Cases found in the Twentieth Century Cabinets. The equipment of Cases is the patented "New Departure" style, with three-ply bottoms. The construction of "New Departure" Cases is described in detail on page 74.

All of these advantageous features, long tried and universally approved by progressive printers, combined with the Lead and Slug Bank, Thirty-inch Space and Quad Case, and the reversing of the Sort Drawers and Galley Rack to the news side of the Cabinet, completes the combination and makes a Type Cabinet that is truly Grand from an economical standpoint, and hence the name we have adopted to designate this, our latest and best venture in Type Cabinet construction.



Cabinets Grand



No. 20 Cabinet Grand

With Porter Style Steel Runs and New Departure Cases

(See page 28 for Front View, or Job Side, of this Cabinet)

It would be difficult to conceive a more economical arrangement of Type Case equipment than is embraced in the No. 20 Cabinet Grand. The news compositor occupies one entire side of the Cabinet undisturbed. He sets the body type from the pair of News Cases on the left hand end of the Cabinet. At the right is a Blank Case, in which he places his Galley. In this Blank Case, back of the Galley, is placed a Thirty-inch Space and Quad Case, in which can be kept a large assortment of spaces and quads in various sizes. Over the Blank Case, on the upper part of the Bracket there is a No. 2 Adjustable Lead and Slug Case with center bar. There is ample storage room in the series of Sort Drawers between the two tiers of Cases; thus the news compositor has all the material within reach and can work to the best possible advantage.

For illustration of the job side of this Cabinet, see preceding page, showing 47 California Job Cases, arranged in two tiers. Note the Extension Front feature, which allows a Job Case to be withdrawn and brought to a convenient height. The Bettis Lead and Slug Case, 72 inches long, has an eleven inch blank space at the front, which will take a 10 x 24 brass Galley. The greater part of this blank space can be used for paging purposes. This Bettis Case has compartments 1½ inches deep in duplicate, to take leads and slugs stacked two tiers deep, in lengths from 4 to 28 picas, omitting the 27-em length.

Equipment

Cases—The No. 20 Cabinet Grand contains a total of 47 California Job Cases, arranged in two tiers, one tier of 24 full size Cases, and one tier of twenty-three two-thirds size Cases.

These Cases are of three different outside depths as follows: 7 full size Cases 1 inch deep; 3 two-third size Cases 1 inch deep; 14 full size Cases 1½ inches deep; 17 two-thirds size Cases 1½ inches deep; 3 full size Cases 1¾ inches deep; 3 two-thirds size Cases 1¾ inches deep.

The Cases 1 inch deep will easily take all small and medium size job fonts; the 1½ inch Cases are standard; the Cases 1¾ inches deep are useful for holding large advertising fonts and metal type of large size.

Sort Drawers—A series of ten Sort Drawers between the two tiers of Cases, each Sort Drawer divided into ten equal size compartments, a total of 100 compartments.

Top Equipment—Three pairs of No. 2 Three-Case Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets, with Galley Boards under the Lower Cases, on which are placed Cases as follows:

One pair of News Cases; one Blank Case; one Thirty-inch Space and Quad Case; one No. 2 Adjustable Lead and Slug Case; one No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case.

See page 92 for illustration and description of No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case.

See page 88 for illustration and description of Thirty-inch Space and Quad Case.

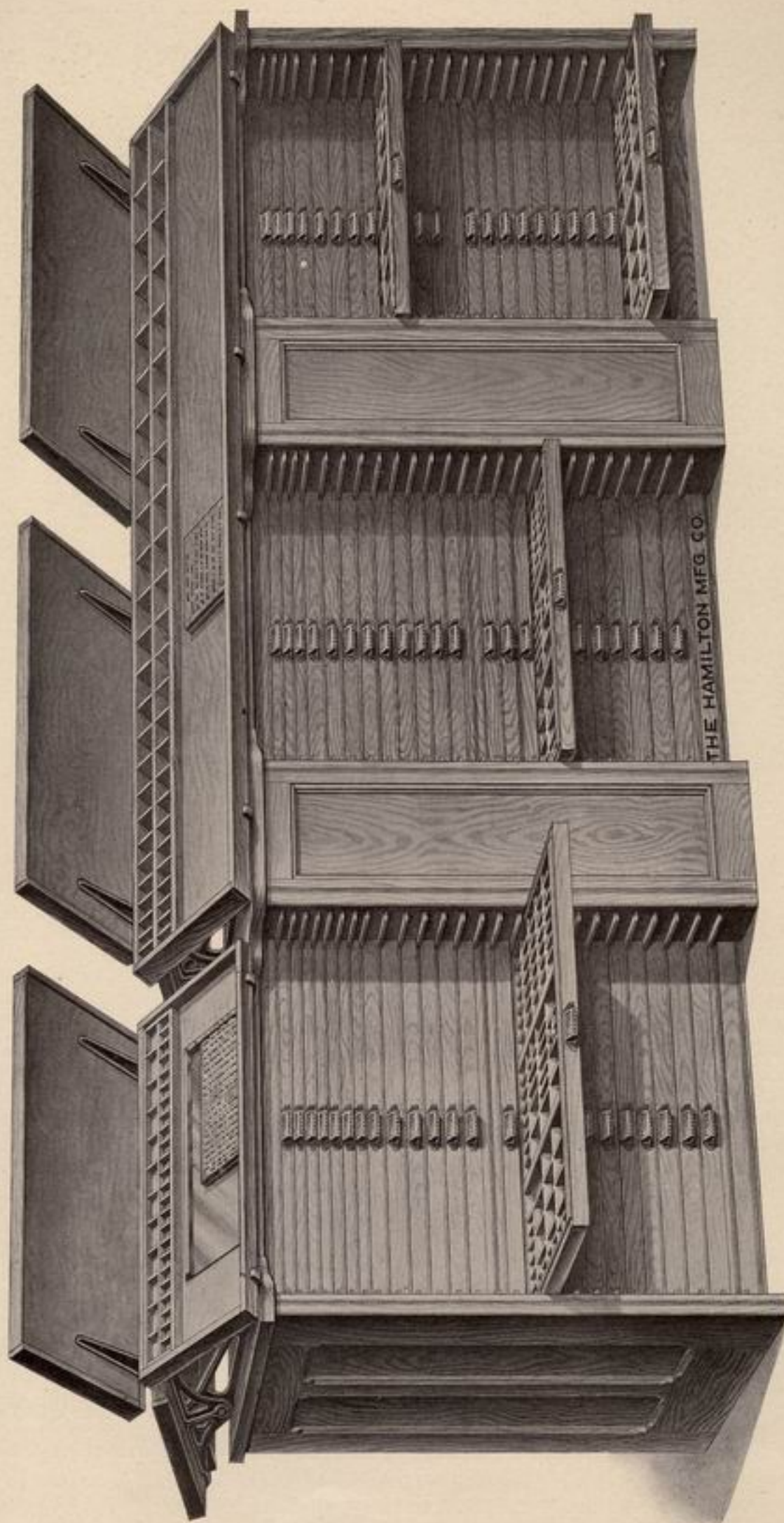
Dimensions—Height, 43 inches; width, 71 inches; depth, 27 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 700 pounds.

List Price, complete with Full Top Equipment, \$100.00

No. 22 Triple Cabinet Grand

With Porter Style of Flat Steel Runs and New Departure Cases

The Cabinets Grand represent the limit of Case concentration. By putting a few Cases with an outside depth of one inch in each tier, space is gained to provide for extra deep Cases at the bottom of each tier, without reducing the number of Cases. These extra deep Cases are an especially valuable feature. They will hold very large fonts of advertising type or fonts of metal type of unusual size. No other type Cabinets have the economical features found in the Cabinets Grand. We frankly confess that we would like to produce a better Printer's Type Cabinet but we can see no chance for improvement.

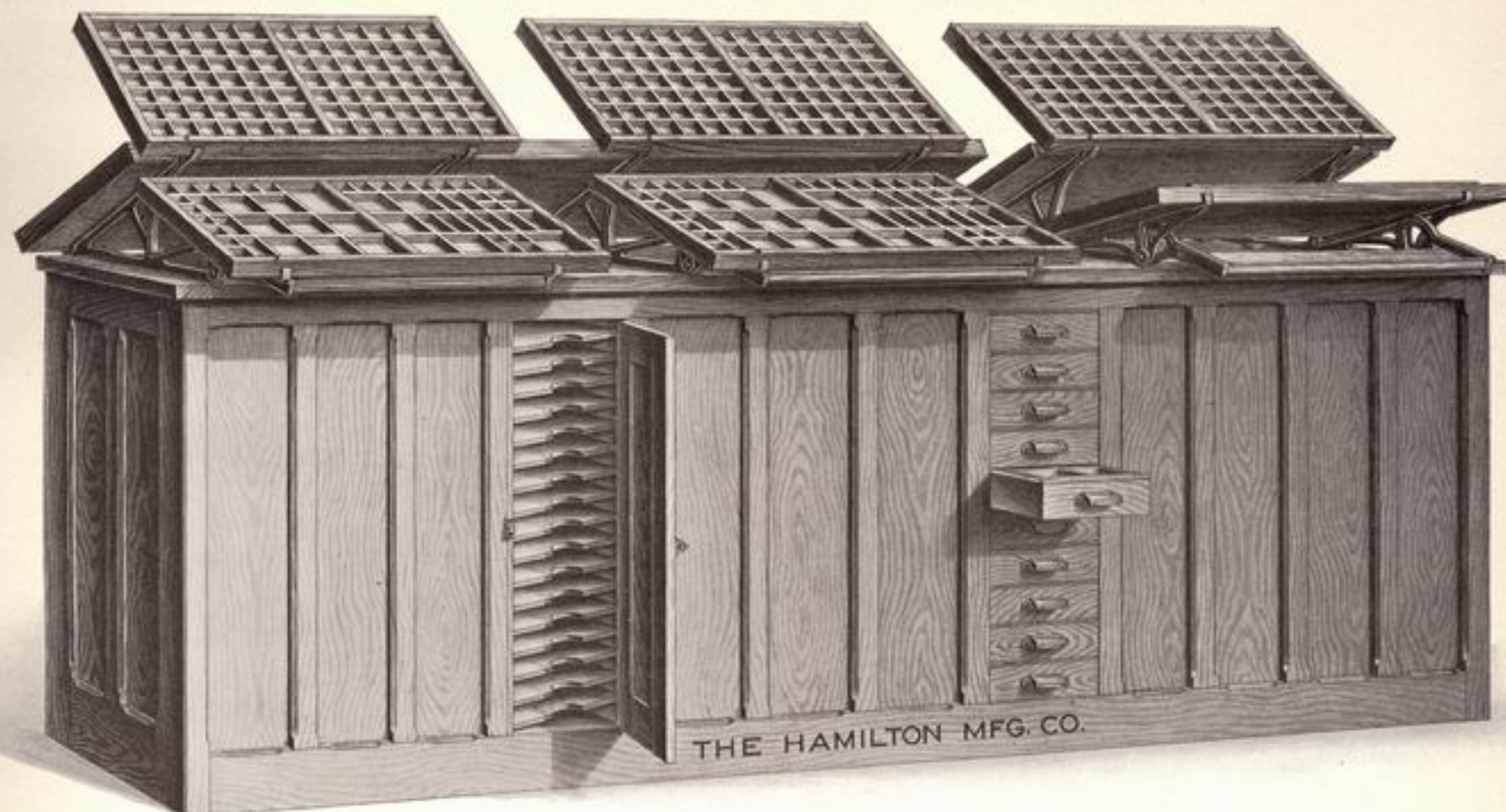


The illustration on this page shows the front view or job side of the No. 22 Triple Cabinet Grand. The left hand tier of 24 Cases are full size; the center tier of 23 Cases are three-quarter size; the right hand tier of 23 Cases are two-thirds size. The top equipment is supported by three pairs of No. 2, Three-Case Tilting Brackets. Over the Job Cases there is a No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case. The working bank at the front of this Case will take a 10 x 24 inch Galley. This working space is five-eighths of an inch deep. At the back of this Bettis Case are the lead and slug compartments in duplicate. These compartments are 1½ inches deep. A Blank Case holds the Thirty-inch Space and Quad Case and the Brass Galley. Three pairs of News Cases face opposite to the job side.

(See page 31 for Rear View, or News Side of this Cabinet)



Cabinets Grand



No. 22 Cabinet Grand

With Porter Style Steel Runs and New Departure Cases

(See preceding page for Front View or Job Side of this Cabinet)

In the No. 22 Cabinet Grand we have reached the culmination of type Cabinet construction. Every feature of recognized merit found in any other style of type Cabinet is embodied in the construction of this Cabinet. It possesses the Extension Fronts to Job Cases, the distinctive feature of the Porter construction; the placing of the news and job compositors on opposite sides, and the full length Galley Dump, which are the distinctive features of Polhemus construction; the varying depth of Cases in modified form, which is the distinctive feature of the Twentieth Century construction. It has the series of Sort Drawers, and the tier of Galley Shelves opening from the news side. It has a Space and Quad Case, a 72-inch Lead and Slug Case, with duplicate compartments, on the job side. It is supplied with the new improved Three-Case Tilting Bracket, with Galley Boards under the Lower Cases. All of this goes to make up a Cabinet *par excellence*, which is sure to meet the expectations of the most exacting customer.

Equipment

No. 22 Cabinet Grand contains a total of 70 California Job Cases arranged in three tiers, one tier of 24 full size Cases, one tier of 23 three-quarter size Cases and one tier of two-thirds size Cases. These Job Cases are of three different outside depths as follows: 7 full size Cases 1 inch deep; 3 three-quarter size Cases 1 inch deep; 14 full size Cases 1½ inches deep; 17 three-quarter size Cases 1½ inches deep; 3 full size Cases 1¾ inches deep; 3 three-quarter size Cases 1¾ inches deep; 3 two-thirds size Cases 1 inch deep; 17 two-thirds size Cases 1½ inches deep; 3 two-thirds size Cases 1¾ inches deep.

The Cases 1 inch deep will easily take all small and medium fonts. The 1½-inch Cases are of standard depth. The Cases 1¾ inches deep are useful for holding large advertising fonts and metal type of large size.

Sort Drawers—A series of ten Sort Drawers between the two tiers of Cases, each Sort Drawer divided into ten equal size compartments, making 100 compartments, size of each compartment, 3½ x 3½ x 2½ inches inside measure.

Galley Shelves—A series of 16 Galley Shelves enclosed by door, opening from the news side of the Cabinet. The Shelves are inclined and wide enough to take double column Galleys.

Top Equipment—Three pairs of No. 2 Three-Case Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets, with Galley Boards under the Lower Cases, on which are placed the following Cases: Three pairs of News Cases, one Blank Case, one Thirty-inch Space and Quad Case, one No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case.

See page 92 for illustration and description of No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case.

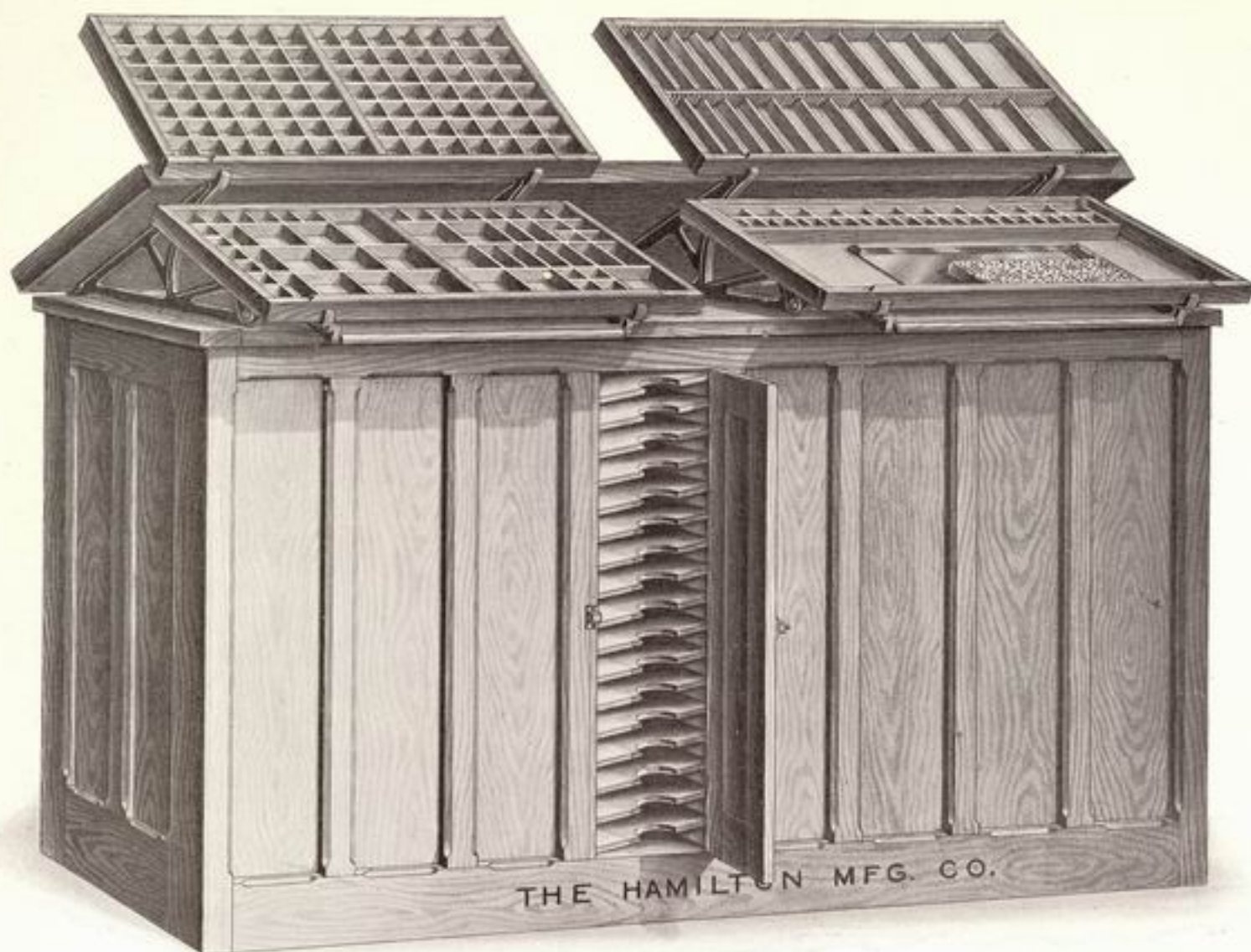
See page 88 for illustration and description of Thirty-inch Space and Quad Case.

Dimensions—Height, 43 inches; width, 110½ inches; depth, 27 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 1,200 pounds.

List Price, complete with Full Top Equipment, \$150.00



Cabinets Grand



No. 21 Cabinet Grand

With Porter Style Steel Runs and New Departure Cases

(See page 28 for Front View, or Job Side, of this Cabinet)

The illustration on this page shows the news compositor's side of the No. 21 Cabinet Grand. He works undisturbed at the pair of News Cases and dumps on the Galley placed in the Blank Case. A Thirty-inch Space and Quad Case is placed back of the Galley, wherein is carried a large assortment of Spaces and Quads in various sizes. Over the Blank Case on the upper Bracket is placed a No. 2 Adjustable Lead and Slug Case, with center bar. A series of Galley Shelves is arranged between the two tiers of Cases. With this arrangement the news compositor is not disturbed by the job man, and has all his material within reach.

For illustration of the job side of this Cabinet, see page 28, showing 47 California Job Cases, arranged in two tiers. Note the Extension Front feature, which allows a Job Case to be withdrawn and brought to a convenient working height. The Bettis Lead and Slug Case has an eleven inch blank space at the front, which will take a 10 x 24 brass Galley. The balance of the blank space can be used for paging purposes. This Bettis Lead and Slug Case has compartments 1½ inches deep in duplicate to take leads and slugs stacked two tiers deep, in lengths from 4 to 28 picas, omitting the 27-em length. Thus the job man works undisturbed with all material and equipment at hand, and on the side opposite to the news compositor. Interference and waste of time is practically eliminated.

Equipment

Cases—The No. 20 Cabinet Grand contains a total of 47 California Job Cases, arranged in two tiers, one tier of 24 full size Cases, and one tier of 23 two-thirds size Cases. These Cases are of three different outside depths as follows:

7 full size Cases 1 inch deep; 3 two-thirds size Cases 1 inch deep; 14 full size Cases 1½ inches deep; 17 two-thirds size Cases 1½ inches deep; 3 full size Cases 1¾ inches deep; 3 two-thirds size Cases 1¾ inches deep.

The Cases 1 inch deep will easily take all small and medium size job fonts; the 1½-inch Cases are standard; the Cases 1¾ inches deep are useful for holding large advertising fonts and metal type of large size.

Galley Shelves—A series of 16 Galley Shelves, enclosed by door, opening from the news side of the Cabinet. The Shelves are inclined and wide enough to take double column Gallies.

Top Equipment—Two pairs of No. 2 Three-Case Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets, with Galley Boards under the Lower Cases, on which are placed Cases as follows: One pair of News Cases; one Blank Case; one Thirty-inch Space and Quad Case; one No. 2 Adjustable Lead and Slug Case; one No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case.

See page 92 for illustration and description of No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case.

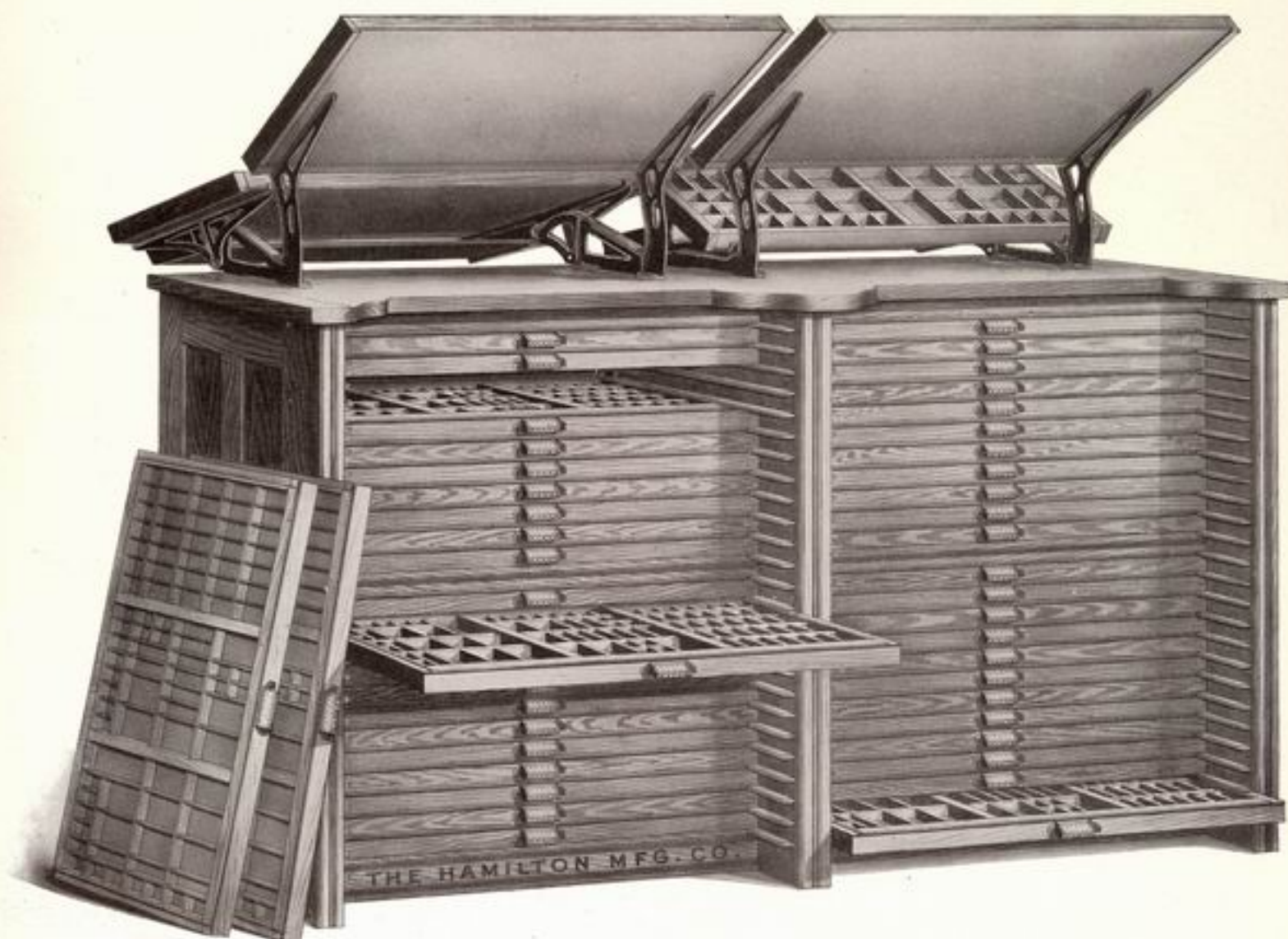
See page 88 for illustration and description of Thirty-inch Space and Quad Case.

Dimensions—Height, 43 inches; width, 71 inches; depth, 27 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 700 pounds.

List Price, complete with Full Top Equipment, \$100.00



Extension Front Cabinets



No. 7 Porter Extension Front Steel Run Cabinet

Porter's Patent Extension Front Steel Run Cabinet

Filled with "New Departure" Cases

Having obtained by purchase the exclusive right to manufacture the Improved Extension Front Steel Run Cabinets, patented by Mr. Wm. A. Porter, of Brooklyn, N.Y., we show here a full line of these excellent and justly popular Type Cabinets. This Cabinet possesses distinctive features which are found in no other Cabinet, and place it at once at the very front rank of all Cabinets. They have been thoroughly tried by extensive printing establishments in all parts of the world, and all who have used them are enthusiastic in their praise, as is verified in the short list of testimonials on following page. They have also been adopted in the Government Printing Office, at Washington, D. C. It is a well known fact that nothing goes into that office that is not strictly first-class and of the very best make.

The distinctive feature of this Cabinet is the extension of the front, as shown in the illustration. This enables the compositor to draw any Case well out beyond the other Cases, and makes the back tier of type boxes as accessible as any boxes in the Case. It also allows, owing to the absence of extension side rails, the use of Job Cases on the Brackets. These are features found in no other Type Cabinet, and the value will be readily appreciated by every compositor. The extension front also permits the top or bottom Cases to be drawn from their places and placed at the proper height for setting purposes, without partly drawing another Case to be used as a rest.

Combined with the improved Steel Run and the extension front, allowing any Case to be drawn and placed at any convenient height, without using another Case as a rest, the Porter Cabinet has all the excellent features of other Steel Run Cabinets. The depth of the extension front is 4 inches. As these Cabinets are fitted on the 23-Case and 46-Case sizes, with patented Tilting Brackets, they can be attached so that News Cases on top are on the opposite side from the Job Cases, thus acquiring the distinctive and valuable feature of the Polhemus Cabinets. Unless otherwise stated, all Porter Cabinets are filled with California Job Cases.

(For further description and list prices of Porter Extension Front Cabinets, see pages 34 and 35)



Extension Front Cabinets



No. 6 Porter Extension Front Cabinet
with New Departure Cases and Tilting Brackets

Porter's Patent Extension Front Steel Run Cabinets

Filled with "New Departure" Cases

When completely equipped embody the following valuable patents:

Extension Front Cabinet, patented Aug. 11, 1896
New Departure Case, patented Aug. 25, 1896
Patent Tilting Bracket, patented Sept. 13, 1892

Testimonials

Originally endorsed by the Public Printer at the time of their introduction, and now in general use in the Government Printing Office in Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICE OF THE PUBLIC PRINTER.

Gentlemen:—In reply to yours of the 20th instant, I am pleased to state that the Patent Extension Front Cabinets have given entire satisfaction, and possess advantages over the old style Cabinets.

Respectfully yours,

TH. E. BENEDICT, Public Printer.

PHILADELPHIA.

Gentlemen:—The Patent Extension Front Cabinet which we purchased of you has fulfilled all our expectations, and it is satisfactory in every particular. The "Extension Front," by means of which the compositor is enabled to bring the highest Case down to a convenient position, is a most valuable feature.

Very truly,

BROWN & BAILY CO.

PHILADELPHIA.

Gentlemen:—Replying to your request for our opinion upon the merits of the Patent Extension Front Cabinet you made for our composing room, we would unqualifiedly say, they are far superior to anything we have yet had for economy in space, cleanliness and handiness in setting from. The Extension Front is a pronounced success.

Yours truly,

WM. F. FELL & CO.

Some Additional Assurances of their Worth

BOSTON, MASS.

Gentlemen:—Before a new device for printers is put on sale by us, it is first tested in our foundry printing office, and if it meets the exacting requirements of our printers, we feel safe in endorsing its practicability. It may gratify you, therefore, to know that we have a framed card suspended from the group of Porter Cabinets in our printing department, reading "These Porter Extension Front Steel Run Cabinets contain 960 full size Cases, giving a type-holding capacity of about 1,500 complete fonts. They occupy ample working room included, a floor space only 15 feet square." It is a working printing office endorsement, from a practical standpoint, and I am glad that we can offer such an object lesson of their worth to the master printer.

Cordially yours,

J. W. PHINNEY,
Manager The American Type Founders Co.

PHILADELPHIA.

Dear Sirs:—The Patent Extension Front Cabinets are very substantially made, and we consider the eight (8) we have in use in our composing room quite a valuable acquisition. They are money-makers as they save time and economize space.

Respectfully,

WM. MANN CO.

NEW YORK.

Gentlemen:—Your Extension Front Cabinets are a great success. The one recently purchased from you is in great favor in our composing room, where, by its use, we have increased efficiency, reduced labor, economized space; three things which save dollars. We recommend these Cabinets to the printing trade.

Yours truly,

THE NEW YORK PRESS,
Wm. Holmes, Jr., Business Manager.

(See preceding page and next page for description and list prices.)



No. 2 Porter Extension Front Steel Run Cabinet



Extension Front Cabinets



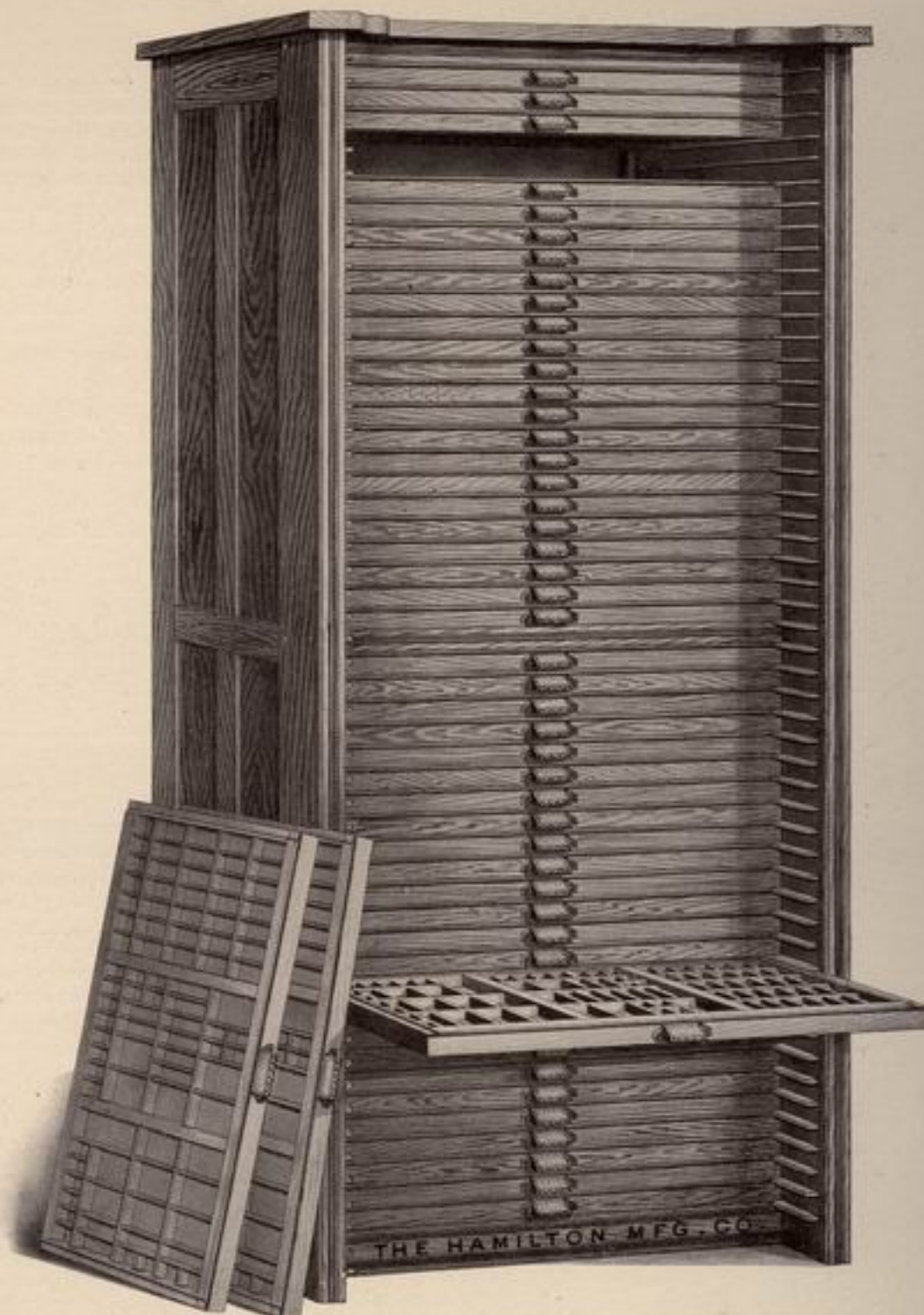
Porter's Patent Extension Front Steel Run Cabinets

Filled with "New Departure" Cases

Is your composing room complete? If so, you must recognize the advantages possessed by these Improved Steel Run Cabinets. We will point out the advantages as to construction.

No other Cabinet equals this in points of solidity and carrying capacity. The runs are flat pieces of steel, which are placed between strips of wood as shown below, and a steel rod is run from top to bottom of the Cabinet *through* the steel runs and intervening wooden strips and then firmly locked with steel pins. The steel rod is shown by the dotted line in the illustration. The wooden strips between the pieces of steel are firmly fastened to the side rails of the Cabinet. This method of construction practically consolidates the whole side of the Cabinet, including steel runs, intervening wooden strips, side rails and panels into *one piece*, and there is no possibility of the Cabinet becoming wracked or giving out at any point under any strain that can be applied to it while in use.

For price list and description of all Porter Extension Front Steel Run Cabinets, see list below.



No. 4 Porter Extension Front Steel Run Cabinet

List Prices of Porter Extension Front Steel Run Cabinets

DESCRIPTION OF CABINET		Weight Crated, Pounds	Height, Inches	Length, Inches	Depth, Inches	Price Complete
No. 1	With 25 Cases, Single Tier, Flat Top.....	325	46	35½	22	\$ 43.00
No. 2	With 30 Cases, Single Tier, Flat Top.....	385	53½	35½	22	51.00
No. 3	With 40 Cases, Single Tier, Flat Top.....	500	69	35½	22	68.00
No. 4	With 50 Cases, Single Tier, Flat Top.....	640	84	35½	22	85.00
No. 5	With 60 Cases, Single Tier, Flat Top.....	770	99	35½	22	100.00
No. 6	With 23 Cases, Single Tier with 1 pair No. 1 Tilting Brackets and 1 pair of News Cases on top...	400	43	35½	22	45.00
No. 7	With 46 Cases, Double Tier with 2 pair No. 1 Tilting Brackets and 2 pair News Cases on top....	725	43	69½	22	90.00

Cabinets Nos. 6 and 7 have paneled backs. Other Cabinets of this series have plain backs.

"New Departure" Cases

All Cabinets are fitted with the patented New Departure California Job Cases. The merits of this Case are well known. They ride upon the side rails only, and the bottoms do not come in contact with the Case runs. Brass Label Holders attached to any Cabinet at an addition to the list price of 5 cents per Case.

(See page 74 for full description of "New Departure" Case construction)



Detail Showing
Construction





The Wisconsin Cabinets

With Wood Runs and "New Departure" Cases



No. 27 Galley Top 20-Case Wisconsin Cabinet, with Copy Drawer

Brackets, for use on Flat Top Cabinets

To get the full value of a flat top Cabinet of standard height, Brackets and Cases should be placed on top. See Bracket section of this catalog, pages 96 and 97. The styles of Brackets that will work most conveniently with these Cabinets are as follows:

No. 6 Style A Double Case Bracket	\$1.50 per pair
No. 7 Style B Double Case Bracket	1.25 per pair
No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Bracket	2.00 per pair
No. 2 Three-Case Tilting Bracket	2.40 per pair
No. 4 Three-Case Bracket	1.90 per pair

Wisconsin Cabinets

Wisconsin Cabinets are all substantially made of selected, thoroughly seasoned hardwood, beautifully finished, sides made with double panels, tastefully moulded. Bottoms are made flush with floor to prevent pi from getting underneath. We make Brackets to fit flat top Cabinets. Cases placed with these Brackets on our twenty-case Cabinets are regular height 43 inches from floor for type-setting purposes.

We make Wisconsin Cabinets in ash antique finish, this wood being very handsome and of unusual strength, with excellent staying qualities.

We are now filling all Wisconsin Cabinets with the Patented "New Departure" Cases, of which we are the sole manufacturers and owners under United States Letters Patent, granted August 25, 1896. The great superiority of these Cases is already well known to observing printers who want the best. These Cases slide on the side rails and the bottoms do not come in contact with the case runs. For full descriptions of these Cases, see page 74.

List Prices of Wisconsin Wood Run Cabinets

No.	No. of Cases	Height, Inches	Width, Inches	Depth, Inches	Weight, Pounds	Flat Top	Galley Top
No. 19 ...	12 Two-thirds Cases	34½	25½	20½	140	\$15.00	\$18.00
No. 20 ...	16 Two-thirds Cases	43	25½	20½	170	18.00	21.00
No. 21 ...	20 Two-thirds Cases	43	25½	20½	190	21.00	24.00
No. 22 ...	12 Three-quarter Cases	34½	29	20½	180	18.00	21.00
No. 23 ...	16 Three-quarter Cases	43	29	20½	215	22.00	25.00
No. 24 ...	20 Three-quarter Cases	43	29	20½	235	26.00	29.00
No. 25 ...	12 Full Size Cases	34½	35	20½	190	22.00	25.00
No. 26 ...	16 Full Size Cases	43	35	20½	235	26.00	29.00
No. 27 ...	20 Full Size Cases	43	35	20½	270	30.00	33.00

When ordering by number state clearly whether flat top or galley top Cabinets are wanted.

All Wisconsin Cabinets, with wood runs containing 16 and 20 Cases, are made a standard uniform height of 43 inches, which is the correct height for a flat top Cabinet when Cases and Brackets are to be used on top for type setting purposes.

The height of the galley top Cabinets is the same at the front as the flat top Cabinets. The backs of galley top Cabinets are 6½ inches higher than given in the list for flat top Cabinets. All galley top Cabinets are supplied with an extra blank copy drawer at the top. This drawer will be found useful for the storage of copy and small tools used on the working bank of galley top Cabinets. It is also useful for the storage of electrotypes and small tied-up forms.

For Wisconsin Cabinets with wood runs filled with Blank Cases, see Electro and Cut Cabinets on page 59.



No. 27 Flat Top 20-Case Wisconsin Cabinet



No. 21 Flat Top Wisconsin Cabinet

Brass Label Holders Attached to the Cases in any Cabinet at an addition to the list price of five cents per Case.



Wisconsin Cabinets

With Steel Runs and "New Departure" Cases



No. 124 Wisconsin Cabinet

The merits of the modern Steel Run Cabinets have met with general recognition and the best offices are now being equipped with these economical additions to the printing office. Where rents are high and space is limited these Cabinets are especially recommended. They save twenty-five per cent, in space in the smaller sizes, and by using the high Cabinets containing forty, fifty and sixty Cases the saving is enormous. Space is utilized in the upper part of these high Cabinets that was not occupied before. The same result is obtained by using the high Cabinets that is obtained in the 18-story office building.

The capacity is enormously increased while the ground space occupied remains the same.

The proprietor of a printing office who is so fortunately situated as to be able to gaze from his office window over a broad expanse of unoccupied real estate may not at once grasp the great advantages arising from the use of the modern "sky scraper" Steel Run Cabinet. Mere space does not represent the same amount of money to him that it does to his metropolitan brother.

How many modern printing offices are crowded below but with lots of room overhead? These Cabinets are especially designed to utilize this space. The Cases are readily accessible, and those at the top of the Cabinet can be brought down to the proper height for type-setting purposes, as shown in the illustration. These Cabinets are furnished in ash finished antique, unless otherwise specified. They are strongly built and will bear any strain to which they will be subjected.

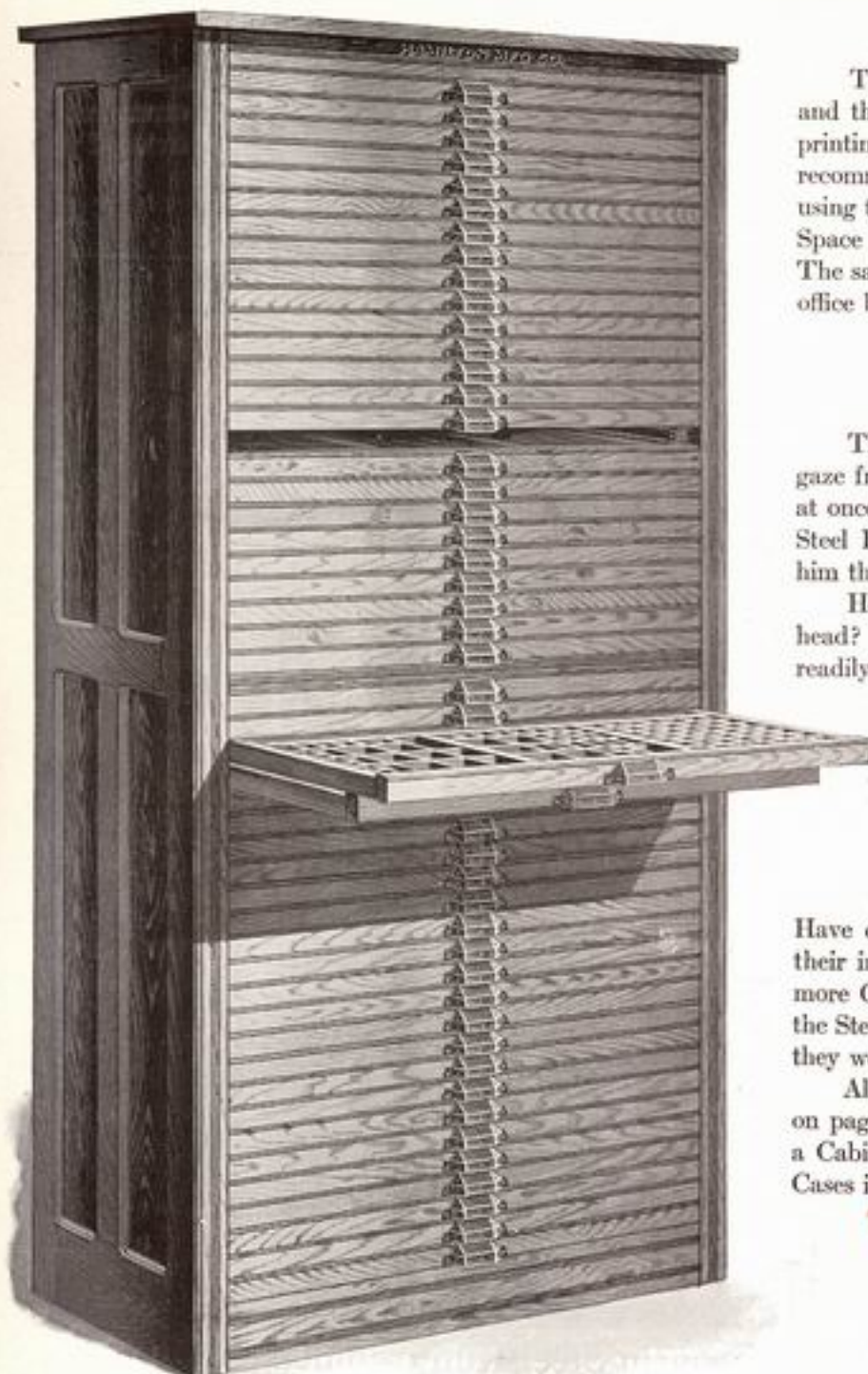
Sky Scrapers in Cabinets

Have come to stay. They are not a fad in any sense of the word. Long before their introduction there was a constant demand for high Cabinets—those containing more Cases than the old so-called stained Cabinets then in use. All this was before the Steel Run had become a factor in printing office furniture. As soon as introduced they were quickly adopted by progressive printers.

All these Steel Run Cabinets are filled with "New Departure" Cases, described on page 74. There is no friction and the Cases cannot cramp. While the price of a Cabinet is higher than the Wisconsin Cabinets with wood runs, there are more Cases in a given space and

The cost per Case is lower than in other Cabinets.

See page 38 for price list.



No. 124 Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinet. Flat Top, Single Tier

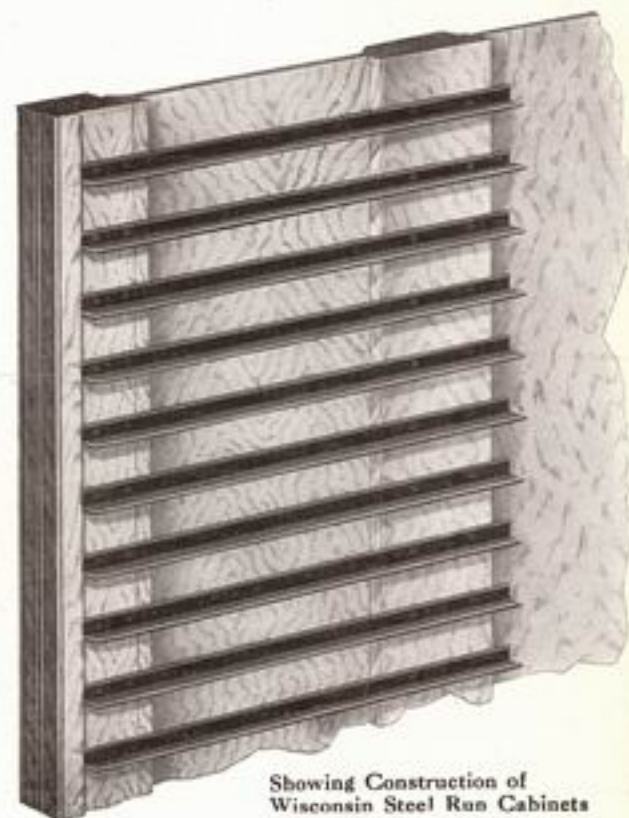
Improved Brass Label Holders for Cabinets

The advantages of having them attached to Case fronts



Label Holders are a great convenience and enable the hurried compositor to take in at a glance the contents of the whole Cabinet. By printing a sample of the type on a card and slipping it into the Label Holder attached to the front of the Case, there is but a slight probability of the Case being drawn unless the type is to be used. Much time is lost in looking for the right font. We show a full line of these Label Holders on page 73.

The size most commonly used is 1 x 3 inches, listing at \$2.25 per hundred. We attach them to the Case fronts on any Cabinet for 5 cents per Holder, list.



Showing Construction of Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinets



Wisconsin Cabinets

With Steel Runs and "New Departure" Cases



The Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinet

There are no better Cabinets made for all-around general use than are represented in the Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinets. They are substantially constructed of selected hardwoods, beautifully finished in antique shade of color, and they will prove an ornament in any office wherever installed. They represent the maximum of case concentration and they are space savers in the fullest sense of the term. All these Cabinets have paneled sides with tastefully moulded edges.



No. 225 Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinet. Galley Top, Double Tier

List Prices, Dimensions and Weights of Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinets

ORDER BY NUMBER ONLY SIZE AND NUMBER OF CASES CONTAINED	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS			Weight	WITH FLAT TOP		WITH GALLEY TOP		WITH FLAT TOP, BLANK CASES		
	Height	Width	Depth		No. of Cabinet	Price	No. of Cabinet	Price	No. of Cabinet	Price	Weight
20 Two-Thirds Cases in one tier	37 1/2 inches	25 1/2 inches	21 inches	180 pounds	No. 100	\$25.00	No. 200	\$28.00	No. 300	\$21.00	150 pounds
25 Two-Thirds Cases in one tier	45 inches	25 1/2 inches	21 inches	225 pounds	No. 101	30.00	No. 201	33.00	No. 301	25.00	190 pounds
30 Two-Thirds Cases in one tier	53 1/2 inches	25 1/2 inches	21 inches	275 pounds	No. 102	35.00	No. 202	38.00	No. 302	29.00	230 pounds
40 Two-Thirds Cases in one tier	69 inches	25 1/2 inches	21 inches	350 pounds	No. 103	48.00	No. 203	52.00	No. 303	40.00	290 pounds
50 Two-Thirds Cases in one tier	84 inches	25 1/2 inches	21 inches	425 pounds	No. 104	60.00	No. 204	65.00	No. 304	50.00	350 pounds
50 Two-Thirds Cases in two tiers	45 inches	48 1/2 inches	21 inches	425 pounds	No. 105	60.00	No. 205	65.00	No. 305	50.00	350 pounds
75 Two-Thirds Cases in three tiers	45 inches	72 1/2 inches	21 inches	600 pounds	No. 106	88.00	No. 206	95.00	No. 306	73.00	480 pounds
60 Two-Thirds Cases in one tier	99 inches	25 1/2 inches	21 inches	475 pounds	No. 107	72.00	No. 207	78.00	No. 307	60.00	385 pounds
60 Two-Thirds Cases in two tiers	53 1/2 inches	48 1/2 inches	21 inches	475 pounds	No. 108	72.00	No. 208	78.00	No. 308	60.00	385 pounds
90 Two-Thirds Cases in three tiers	53 1/2 inches	72 1/2 inches	21 inches	700 pounds	No. 109	105.00	No. 209	113.00	No. 309	88.00	575 pounds
20 Three-Quarter Cases in one tier	37 1/2 inches	29 1/2 inches	21 inches	200 pounds	No. 110	30.00	No. 210	33.00	No. 310	26.00	170 pounds
25 Three-Quarter Cases in one tier	45 inches	29 1/2 inches	21 inches	250 pounds	No. 111	35.00	No. 211	38.00	No. 311	30.00	215 pounds
30 Three-Quarter Cases in one tier	53 1/2 inches	29 1/2 inches	21 inches	300 pounds	No. 112	40.00	No. 212	43.00	No. 312	34.00	265 pounds
40 Three-Quarter Cases in one tier	69 inches	29 1/2 inches	21 inches	400 pounds	No. 113	53.00	No. 213	57.00	No. 313	45.00	340 pounds
50 Three-Quarter Cases in one tier	84 inches	29 1/2 inches	21 inches	475 pounds	No. 114	65.00	No. 214	70.00	No. 314	55.00	400 pounds
50 Three-Quarter Cases in two tiers	45 inches	58 inches	31 inches	475 pounds	No. 115	65.00	No. 215	70.00	No. 315	55.00	400 pounds
75 Three-Quarter Cases in three tiers	45 inches	86 1/2 inches	21 inches	675 pounds	No. 116	95.00	No. 216	102.00	No. 316	80.00	550 pounds
60 Three-Quarter Cases in one tier	99 inches	29 1/2 inches	21 inches	550 pounds	No. 117	78.00	No. 217	84.00	No. 317	66.00	460 pounds
60 Three-Quarter Cases in two tiers	53 1/2 inches	58 inches	31 inches	550 pounds	No. 118	78.00	No. 218	84.00	No. 318	66.00	460 pounds
90 Three-Quarter Cases in three tiers	53 1/2 inches	86 1/2 inches	21 inches	800 pounds	No. 119	112.00	No. 219	121.00	No. 319	95.00	650 pounds
20 Full Size Cases in one tier	37 1/2 inches	35 1/2 inches	21 inches	250 pounds	No. 120	35.00	No. 220	38.00	No. 320	31.00	220 pounds
25 Full Size Cases in one tier	45 inches	35 1/2 inches	21 inches	300 pounds	No. 121	40.00	No. 221	43.00	No. 321	35.00	265 pounds
30 Full Size Cases in one tier	53 1/2 inches	35 1/2 inches	21 inches	350 pounds	No. 122	45.00	No. 222	48.00	No. 322	39.00	305 pounds
40 Full Size Cases in one tier	69 inches	35 1/2 inches	21 inches	475 pounds	No. 123	60.00	No. 223	64.00	No. 323	52.00	415 pounds
50 Full Size Cases in one tier	84 inches	35 1/2 inches	21 inches	575 pounds	No. 124	75.00	No. 224	80.00	No. 324	65.00	500 pounds
50 Full Size Cases in two tiers	45 inches	69 1/2 inches	21 inches	575 pounds	No. 125	75.00	No. 225	80.00	No. 325	65.00	500 pounds
75 Full Size Cases in three tiers	45 inches	103 1/2 inches	21 inches	800 pounds	No. 126	110.00	No. 226	119.00	No. 326	95.00	680 pounds
60 Full Size Cases in one tier	99 inches	35 1/2 inches	21 inches	630 pounds	No. 127	90.00	No. 227	96.00	No. 327	78.00	560 pounds
60 Full Size Cases in two tiers	53 1/2 inches	69 inches	21 inches	630 pounds	No. 128	90.00	No. 228	96.00	No. 328	78.00	560 pounds
90 Full Size Cases in three tiers	53 1/2 inches	103 1/2 inches	21 inches	900 pounds	No. 129	150.00	No. 229	140.00	No. 329	113.00	750 pounds

Brass Label Holders, 1 x 3 inches, attached to any Cabinet at an addition to the list price of 5 cents per Case. See page 73 for all sizes.



Wisconsin Cabinets

With Steel Runs and "New Departure" Cases



Advantages for Type-Setting Purposes

Save twenty-five per cent in floor space

The one, two and three-tier Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinets with flat tops and holding twenty-five Cases in each tier, can be utilized for body type composition by attaching Case Brackets on top. Accommodating twenty-five Cases in the space usually taken up by eighteen or twenty Cases in the ordinary Cabinet or Stand, saves 25 per cent in the floor space. The capacity of the type Cases, for holding type is not reduced in the least, as regular Cases are used. The saving in space is attained by using the Steel Runs, which allow the Cases to be placed more compactly in the Cabinet.

The proper Brackets to use on the top of a Cabinet 44½ inches in height are as follows:

No. 6, Style A. Double Case Bracket to attach to the edge of the Cabinet. List price, \$1.50 per pair.

No. 7, Style B. Double Case Bracket to set on the flat top. List price, \$1.25 per pair.

Hamilton Patent Tilting Bracket No. 1. To set on the flat top. List price, \$2.00 per pair.

No. 2. Three-Case Tilting Bracket to set on the flat top—takes 18-inch dump at the back. List price, \$2.40 per pair.

No. 4. Three-Case Bracket to set on the flat top—takes 18 inch dump at the back. List price, \$1.90 per pair.

For price list and illustrations of all Brackets see pages 96 and 97.

See page 38 for complete price list of Wisconsin Cabinets.



No. 122 Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinet. Flat Top

Wisconsin Window Cabinets

The Wisconsin Window Cabinet differs from other flat top Cabinets in the arrangement of the top, which projects behind 7 inches. Two pair of Brackets are placed so as to face the Cases to the sides. The top is cleated to prevent the projecting top from being broken. The back is paneled.

Designed for placing in front of a window, as it does not obstruct the light. Two men may work undisturbed at the sides, while the Job Cases in front are convenient for the job men.

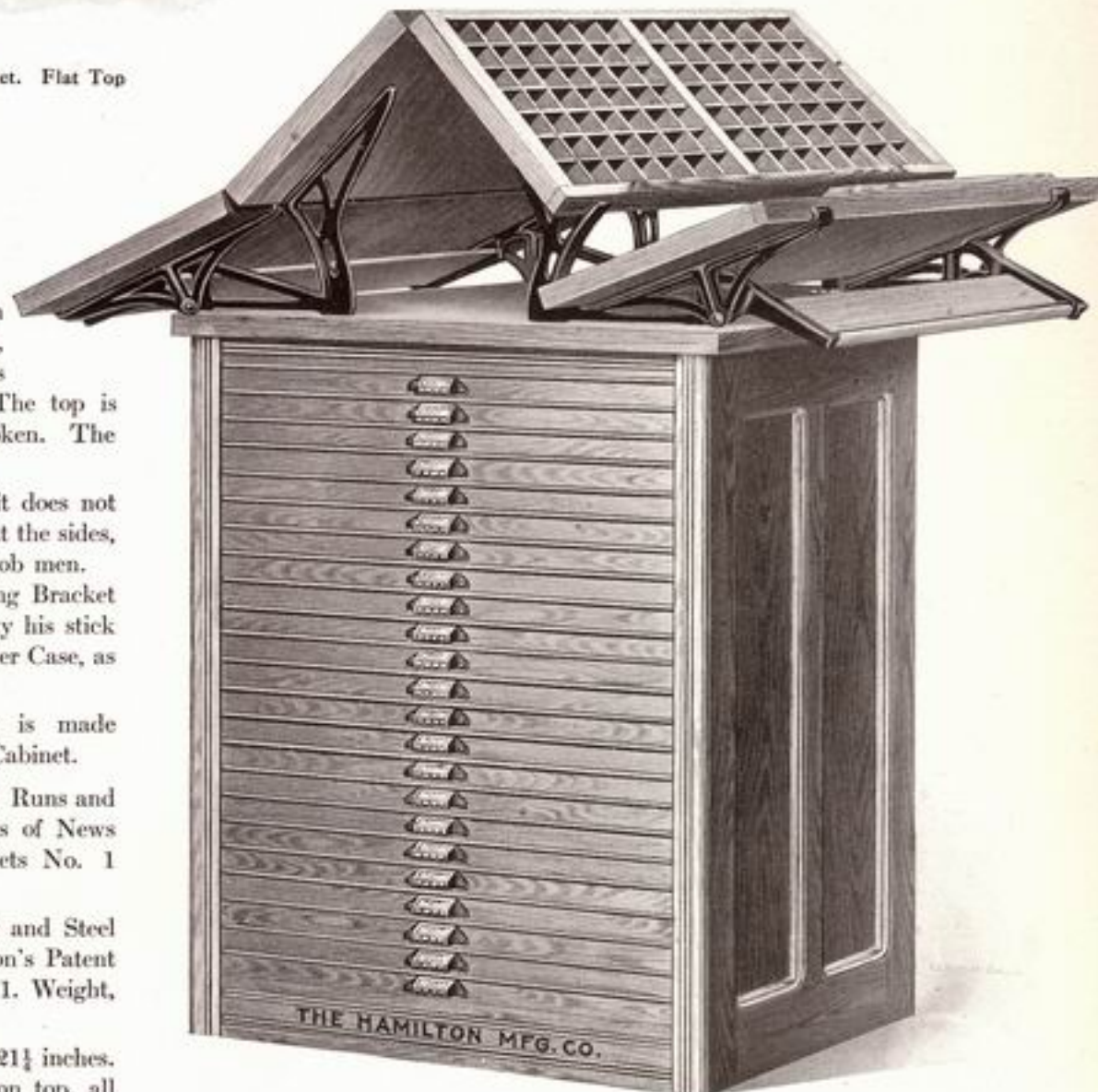
These Cabinets have the Hamilton Patent Tilting Bracket with Galley Rest, which enables a compositor to empty his stick without leaving the Cabinet, by simply tilting his lower Case, as shown in the cut, thus exposing the galley board.

Made in ash, with antique finish. Bottom is made flush to floor to prevent pi from getting underneath Cabinet.

No. 1 Wisconsin Window Cabinet, with Wood Runs and filled with 18 full size California Job Cases, 2 pairs of News Cases and 2 pairs of Hamilton's Patent Tilting Brackets No. 1 on top. Weight, 350 pounds. \$36.00.

No. 2. With 23 full size California Job Cases and Steel Runs, 2 pairs of News Cases and 2 pairs of Hamilton's Patent Tilting Brackets No. 1 on top, same height as No. 1. Weight, 375 pounds. \$47.00.

The width is 35½ inches, height 43 inches, depth 21½ inches. The weight given includes the Cases and Brackets on top, all crated, ready for shipment.



No. 2 Wisconsin Window Cabinet



New Departure Cabinets



No. 64 New Departure Cabinet with Top Equipment

New Departure Type Cabinets

Filled with "New Departure" Type Cases

The Latest, Most Compact and Economical of Modern Type Cabinet Construction

In these days when most modern printing offices are fast outgrowing their present quarters, it is essential that economy of space receive the greatest consideration. A short time ago it was not thought possible to make Type Cabinets with more than 18 Cases in a single tier and have the Cabinets the right height for type-setting purposes. Even this was a great advance over the old style Case Stand which accommodated but 8 or 12 Cases in a single tier.

We now present our "New Departure" Cabinets. These Cabinets, which possess all the advantages of other Cabinets and have the remarkable feature of combining from 25 to 33 Cases within the height of 43 inches, which is the correct height for a Flat Top Cabinet with Cases and Brackets on top for type-setting purposes. This represents a gain of 33½ per cent, in Case capacity over the best Steel Run construction heretofore offered to printers. This result has been made possible by the use of our flat Steel Run which we illustrate. These Runs are thin pieces of steel of great strength, fitted into saw-kerfs cut in the sides of the Cabinet and held in place by means of lips on the ends of the Runs, so that such Runs cannot possibly get out of place or become loose. These flat Steel Runs were originated and perfected by us more than ten years ago, and have been in continual use in our Steel Run Stands since that time. They have given such universal satisfaction that we have decided to incorporate them in a line of modern Steel Run Cabinets feeling sure that the printers will appreciate this new departure, and will be quick to take advantage of the large saving in Case capacity. We have found that the cost of constructing these Cabinets is somewhat less than the regular Steel Run construction, therefore our prices on these Cabinets are somewhat lower than other Cabinets. We can, however, guarantee that in points of strength and beauty, the New Departure Cabinets are not surpassed by any other Cabinets of our manufacture.

No. 64 New Departure Cabinet

Contains 28 full size Cases, size 16½ x 32½ outside measure. These Cases are of four different depths; five Cases are ¾-inch, ten Cases are 1-inch, ten Cases are standard 1½ inches and three Cases are extra deep, being 1¾ inches, all measured outside the front. Weight, 310 pounds. Occupies floor space 21 x 35½ inches. Height of Cabinet 43 inches, which is convenient for type-setting purposes when Cases and Brackets are placed on top. List price, without top equipment, \$42.50.

Top equipment for No. 64 can be selected as desired. The illustration shows as follows:—

1 Pair No. 4 three-case Brackets.....	List price, \$1.90 per pair
1 Pair News Cases.....	List price, 1.60 per pair
1 Blank Case.....	List price, .65
1 Harris Rule Case No. 1.....	List price, 1.25
1 Compact Rule Case.....	List price, .90
1 Time Table Quarter Case.....	List price, .75
1 All-Right Space and Quad Case.....	List price, .75

No. 70 New Departure Cabinet

Similar to No. 64 Single Tier Cabinet

A two-tier Cabinet similar to No. 64 single tier Cabinet, containing 56 full size Cases, size 16½ x 32½ outside measure. There are 28 Cases in each tier of four different depths; five Cases are ¾ inch, ten Cases 1 inch, ten Cases standard, 1½ inches, and three Cases are extra deep, being 1¾ inches, all measured outside the front. Weight, 630 pounds; occupies floor space 21 x 69½ inches. Height of Cabinet, 43 inches, which is convenient for type-setting purposes when Cases and Brackets are placed on top. Top equipment can be selected as desired. List price, \$81.00.

(For general price list of "New Departure" Cabinets see page 44.)



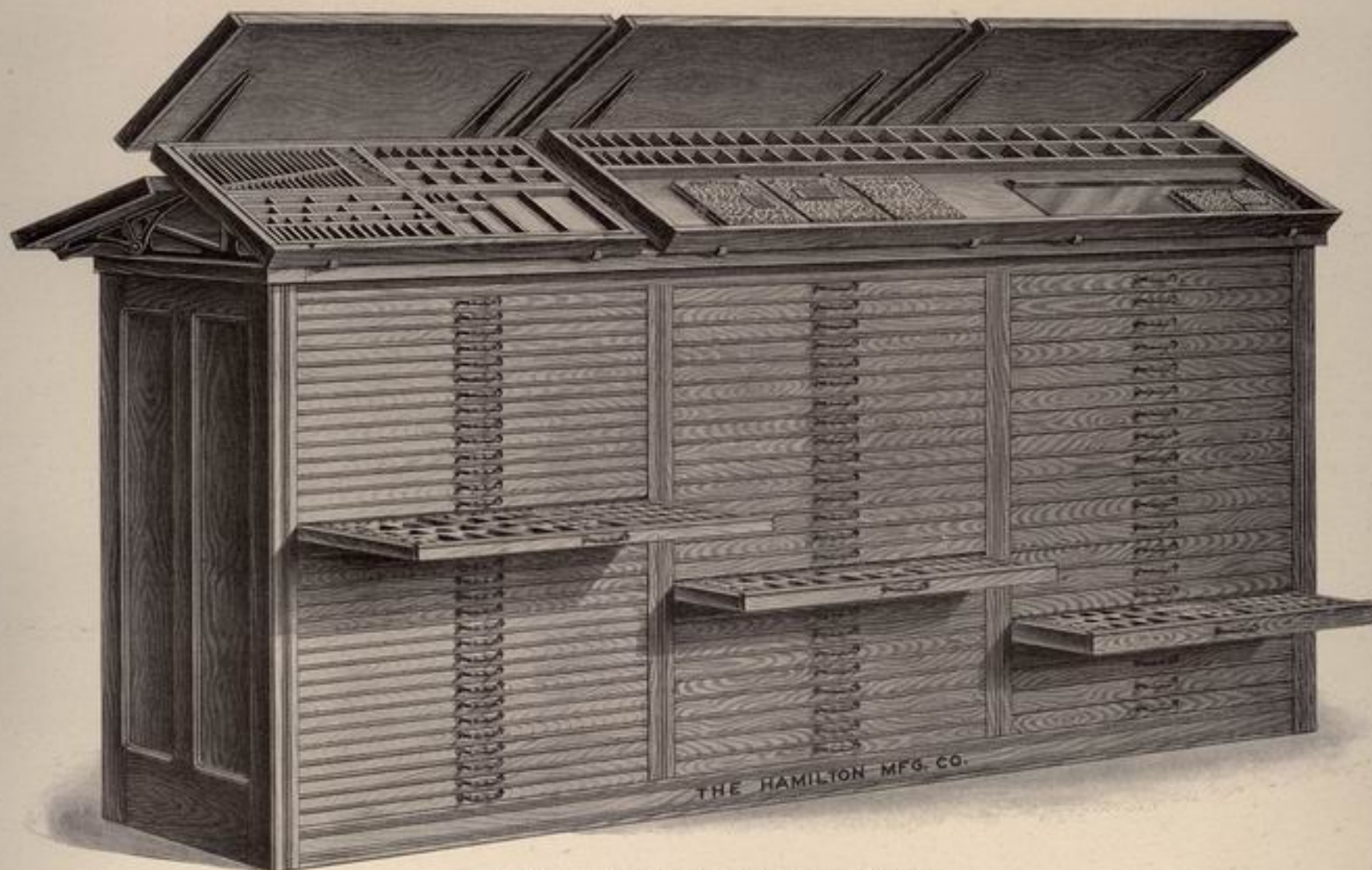
Showing Steel Run Construction of New Departure Type Cabinets

Note Steel Runs are held in position by lips on the end which are mortised into wood. They cannot become loose and fall out. No screws or nails to become loose





New Departure Cabinets



No. 72 New Departure Cabinet with Top Equipment

No. 72 New Departure Cabinet

Contains three tiers of full size Cases and represents New Departure Cabinets Nos. 62, 63 and 71 combined. The center tier contains 25 Cases of standard depth, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches outside. One tier contains 33 Cases 1 inch deep outside, and one tier contains 20 Cases $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep outside of fronts. A total of 78 Cases of the three most convenient depths. The 1-inch Case will answer admirably for all small and medium fonts, the standard Cases for all medium and large fonts, and the extra deep $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Cases will be found most useful for large poster and news fonts. Undoubtedly one of the best all around printers' Type Cabinets ever constructed.

Height of Cabinet, 43 inches, which is convenient for type setting purposes when Cases and Brackets are placed on top.

Occupies floor space $21 \times 103\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight, 850 pounds. List price without top equipment, \$113.00.

Top equipment for No. 72 can be selected as desired. The illustrations shows as follows:—

3 Pairs No. 2 Three-Case Tilting Bracket	List price, \$2.40 per pair
3 Pairs News Cases	List price, 1.60 per pair
1 No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case	List price, 5.00 per pair
1 Blank Case	List price, .65
1 Compact Rule Case	List price, .90
1 Ideal Brass Leader Case	List price, .90
1 Wisconsin Quarter Case C	List price, .65
1 All Right Space and Quad Case	List price, .75

No. 62 New Departure Cabinet

Contains 25 standard size California Job Cases of regular depth, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches outside. Occupies floor space $21 \times 35\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Height, 43 inches; weight, 300 pounds. Top equipment for this Cabinet can be selected as desired. List price, \$38.75.

(For general price list of New Departure Cabinets, see page 44)



No. 62 New Departure Cabinet



New Departure Cabinets



No. 68 New Departure Cabinet with Top Equipment

New Departure Cabinets

Where compactness is essential in saving space, we unqualifiedly recommend these Cabinets to our customers, guaranteeing them to give perfect satisfaction.

They are constructed of hardwood, finished antique; the ends are tastefully paneled and moulded, and the fronts ornamented and fitted with bronzed pulls. The Cases are of our best "New Departure" pattern covered with paper on the inside; the paper absorbs the moisture and prevents it from entering the bottom. See page 74 for description of "New Departure" Case construction.

We list on following pages twenty-three sizes of "New Departure" Cabinets. Other sizes can be supplied at proportionate prices.

No. 68 New Departure Cabinet

A Cabinet of standard dimensions, containing 50 regular full size California Job Cases in two tiers, 25 Cases in each tier. This Cabinet occupies floor space 21 x 69½ inches. The height is 43 inches; the weight crated, 600 pounds. List price without top equipment, \$74.00.

Top Equipment for No. 68 can be selected as desired. The illustration shows as follows:

2 Pairs No. 2 Three-Case Tilting Brackets	List price, \$2.40 per pair
2 Pairs News Cases	List price, 1.60 per pair
1 No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case	List price, 5.00

No. 50 New Departure Cabinet

A Cabinet with standard dimensions, containing 25 regular two-thirds California Job Cases. This Cabinet occupies floor space 21 x 24½ inches. The height is 43 inches; weight, crated, 230 pounds. List price, \$29.00. Top equipment for this Cabinet can be selected as desired.

(For general price list of "New Departure" Cabinets see page 44.)



No. 50 New Departure Cabinet



New Departure Cabinets



No. 57 New Departure Cabinet with Top Equipment



No. 71 New Departure Cabinet with Top Equipment

No. 71 New Departure Cabinet

A special Cabinet, with deep Cases, for ad. departments and job offices, that carry large fonts of body type. Contains 20 full-sized California Job Cases, 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches outside measure. News Cases can be substituted when desired. These deep Cases have a uniform depth of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches outside the fronts. It is the only Cabinet with extra deep Cases ever listed. Weight, 275 pounds. Occupies floor space 21 x 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Height of Cabinet 43 inches, which is convenient for type-setting purposes when Cases and Brackets are placed on top. List price, without top equipment, \$38.00.

Top Equipment for No. 71 can be selected as desired. The illustration shows as follows:

1 Pair No. 2 Three-Case Tilting Brackets.....	List price, \$2.40 per pair
1 Pair News Cases.....	List price, 1.60 per pair
1 No. 1 Adjustable Lead and Slug Case, single depth.....	List price, 1.50

No. 57 New Departure Cabinet

Contains 33 three-quarters size Cases, size 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ outside measure. These Cases have a uniform depth of 1 inch outside the front, and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts. Weight, 275 pounds. Occupies floor space 21 x 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Height of Cabinet 43 inches, which is convenient for type-setting purposes when Cases and Brackets are placed on top. List price, without top equipment, \$43.00.

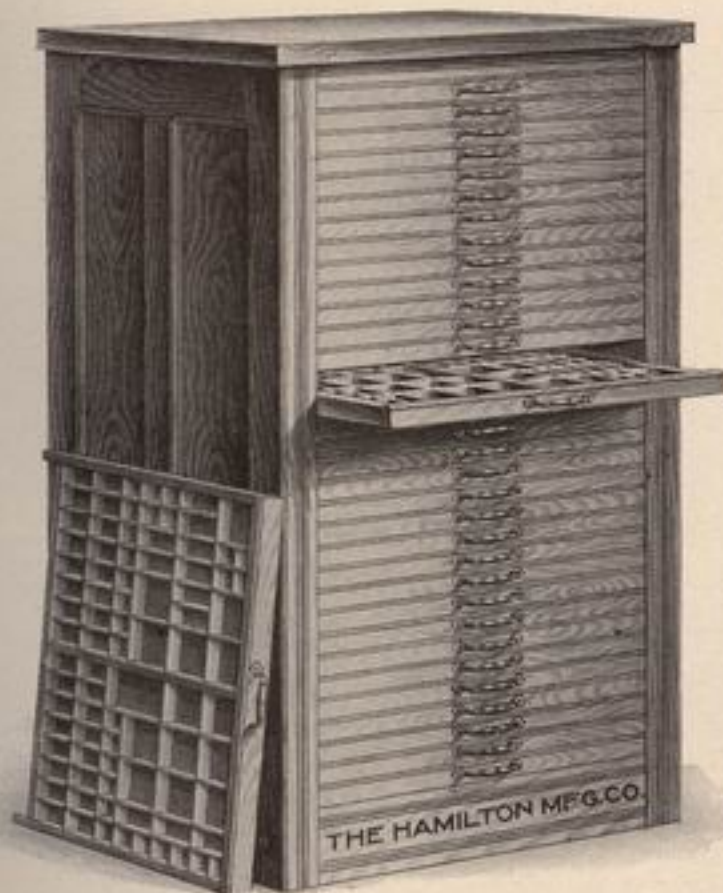
Top Equipment for No. 57 can be selected as desired. The illustration shows as follows:

1 Pair No. 4 three-Case Bracket.....	List price, \$1.90 per pair
1 Pair News Cases.....	List price, 1.60 per pair
1 Neshota Rule Case.....	List price, 2.00

No. 51 New Departure Cabinet

Contains 33 two-thirds size Cases 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ outside measure. These Cases have a uniform depth of 1 inch outside the front, and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts. Weight, 260 pounds. Occupies floor space 21 x 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Height of Cabinet 43 inches, which is convenient for type-setting purposes when Cases and Brackets are placed on top. Top equipment can be selected as desired. List price, \$37.00.

(For general price list of "New Departure" Cabinets see page 44.)



No 51 New Departure Cabinet





New Departure Cabinets



New Departure Type Cabinets

With Flat Steel Runs and "New Departure" Cases. Most economical and compact Printers' Type Cabinets ever made

The eight special Cabinets listed with a variety of Cases, have a uniform height of 43 inches, which is the correct height for type-setting purposes. These Cabinets represent an achievement in Type Case construction never before attained. Heretofore the most compact Cabinets have only contained 25 Cases in the height of 45 inches; here we have Cabinets containing 33 Cases all within the height of 43 inches, and all of the Cases deep enough for practical purposes except for the very largest fonts of metal type. In two Cabinets, Nos. 64 and 70, containing Cases of four different depths, we have a result of 28 Cases within 43 inches, and some of these Cases are unusually deep, thus accommodating the very largest sizes of metal type.

No. 63 New Departure Cabinet

This Cabinet contains 33 full size Cases, size $16\frac{1}{2} \times 32\frac{1}{2}$ outside measure. These Cases have a uniform depth of one inch outside the front, and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts. Weight, 300 pounds. Occupies floor space $21 \times 35\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Height of Cabinet 43 inches, which is convenient for type-setting purposes when Cases and Brackets are placed on top. Top equipment can be selected as desired. List price, \$49.00.

No. 69 New Departure Cabinet

This is a two tier Cabinet, similar to No. 63 single tier Cabinet, containing 66 full size Cases, size $16\frac{1}{2} \times 32\frac{1}{2}$ outside measure. There are 33 Cases in each tier. All these Cases have a uniform depth of 1 inch outside the front, and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts. Weight, 670 pounds. Occupies floor space $21 \times 69\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Height of Cabinet 43 inches, which is convenient for type-setting purposes when Cases and Brackets are placed on top. Top equipment can be selected as desired. See examples of top equipment on preceding pages. List price, \$93.00.



No. 63 New Departure Cabinet

List Prices of "New Departure" Type Cabinets

Filled with "New Departure" Type Cases

(For illustrations of "New Departure" Cabinets see pages 40 to 44 inclusive)

No.	Number of Cases	Number of Tiers	Size of Cases Outside Measure	Depth of Cases Outside Front	Floor Space	Height	Weight	Price
No. 50	25	Single tier	Two-thirds $16\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ inches	Standard 1 inch	21×24 inches	43 inches	230 pounds	\$29.00
No. 51	33	Single tier	Two-thirds $16\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ inches	Special 1 inch	21×24 inches	43 inches	260 pounds	37.00
No. 52	30	Single tier	Two-thirds $16\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ inches	Standard 1 inch	21×24 inches	52 inches	280 pounds	34.50
No. 53	40	Single tier	Two-thirds $16\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ inches	Standard 1 inch	21×24 inches	67 inches	360 pounds	45.50
No. 54	50	Single tier	Two-thirds $16\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ inches	Standard 1 inch	21×24 inches	82 inches	430 pounds	56.50
No. 55	50	Double tier	Two-thirds $16\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ inches	Standard 1 inch	21×49 inches	43 inches	440 pounds	57.00
No. 56	25	Single tier	Three-quarters $16\frac{1}{2} \times 26$ inches	Standard 1 inch	21×29 inches	43 inches	250 pounds	34.50
No. 57	33	Single tier	Three-quarters $16\frac{1}{2} \times 26$ inches	Special 1 inch	21×29 inches	43 inches	275 pounds	43.00
No. 58	30	Single tier	Three-quarters $16\frac{1}{2} \times 26$ inches	Standard 1 inch	21×29 inches	52 inches	300 pounds	39.50
No. 59	40	Single tier	Three-quarters $16\frac{1}{2} \times 26$ inches	Standard 1 inch	21×29 inches	67 inches	400 pounds	52.00
No. 60	50	Single tier	Three-quarters $16\frac{1}{2} \times 26$ inches	Standard 1 inch	21×29 inches	82 inches	400 pounds	63.50
No. 61	50	Double tier	Three-quarters $16\frac{1}{2} \times 26$ inches	Standard 1 inch	21×58 inches	43 inches	415 pounds	64.25
No. 62	25	Single tier	Full Size $16\frac{1}{2} \times 32\frac{1}{2}$ inches	Standard 1 inch	$21 \times 35\frac{1}{2}$ inches	43 inches	300 pounds	38.75
No. 63	33	Single tier	Full Size $16\frac{1}{2} \times 32\frac{1}{2}$ inches	Special 1 inch	$21 \times 35\frac{1}{2}$ inches	43 inches	330 pounds	49.00
No. 64	28	Single tier	Full Size $16\frac{1}{2} \times 32\frac{1}{2}$ inches	Special four depths	$21 \times 35\frac{1}{2}$ inches	43 inches	310 pounds	42.50
No. 65	30	Single tier	Full Size $16\frac{1}{2} \times 32\frac{1}{2}$ inches	Standard 1 inch	$21 \times 35\frac{1}{2}$ inches	52 inches	360 pounds	45.00
No. 66	40	Single tier	Full Size $16\frac{1}{2} \times 32\frac{1}{2}$ inches	Standard 1 inch	$21 \times 35\frac{1}{2}$ inches	67 inches	485 pounds	59.25
No. 67	50	Single tier	Full Size $16\frac{1}{2} \times 32\frac{1}{2}$ inches	Standard 1 inch	$21 \times 35\frac{1}{2}$ inches	82 inches	585 pounds	72.50
No. 68	50	Double tier	Full Size $16\frac{1}{2} \times 32\frac{1}{2}$ inches	Standard 1 inch	$21 \times 69\frac{1}{2}$ inches	43 inches	600 pounds	74.00
No. 69	66	Double tier	Full Size $16\frac{1}{2} \times 32\frac{1}{2}$ inches	Special 1 inch	$21 \times 69\frac{1}{2}$ inches	43 inches	670 pounds	93.00
No. 70	56	Double tier	Full Size $16\frac{1}{2} \times 32\frac{1}{2}$ inches	Special four depths	$21 \times 69\frac{1}{2}$ inches	43 inches	630 pounds	81.00
No. 71	20	Single tier	Full Size $16\frac{1}{2} \times 32\frac{1}{2}$ inches	Special $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches	$21 \times 35\frac{1}{2}$ inches	43 inches	275 pounds	38.00
No. 72	78	Three tiers	Full Size $16\frac{1}{2} \times 32\frac{1}{2}$ inches	Special three depths	$21 \times 103\frac{1}{2}$ inches	43 inches	850 pounds	113.00

All the above prices and descriptions are for Flat Top Cabinets. If wanted with Galley Tops add to the price given for single tier Cabinets \$3.00, and for double tier Cabinets \$6.00. Brass Label Holders attached to a Cabinet at an additional price of 5 cents per Case, list.

All of the Cabinets listed above, with eight exceptions, contain Cases of standard depth, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches outside the front, and such Cabinets require no further description. The eight special Cabinets we describe and illustrate more particularly on the preceding pages.



Unit Cabinets



Twentieth Century Unit Type Cabinets

With Steel Runs and "New Departure" Cases

The Cabinets shown on this and the following pages represent a great stride in Cabinet construction in more than one direction. Before the advent of the Twentieth Century Cabinet, the Unit system was not applied to Type Cabinets.

Its adaptability is at once apparent. Units can be added to the equipment of an office from time to time as the stock of type increases, and there will never be many type Cases not in actual use.

The Units can be built up in sections around windows and in other places where it is not possible to put an ordinary Cabinet, and the gain in floor space through this feature will be very great. No matter how many Units are built into a section or how they are arranged, the whole will always present the appearance of a complete Cabinet.

The Distinctive Feature of these Cabinets is the Varying Depths of Cases

This is a radical departure from the old construction as applied to Type Cabinets, the intention being to accommodate series of type of various sizes, with Cases in series of ten, putting the small 6 and 8 point fonts in the shallow Cases and so on through the series.



Twentieth Century Units Nos. 50, 51, 52 and 53
Illustrating the placing of Unit No. 53 on top



Twentieth Century Unit No. 50
With Cap Piece No. 61 and Base No. 62



Twentieth Century Unit No. 53
With Cap Piece No. 61 and Base No. 62

The last Case in the bottom of each Unit No. 50 is of an extra depth and will be found very useful in laying large fonts of type, heretofore too large for the ordinary Case. Unit No. 53 has six of these deep Cases.

In laying small fonts of metal type in the regular depth Type Cases every printer knows that the type in 6 and 8 point fonts will barely cover the bottoms of the compartments. Thus, the only way to utilize any considerable part of the capacity of a Case is to double up on the fonts. This is always an undesirable make-shift; it consumes the compositor's time and injures delicate type faces.

The use of the Unit Type Cabinet system with varying depth of Cases will remedy this trouble.

Unit Cabinets can be arranged in many convenient ways; three Units, with Cap and Base make a single Cabinet; six Units, with two Cap Pieces and two Base Pieces, make a double Cabinet; nine Units, with three Cap pieces and three Bases, make a triple Cabinet.

There are five different depths of Cases, the shallowest having an outside depth of five-eighths of an inch. The division slats in this case are about five-sixteenths of an inch in depth, which is ample for 6, 8 and 10 point fonts which barely cover the bottom of the Case.

Every printer knows how difficult it is to "fish" for small type when lying on the bottom of deep compartments. It will prove a saving on the nerves and patience of the compositor as well as a pecuniary saving to the proprietor in time and the wear and tear on type, small sizes of which are often broken or damaged in the "fishing" process.

With the great advantages outlined above, these Twentieth Century Cabinets should enter into the equipment of every up-to-date modern printing office.

Case Brackets can be placed on the tops of Unit Cabinets in any way desired; on the ends like a Window Cabinet, or at the front or rear.

(For general price list of Twentieth Century Unit Type Cabinets, see page 47.)



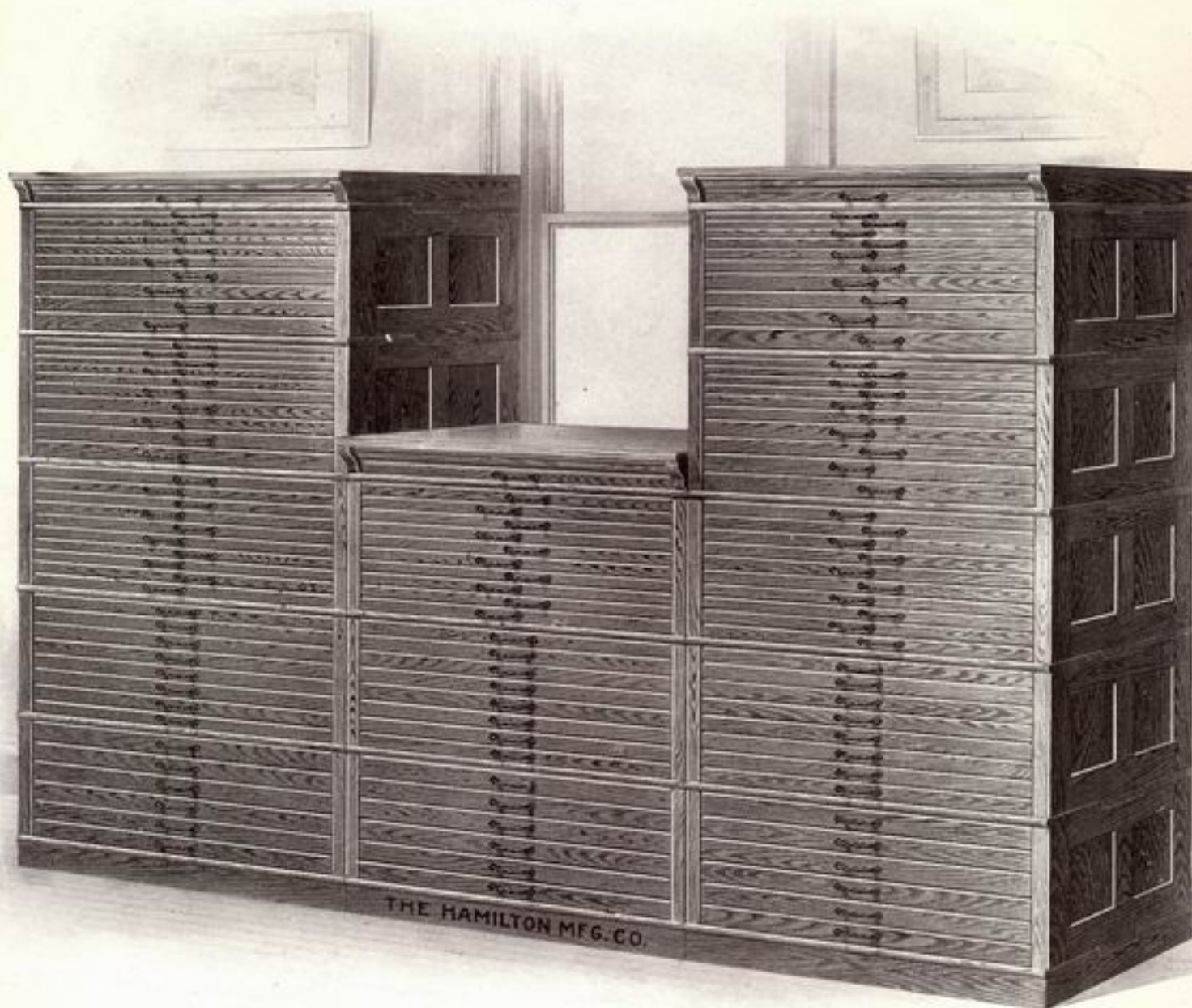
Unit Cabinets



Twentieth Century Unit Type Cabinets

With Steel Runs and "New Departure" Cases

The Unit System as applied to Type Cabinets is expansive. It is always finished, yet never complete. When a few new fonts of type are added it is not necessary to buy another large Cabinet, but the addition of a single Unit will take care of 10 new fonts and if it happens to be a new series, the new letter can be placed in rotation, the small sizes in the top shallow Cases, and so on to the deep Case at the bottom for the larger size. The Unit System for Type Cabinet construction will continue to grow in favor.



Thirteen Twentieth Century Units Arranged in a Cluster about a Window

Three-Base Pieces No. 62. Three No. 53 Units. Three No. 52 Units. Three No. 51 Units. Four No. 50 Units. Three No. 60 Cap Pieces. Occupies floor space 103½ x 20½ inches. A total of one hundred and fifteen Cases in less than fifteen square feet of floor space

Description of No. 60 Unit Cap Piece

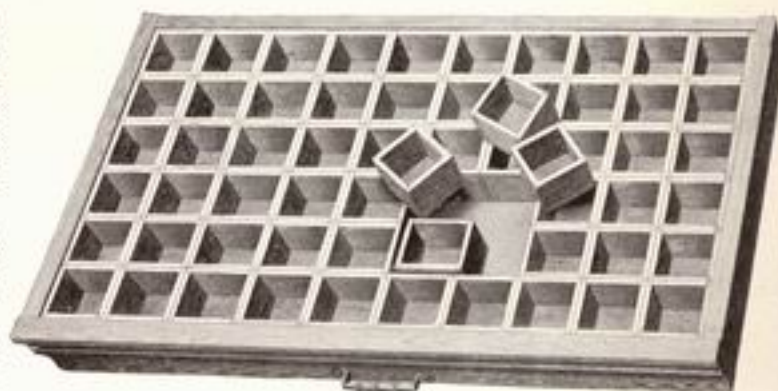
With Drawer and Sixty Removable Sort Boxes

Particular attention is called to the No. 60 Cap Piece. It is 3 inches in depth, the same as the No. 61 Cap, but in the No. 60 the space inside the Cap is utilized by a blank Drawer 30 inches long and 18 inches wide and 2 inches deep inside measure. The projecting mould in front forms the front of the Drawer. This Drawer is filled with 60 small wooden Sort Boxes 3 x 3 inches—six rows in depth and ten rows in width. They have a depth inside of 1½ inches. These Sort Boxes are removable and any Sort Unit can be taken from the Drawer and carried to the Stone or type Case.

Each Unit has a total height of 12½ inches. The Base and Cap each add 3 inches to the height, therefore, a Cabinet made up of 3 No. 50 Units and with the No. 60 or 61 Cap piece and No. 62 Base gives thirty type Cases and a practical Sort Cabinet in a height of 43 inches—something unprecedented in type Cabinet construction.

It represents a gain of thirty-nine per cent in Case capacity over the best steel run construction heretofore made.

(For general price list of Twentieth Century Unit Type Cabinets see page 47.)



Drawer in Cap Piece No. 60 with Sixty Removable Sort Boxes



Unit Cabinets



Twentieth Century Unit Type Cabinets

Detailed Description of Units

The No. 50 Unit has 10 Cases of five different depths. The three top Cases have an outside depth of $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch; the next two, $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch; the next one, 1-inch; the next three, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, which is our regular Case, and the bottom Case has an outside depth of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

The No. 51 Unit has 10 Cases of equal depth, each Case having an outside depth of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

The No. 52 Unit has 8 Cases of the standard depth of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches, outside measurement, as put in all of our regular Cabinets.

The No. 53 Unit has 6 Cases of equal depth, each Case having an outside depth of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Extra large fonts can be conveniently accommodated in these Cases.

The No. 54 Unit has 8 ordinary Blank Cases, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep, useful for the storage of electros, cuts and half-tones.

The No. 55 Unit has 8 of our Indexed Electrotypes Cases, fully described on pages 56, 57 and 58.



Twentieth Century Units Nos. 50, 51 and 52
With Cap Piece No. 60 and Base No. 62, one pair Style B Brackets
and one pair News Cases, combined into a Cabinet 43
inches high for type setting purposes



Twentieth Century Units Nos. 50, 52 and 53
With Cap Piece No. 60 and Base No. 62, two pairs New York Case Brackets,
combined into a Window Cabinet 43 inches high for
type setting purposes

All Unit Cabinets are made of selected ash lumber, finished antique. So far as appearance goes we consider them equal to any other Cabinet, while they possess excellent features found in no other Cabinet.

In ordering care should be taken to specify Cap and Base Pieces as they are not included with order for Units unless specially mentioned.

For price list covering all kinds of Case Brackets see pages 96 and 97.

Brass Label Holders attached to Case fronts on any Cabinet at five cents per Case list. See price list of Label Holders on page 73.

List Prices of Twentieth Century Unit Type Cabinets

No.	Capacity	Height, Inches	Length, Inches	Depth, Inches	Ship- ping Weight Pounds	Price
No. 50	10 Cases, various depths	12 $\frac{3}{4}$	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	105	\$17.50
No. 51	10 Cases, equal depth	12	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	105	17.00
No. 52	8 Cases, equal depth	12	34	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	100	15.00
No. 53	6 Cases, equal depth	12 $\frac{3}{4}$	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	100	13.00
No. 54	8 Blank Cases, equal depth	12 $\frac{3}{4}$	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	90	13.00
No. 55	8 Indexed Electrotypes Cases	12 $\frac{3}{4}$	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	100	16.00
No. 60	Cap Piece with Drawer and 60 removable Sort Boxes	3	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	22	48	7.50
No. 61	Cap Piece, plain	3	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	22	40	3.00
No. 62	Base Piece	3	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	25	1.50

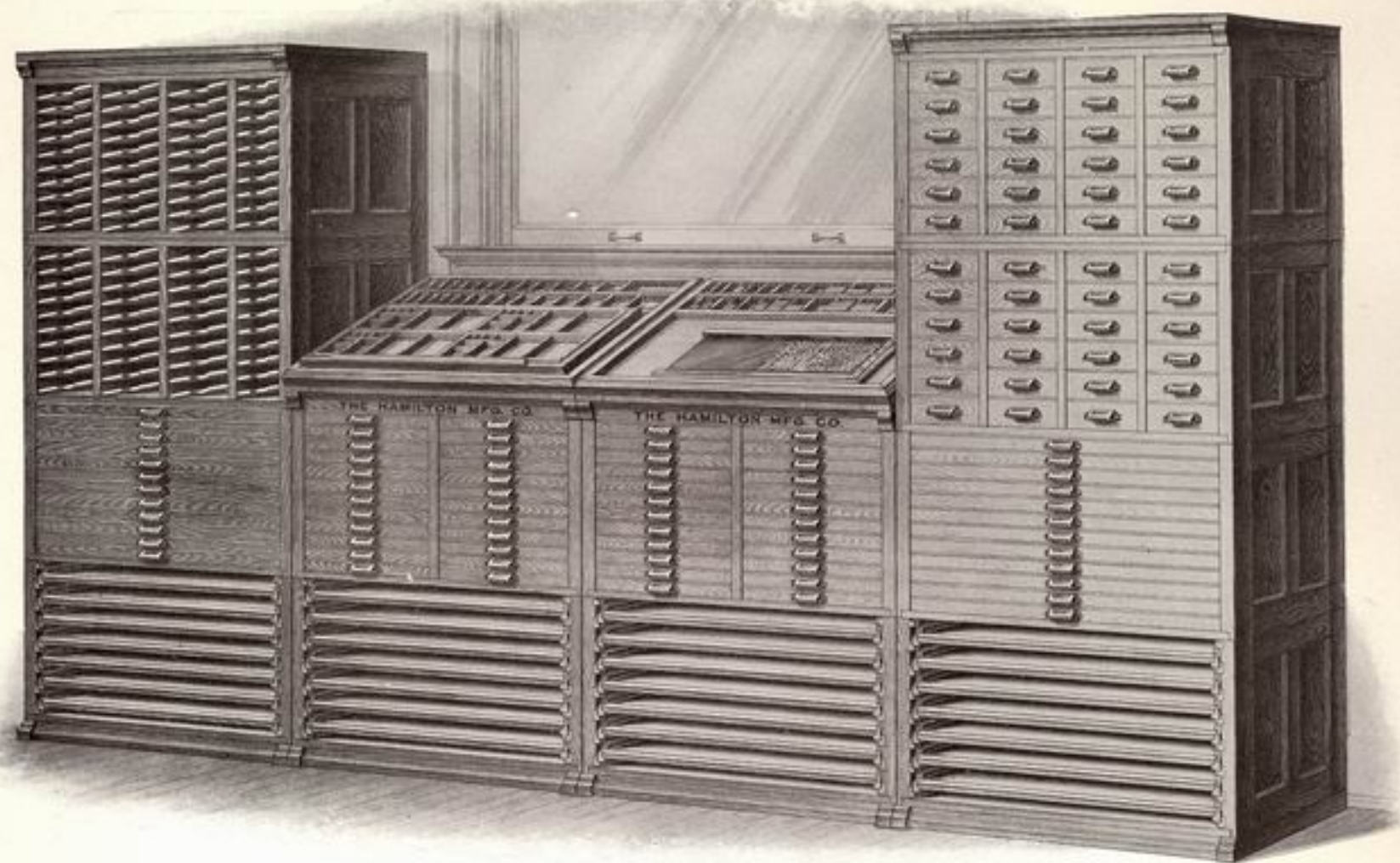
(For illustrations of Twentieth Century Unit Type Cabinets, see pages 45 to 47 inclusive.)



Twentieth Century Units Nos. 51, 52 and 53
With Cap Piece No. 60 and Base No. 62 combined into a Cabinet
43 inches high



Reversible Units



Reversible Unit Combination No. 5. For detailed description of this combination see page 51

Reversible Unit Cabinets

Patent applied for

Unquestionably one of the greatest improvements in Printers' Cabinet construction during recent years has been the addition of the Unit System—a system which has grown and expanded from a small beginning until now it is found in all lines of trade where system has made any material progress. There are many points of superiority in a Unit System over any other construction. It allows of expansion with a small outlay. A single Unit will often provide the additional room required, and the expense involved in the purchase of a complete new Cabinet is avoided. At the same time the Cabinet will always be complete and the general balance of the office equipment will be maintained.

Heretofore the Unit System, so far as printing office furniture is concerned, has not been attempted beyond regular type Cabinet construction. We now offer a line of Units which allows almost unlimited possibilities in the way of different combinations, including Type Case Units, of various patterns, Galley Units, Letter-board Units, and Sort Drawer Units. This allows the furniture in any printing office, equipped with these new Reversible Units to be kept at an even balance. If new fonts of type are added, a Unit containing a few type Cases can be ordered.

If more storage room is required for tied up forms, a Letter-board Unit can be added. A branching out in legal blank and railroad work may require the purchase of a Sort Drawer Unit, etc.

In connection with this, the fact that all these new Units are made *reversible*, so as to face to the front or rear, or to pull from the ends, doubles the utility of the system.

It is safe to say that there has never been offered to printers a line of Cabinets possessing such a wide range of elasticity and adjustment, and we expect to see the Reversible Unit generally adopted in many of the up-to-date printing offices in the very near future.

Reversible Units, holding type Cases, are of New Departure construction—"New Departure" Cases, with 3-ply unbreakable bottoms, covered with the best quality manila paper—that's what makes a "New Departure" case. All fitted with New Departure flat steel runs, on which the Cases rest. Scarcely any wear or friction, and the life of the Cases is prolonged indefinitely.

Greater Type Capacity

The fact should not be lost sight of that Reversible Units have greater capacity than other type Cabinets, owing to the increased depth from front to back, which is necessary on account of the 24-inch depth being required for Galley Cabinets, so as to accommodate full length standard 24-inch galleys. This increases the capacity of the type Cases and allows shallower Cases to be used without reducing the standard capacity of a type Case. It allows more Cases to be placed in a standard height of 43 inches for type setting purposes. It condenses a large amount of material into a small space and one Reversible Unit Cabinet will often take care of all of the material that would require two Cabinets of ordinary construction to hold.

(See page 53 for complete price list of Reversible Unit Cabinets)



Reversible Units



Reversible Unit No. 16

Unlike the other Units of this series, the cases pull from both ends. By adding one of these Units to a cabinet, the arrangement can be such as to have cases pull from the four sides of the cabinet. Holds 22 California Job Cases, size $15\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ inches outside, being but a trifle smaller in size than a standard two-thirds case. Unit No. 17 is identical with this except containing 28 cases of similar pattern, but shallower. Such cases easily take all small and medium fonts of caps, lower case and figures. Occupies floor space, 25×35 inches. Height, 19 inches. Cap piece adds $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches and Base piece adds 2 inches to the height.



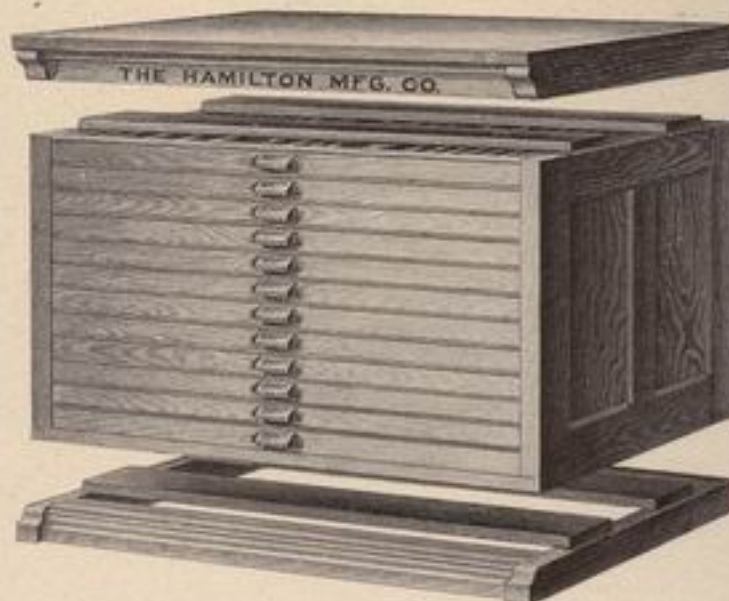
Reversible Unit No. 22

This Unit is fitted with 7 large Letter-Boards, size of each board $22 \times 30\frac{1}{2}$ inches inside, with one-half inch lip at front to receive the brass galley. Provides 32 square feet of letter-board surface in each Unit for the convenient storage of standing forms and tied-up matter. Occupies floor space, 25×35 inches. Height, 19 inches. Cap piece adds $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches and Base piece adds 2 inches to the height.



Reversible Unit Nos. 12 and 14

Reversible Unit No. 12 is fitted with 24 of the half size Wells Job Cases. The size of these cases is $21\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ inches outside. In this Unit the cases are all standard depth. Compared with the regular size two-thirds case, the Wells Half Size Job Case is about 10 per cent smaller. The cases in this Unit will easily take medium and large sizes of cap and figure fonts. Unit No. 14 externally the same as Unit No. 12, but fitted with 24 half size Yankee Job Cases, which will conveniently hold all small and medium size cap, lower case and figure fonts. Occupies floor space, 25×35 inches. Height, 19 inches. Cap piece adds $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches and Base piece adds 2 inches to the height.



Reversible Unit No. 10

Each Unit of this pattern is fitted with 12 of the large California Job Cases of standard depth. Size of these cases is $32\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ inches, outside measure. The cases in this Unit will easily take the very largest cap, lower case and figure fonts without crowding. No other type case has a like capacity. Occupies floor space, 25×35 inches. Height, 19 inches. Cap piece adds $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches and Base piece adds 2 inches to the height.



Reversible Unit No. 21

This Unit has four tiers of Galley Shelves, each tier taking nine galleys, or 36 galleys to the Unit. Three tiers are for double column galleys, having a width of $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches in the clear. One tier takes single column galleys having width of 6 inches. Occupies floor space, 25×35 inches. Height, 19 inches. Cap piece adds $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches and Base piece adds 2 inches to the height.



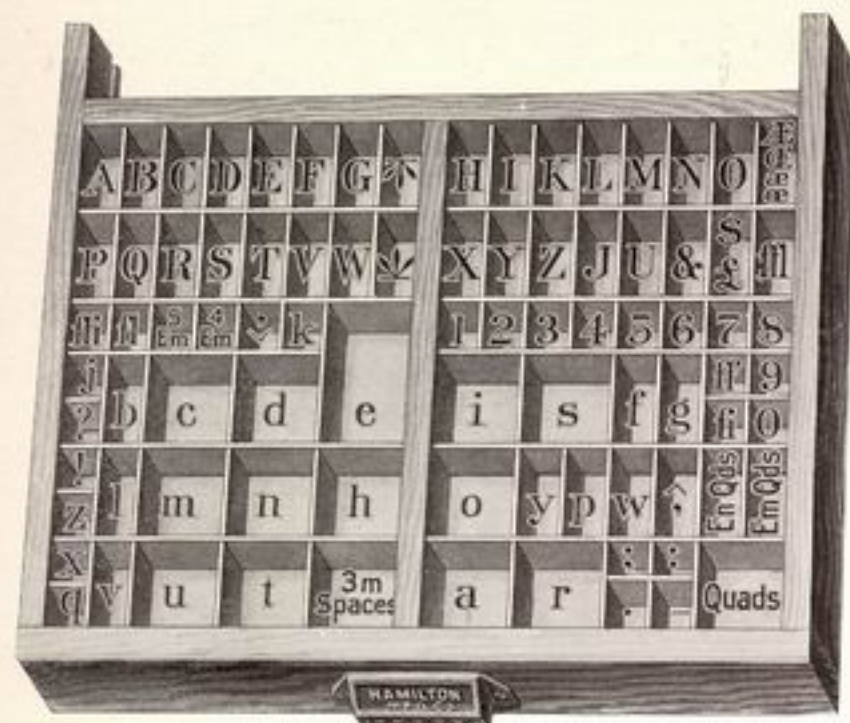
Reversible Unit No. 20

This Unit is fitted with 24 Sort Drawers, each sort drawer being filled with 14 removable sort boxes. The size of each sort box is $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ inches inside. The side rails of the drawers are cut away, leaving the sort boxes projecting above the rails, which allows their easy removal. Each box will hold $1\frac{1}{2}$ pounds of sorts. Each drawer will hold $17\frac{1}{2}$ pounds and each Unit will hold 420 pounds of type. Occupies floor space, 25×35 inches. Height, 19 inches. Cap piece adds $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches and Base piece adds 2 inches to the height.

(See page 53 for complete price list of Reversible Unit Cabinets)



Reversible Units



California Job Case, Size 21 1/2 x 15 1/2 for Reversible Units

Reversible Unit

California Job Case

Size 21 1/2 x 15 1/2 inches outside. This Case is the same width as a standard two-thirds case, but is one inch smaller from front to back. In the standard depth it will take medium size cap, lower case and figure fonts, while the shallower cases 28 to the Unit, will easily take all small and medium fonts. The Cap Boxes are 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 inches inside. The lower case "h" box is 2 1/2 x 2 3/4 inches inside, with other lower case boxes in proportion. The figure boxes are 1 1/2 inches square inside. 22 Cases of this pattern are put into Unit No. 16, and 28 Cases of the same pattern, but shallower, being about 3/8 inch deep inside the rail, are put into Unit No. 17.

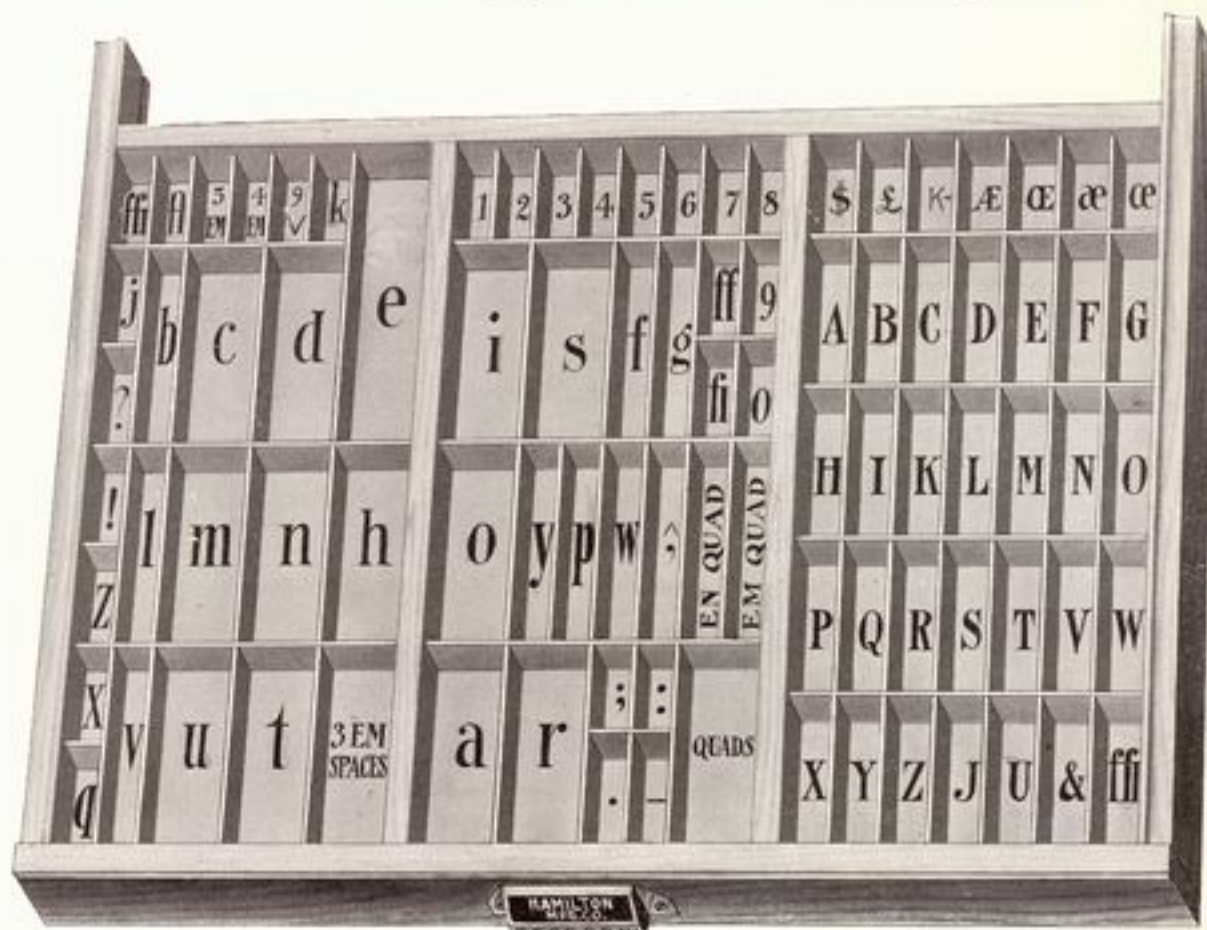
Reversible Unit

California Job Case

Size, 32 1/2 x 21 1/2 inches outside. This Case is made the regular California pattern and is the same length as a standard full size Case, but is 5 inches deeper from the front to back. Cases of this pattern, standard depth, are put into Unit No. 10, and such cases have a capacity about one-third greater than a regular standard full size California Job Case.

Shallow cases of this same pattern are put into Unit No. 11, and will have a capacity a little more than a regular full size standard California Job Case.

The cap boxes in this case are 1 1/2 x 4 1/2 inches; the figure boxes are 1 1/2 x 2 3/4 inches; the lower case "h" box is 5 1/2 x 2 1/2 inches, inside measure. This Case will take the very largest cap, lower case and figure fonts. No other type case has a like capacity. No other type case has such large and roomy boxes. Unit No. 10 contains 12 cases of this pattern in standard depth. Unit No. 11 contains 15 cases of this pattern, but shallower than standard depth, being 3/4 inches inside the rail.



California Job Case, Size 32 1/2 x 21 1/2 for Reversible Units

(See page 53 for complete price list of Reversible Unit Cabinets)



Reversible Unit Bank No. 1

Reversible Unit Bank No. 1

Length, 35 inches; width, 17 inches, outside measure. Divided into three equal spaces, each space 4 1/2 x 33 inches inside. This bank makes a convenient working space and provides storage room for standing jobs. It is intended to be used at the back of a pair of Case Brackets holding a pair of News Cases.



Reversible Unit Bank No. 2

Reversible Unit Bank No. 2

Length, 35 inches; width, 28 1/2 inches, outside measure. It has a working space at the front 33 inches long by 16 1/2 inches wide, inside measure. Back of the working space is an adjustable lead and slug rack divided into two sections, each section 4 1/2 inches wide. This lead and slug rack is slotted at intervals of two picas and the removable division strips can be adjusted to meet the requirements of the work in hand. The working space at the front will take a Job Galley 16 x 24 inches in size.

Reversible Units

Reversible Unit Cabinet Combination No. 2

Occupies floor space, 25 x 35 inches

This Cabinet is made by combining one Unit No. 12, holding 24 half sized Wells Job Cases; one Unit No. 16, holding 22 California Job Cases, two-thirds size, pulling from the ends; one Unit No. 10, holding 12 large California Job Cases; one Base piece and one Cap piece. Note that the cases draw from four sides of the Cabinet. Four compositors can set type from this Cabinet without interfering. This is something not obtainable in any other type Cabinet.

Reversible Unit Cabinet Combination No. 5

(See page 48 for illustration of this Combination)

Occupies floor space, 25 x 140 inches

This fine Cabinet arrangement is secured by a combination of 12 assorted Reversible Units, with four Base pieces and four Cap pieces; also two No. 2 Banks, with adjustable lead and slug racks at the back. The whole arranged about an office window which insures abundance of light.

The combination of Units is as follows:

Two No. 10 Reversible Units, with 12 large California Job Cases in each Unit.

One No. 12 Reversible Unit, with 24 half size Wells Job Cases.

One No. 14 Reversible Unit, with 24 half size Yankee Job Cases.

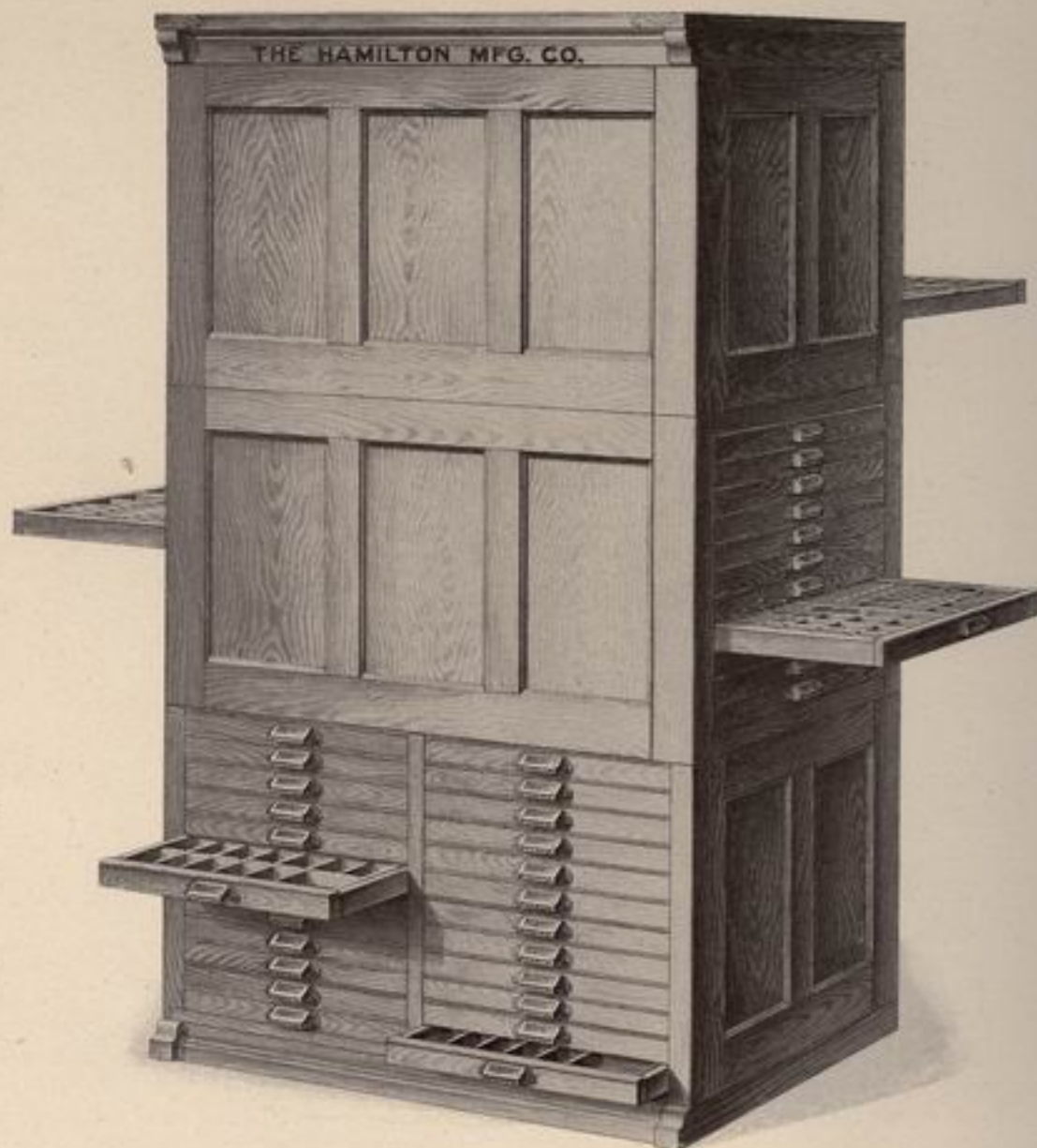
Four No. 22 Reversible Units, each with seven Letter Boards.

Two No. 21 Reversible Units, each with 27 Galley Racks.

Two No. 20 Reversible Units, each with 24 Sort Drawers.

Two No. 2 Banks, with adjustable lead and slug racks; four Cap pieces and four Base pieces.

Four quarter size All Right Space and Quad Cases placed in blank case set into one of the Banks



Reversible Unit Cabinet. Combination No. 2



Half Size Wells Job Case

Reversible Unit Half Size Yankee Job Case

Size, 15 1/2 x 21 1/2 inches outside

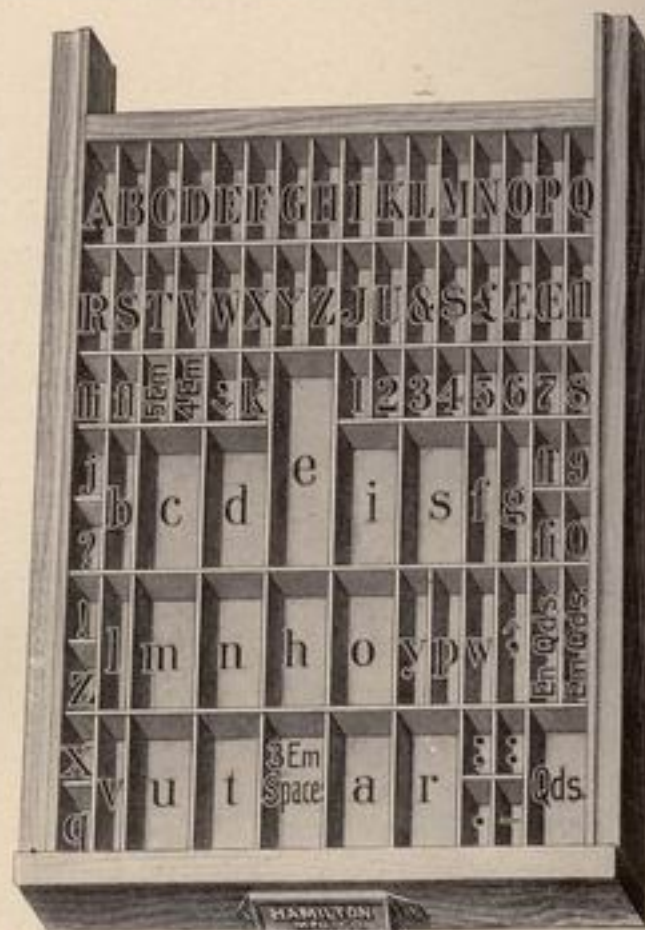
This Case takes cap, lower case and figure fonts. The cap boxes are 1 1/2 x 2 1/2 inches inside; figure boxes, 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 inches inside; lower case "h" box, 1 1/2 x 4 inches; other lower case boxes in proportion. This case is about 10 per cent smaller than a standard two-thirds size case. Twenty-four of these cases of standard depth are put into Unit No. 14. Thirty cases of the same pattern but shallower are put into Unit No. 15. The depth of these 30 cases inside the rail is three-fourths of an inch. These cases will easily take all small and medium size cap, lower case and figure fonts.

Reversible Unit Half Size Wells Job Case

Size, 15 1/2 x 21 1/2 inches outside

Takes cap and figure fonts. The cap boxes are large and roomy. Even the shallow cases of this pattern, 30 to the Unit, will take all but the largest sizes without crowding. The cap boxes are 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches inside; the figure boxes are 1 1/2 x 2 1/2 inches inside. This Case is about 10 per cent smaller than the standard two-thirds size cases. Twenty-four of these cases of standard depth are put into Unit No. 12. Thirty cases of the same pattern, but shallower, are put into Unit No. 13. The depth of these 30 cases inside the rail is three-fourths of an inch. Units No. 12 and 13 fitted with this case will easily take all small, medium and large cap and figure fonts.

(See page 53 for complete price list of Reversible Unit Cabinets.)



Half Size Yankee Job Case



Reversible Units



Reversible Unit Cabinet Combination No. 3

Reversible Cabinet Combination No. 3

Occupies floor space 25x35 inches

This cabinet is made by combining one Unit No. 20, containing 24 Sort Drawers, each drawer having 14 removable individual Sort Boxes. The second Unit above the Sort Drawer Unit can be selected to suit the requirements. One Base piece and one Cap piece, one Galley Box, two pairs New York Case Brackets, two pairs of News Cases. This Cabinet combines all the desirable features of a Window Cabinet, a Unit Cabinet, and a Polhemus Cabinet.

Reversible Cabinet Combination No. 1

Occupies floor space 25x35 inches

This Cabinet is made up by combining one Unit No. 10 with 12 large cases, California pattern; one Unit No. 12 with 24 half-sized Wells Job Cases; one Cap piece and one Base piece; one Bank No. 1; one pair Tilting Brackets, with one pair of News Cases. See illustrations and description of the individual Units, also of the type cases contained in the Units.

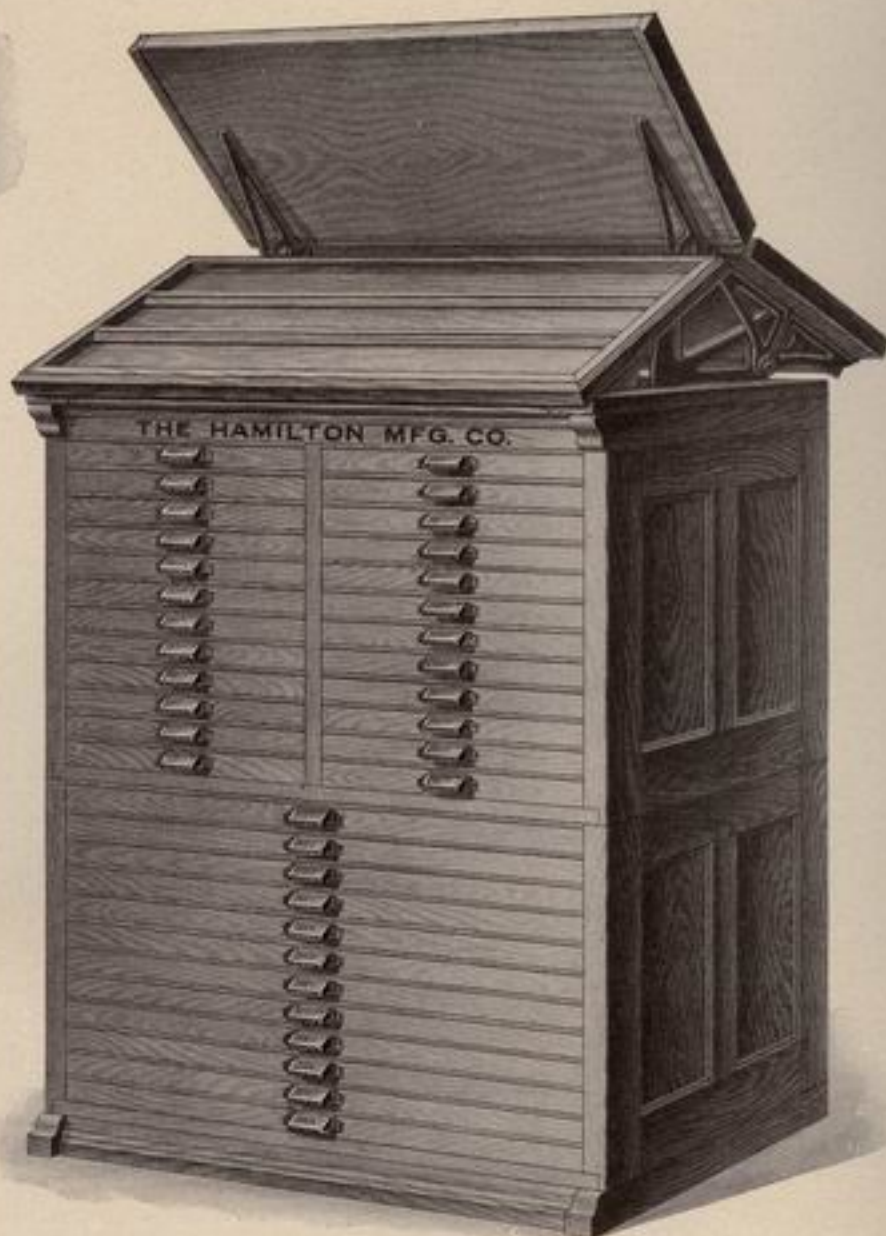
(See page 53 for complete price list of Reversible Unit Cabinets)



The Galley Box

Reversible Unit Galley Box

This Galley Box is intended for use on top of a working cabinet, between two pairs of Case Brackets, as shown in the illustration. It is 10½ inches wide by 25 inches long outside. It is provided with six Galley Shelves, which are 9½ inches wide inside. Provides a convenient dumping place and storage for Galleys filled with body type, close to the compositor's hand.



Reversible Unit Cabinet, Combination No. 1



Reversible Units



Reversible Unit Cabinet Combination No. 4

Occupies floor space 25 x 70 inches

This Cabinet is made by combining 2 Units No. 22, each containing 7 Letter-Boards. 1 Unit No. 10, containing 12 large California Job Cases, standard depth. 1 Unit No. 11, containing 15 large California Job Cases $\frac{1}{4}$ inch deep inside the rail. 2 No. 1 Banks, 2 Cap pieces and 2 Base pieces, 2 Pairs of Tilting Brackets, 2 Pairs of News Cases on Brackets.

This makes a Cabinet with all the desirable features of the Unit System. Also combining all the desirable features of a Polhemus Cabinet. A Cabinet which can be made into two single Cabinets by separating the two sections; a Cabinet which can be changed at will, reversed, or added to in order to meet the requirements of a growing office. For illustrations showing combinations of Reversible Units see pages 48 to 53 inclusive.

List Prices, Dimensions and Weights of Reversible Unit Cabinets

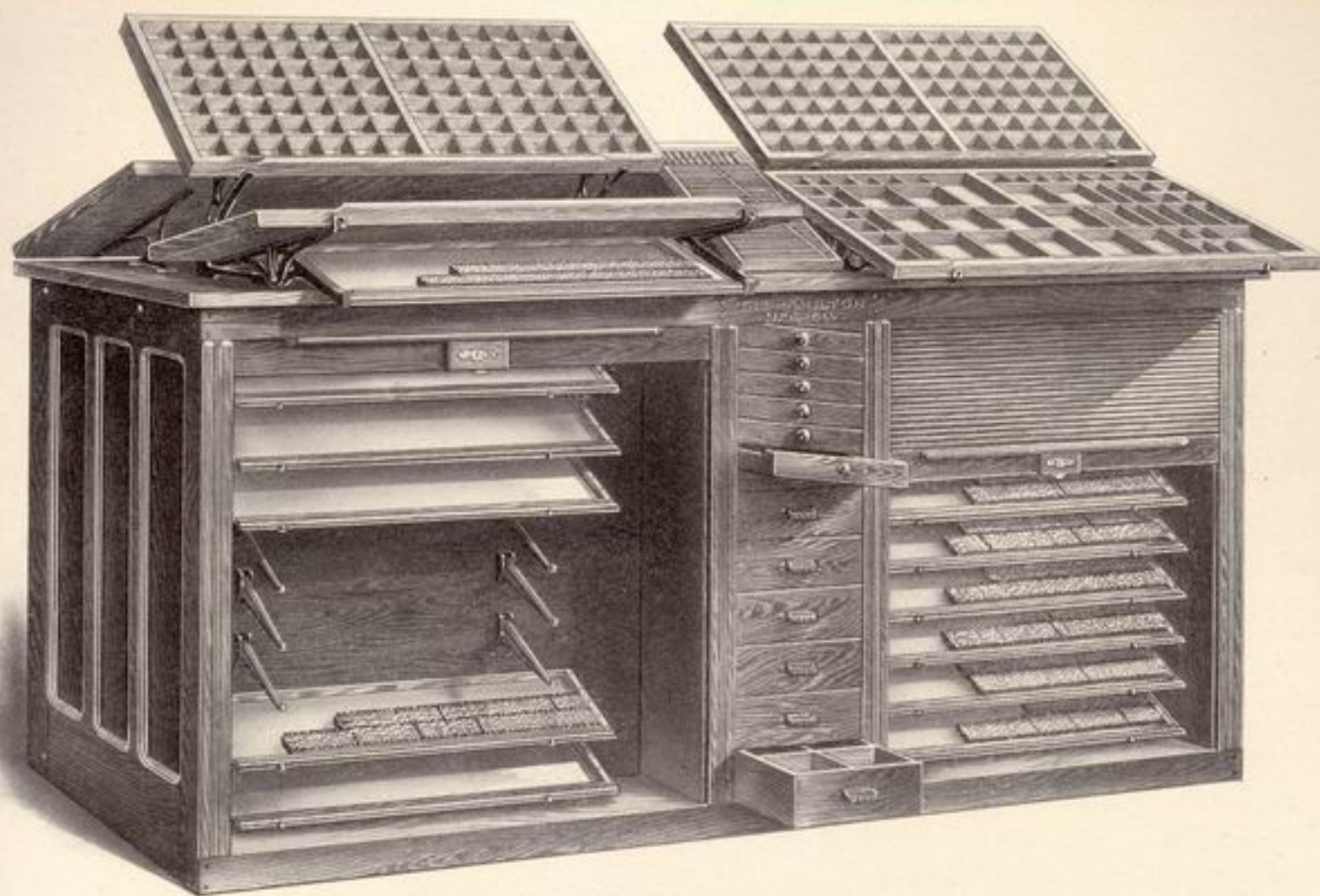
Units	Floor Space Occupied	Outside Height	Outside Size of Cases	Number of Cases Etc., Per Unit	Style of Cases, Etc.	Approximate Weight, Crated	Price
No. 10.....	25 x 35 Inches	19 Inches	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	12 Cases	California Job Cases	185 Pounds	\$25.00
No. 11.....	25 x 35 Inches	19 Inches	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	15 Cases	California Job Cases	195 Pounds	28.00
No. 12.....	25 x 35 Inches	19 Inches	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	24 Cases	Wells Job Cases	200 Pounds	30.00
No. 13.....	25 x 35 Inches	19 Inches	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	30 Cases	Wells Job Cases	210 Pounds	35.00
No. 14.....	25 x 35 Inches	19 Inches	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	24 Cases	Yankee Job Cases	200 Pounds	30.00
No. 15.....	25 x 35 Inches	19 Inches	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	30 Cases	Yankee Job Cases	210 Pounds	35.00
No. 16.....	25 x 35 Inches	19 Inches	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	22 Cases	California Job Cases	195 Pounds	28.00
No. 17.....	25 x 35 Inches	19 Inches	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	28 Cases	California Job Cases	200 Pounds	35.00
No. 18.....	25 x 35 Inches	19 Inches	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	12 Cases	Indexed Electro Cases	185 Pounds	25.00
No. 19.....	25 x 35 Inches	19 Inches	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	24 Cases	Indexed Electro Cases	200 Pounds	30.00
No. 20.....	25 x 35 Inches	19 Inches	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	24 Drawers	Sort Drawers	235 Pounds	40.00
No. 21.....	25 x 35 Inches	19 Inches	6 and 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 24 Inches	27 Shelves	Galley Shelves	135 Pounds	16.00
No. 22.....	25 x 35 Inches	19 Inches	23 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 32 Inches	7 Boards	Letter-Boards	195 Pounds	18.00
Galley Box.....	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 25 Inches	13 Inches	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 24 Inches	6 Shelves	Galley Shelves	50 Pounds	6.00
Cap.....	26 x 35 Inches	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	.....	.....	.....	45 Pounds	6.00
Base.....	26 x 35 Inches	2 Inches	.....	.....	.....	35 Pounds	2.50
Bank No. 1.....	17 x 35 Inches	Rear 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	.....	.....	.....	30 Pounds	3.00
Bank No. 2.....	28 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 35 Inches	Rear 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	.....	.....	.....	50 Pounds	6.00

Two Units with Cap and Base make a Cabinet 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high. Three Units with Cap and Base will make a Cabinet 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high. Four Units with Cap and Base will make a Cabinet 80 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high. The price of Unit No. 20 includes the removable sort boxes, 14 for each drawer, or 336 separate boxes for each Unit.

(For price list of all styles of Case Brackets, see pages 96 and 97)

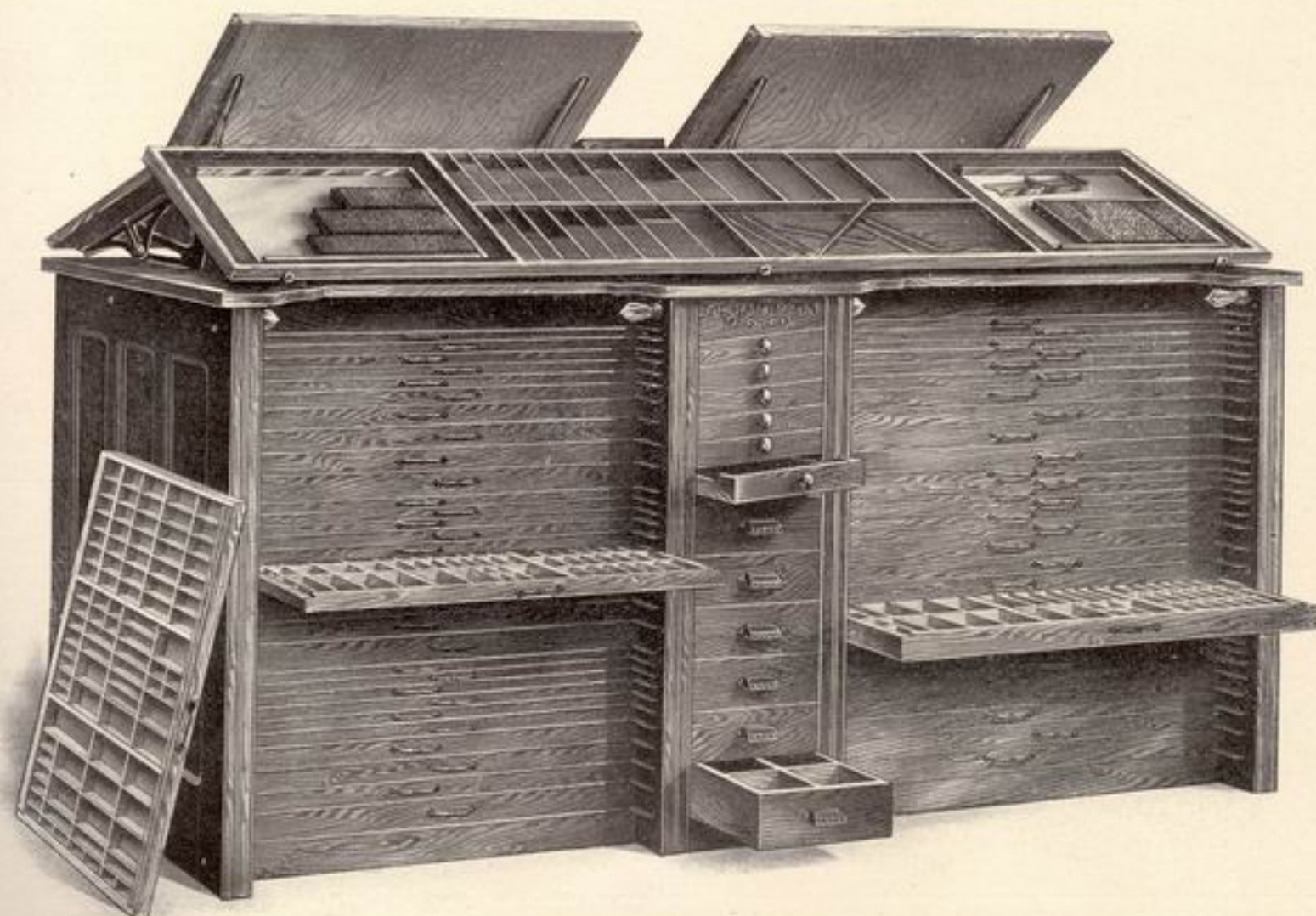


Manitowish Cabinet



MANITOWISH TYPE CABINET

Showing Galley Boards, Galley Drawers, Galley Racks and Sort Drawers, with Roll Curtain Fronts



MANITOWISH TYPE CABINET

Showing 60 Type Cases in six series of 10 Cases each, Adjustable Lead Bank, Working Spaces, Sort Drawers and Electric Lights



Manitowish Cabinet



Manitowish Type Cabinet

We show here a new and greatly improved Type Cabinet which combines all the good features of other popular Type Cabinets. No Cabinet equal to this and combining so many different features has ever been offered to the printer. It is a complete working printing office in itself, combining, as it does, all the features herewith set forth; it embraces all the good features of the Polhemus Cabinet with an improved dump; the main features of the Unit Cabinet, including the varying depth of Cases, and all the features of the Porter Cabinet, including the extension front.

The enclosed Galley Cabinets are distinctly a new feature in Type Cabinet construction. These two Galley Cabinets, being secured with locks, form a most convenient place for the storage of type matter which it is desirable to secure from the general view.

The flat steel runs are of our improved construction. These runs will stand any weight to which they can possibly be subjected, and we can guarantee them not to bend or become loose. This new style of steel run has been in use on some of our Steel Run Stands for several years and has given such universal satisfaction that we have decided to adopt it in this new Cabinet.

A new and novel feature is the wiring for electric lights. There is provision for four bulbs to light the 60 Job Cases in the body of the Cabinet, as shown by the illustration. The wiring comes out on the flat top so that connection can be made for lighting the News Cases resting on the brackets and the adjustable bank on the other side of the Cabinet. No other Type Cabinet possesses this feature.

The spring rolls enclosing the Galley Cabinets are not the ordinary heavy roll fronts, but are arranged like a window shade on a spring roller. The roll will never drag or pull but will stop in any position, and can be moved up or down by the aid of one finger with practically no exertion on the part of the operator.

This Cabinet is equipped throughout with "New Departure" Cases with three-ply bottoms, covered with the best quality of manila paper on the inside to prevent the moisture from entering the wood. We are the exclusive manufacturers of "New Departure" Cases the greatest improvement ever made in Type Case construction.

The features embraced in this Cabinet are as follows:

Sort Cabinet—A series of six Sort Drawers which run through the Cabinet and can be drawn from either side; each drawer divided into 16 compartments of equal size; each compartment will hold five pounds of type; each drawer 80 pounds, making the capacity of the six Sort Drawers 480 pounds.

Galley Cabinet—Two separate compartments, each compartment fitted with eight pairs of detachable Galley Brackets, thus giving storage to 16 Double Column Gallies. These compartments are enclosed with spring roll curtains secured by Yale locks.

Galley Drawers—A series of six Tilted Galley Drawers immediately above the Sort Drawers in the center of the Cabinet. These Galley Drawers run through the Cabinet and can be drawn from either side. Compositors can dump type into these Gallies while working at the Cases, and the Galley can be withdrawn from the Cabinet and carried about the office as required. These inclined Galley Drawers are furnished full brass-lined or all wood with heavy bottoms as desired.

Galley Boards—The usual Galley Boards accompany the Tilting Brackets and are fitted under the lower Cases. Each Board will hold a Double Column Galley. There is also a Galley Board for holding a Quarter-size Rule Case or other Quarter-size Case between the two lower Cases, as shown by the illustration.

Galley Dump—This dump is of an improved pattern with a blank working space at each end. The central part is arranged into a Lead and Slug Bank with a division bar through the center. This Lead and Slug Bank is fitted with adjustable divisions, and the rim and center divisions are slotted by variations of single picas, so that the Bank can be arranged for lengths as required and changed at will.

Brackets—Two pairs of No. 1 Patent Tilting Brackets support the News Cases, and there are 16 pairs of detachable Galley Brackets. There are also three special iron Brackets which support the full length Bank.

Cases—In the body of the Cabinet there are 30 Full-size and 30 Three-quarter-size California Job Cases, all coming within the height of 41 inches from the floor to the flat top—something unprecedented in Type Cabinet construction. There are thirty Cases in each tier, and like the Twentieth Century Unit Cabinet, these Cases are arranged in six series of ten Cases each. The Cases are of various depths, same as the Unit Cabinet, as follows:

The 3 top Cases of each series have an outside depth of $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.
2 Cases have a depth (outside) of $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

1 Case has an outside depth of 1 inch.
3 Cases have an outside depth of $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches.
1 Case has an outside depth of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

The shallow Cases are for the laying of small sizes of type and they eliminate the waste of space unavoidable in the use of deeper Cases for small type. Large poster fonts can be conveniently laid in the $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch Case in each series, of which there are six in the Cabinet. This arrangement of Cases shows a gain of 25 per cent. in Case capacity over any other Steel Run construction made.

Prices and Condensed Description of the Manitowish Type Cabinet

Occupies floor space 75 x 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Height from floor to flat top, 41 inches.
Six Tilting Galley Drawers, size 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
Six Sort Drawers pulling from either side, 16 compartments in each Drawer.
Thirty full size and thirty three-quarter size "New Departure" California Job Cases, Unit style and various depths arranged in six series of 10 Cases each.
Two Galley compartments with spring roll fronts fitted with locks and keys.
Full length Galley Dump, size 18 x 75 inches, with Adjustable Lead and Slug Bank and two working spaces.
Extension Front with our new Improved Flat Steel Runs.

Two pairs of News Cases and two pairs of Tilting Brackets with Galley Boards on top.
Wired for electric lighting.
Built of hardwood throughout, finished in Antique Oak.
Bronze Pulls on Case Fronts.
Weight, complete, crated, ready for shipment, including all Brackets and Cases on top, 1,050 pounds.

List Price \$165.00, complete as illustrated

Extra for Brass Lining two working spaces on dump, \$8.00.
Extra for Brass Lining six Galley Drawers, \$18.00.



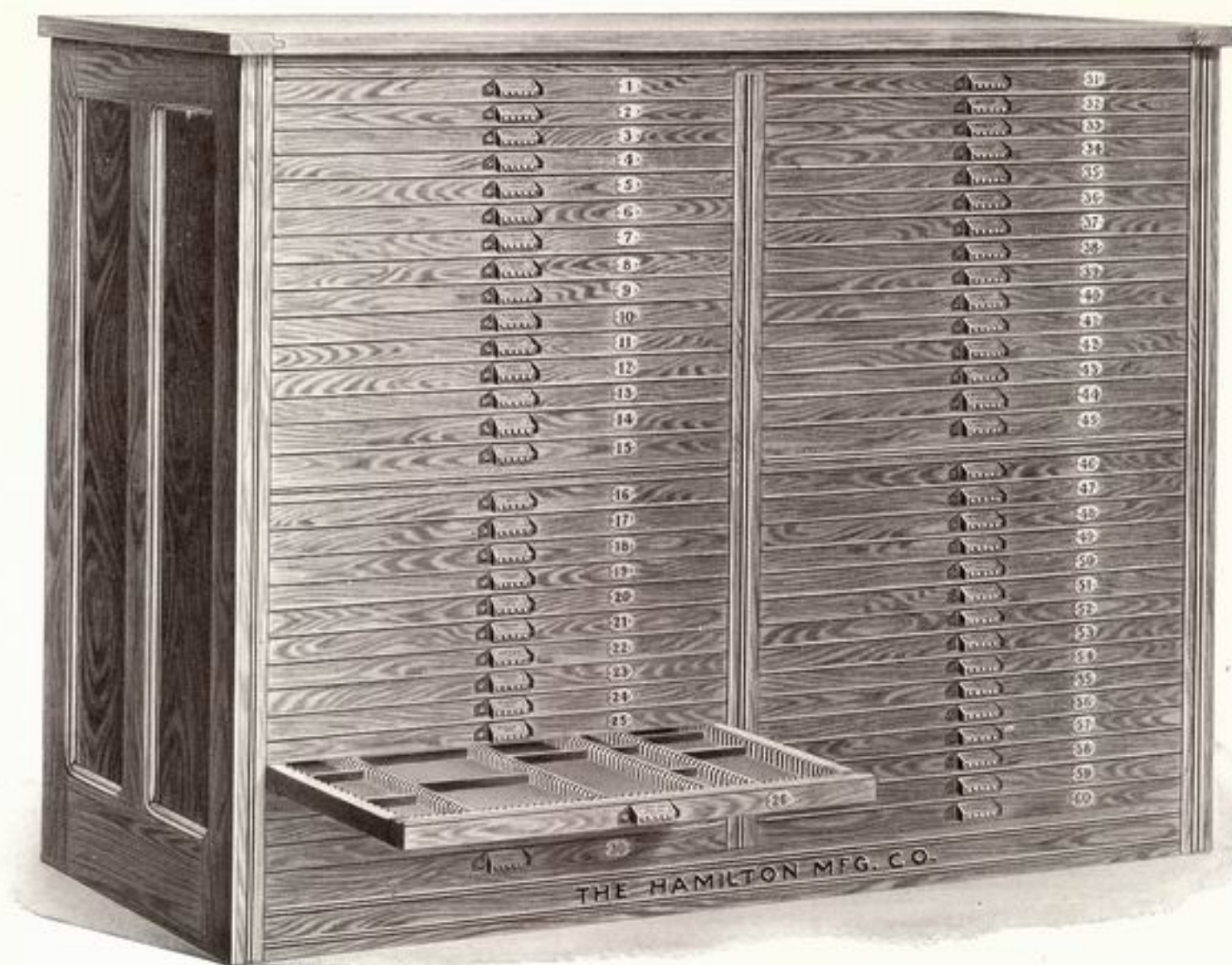
Electrotype Cabinets



Hamilton's Indexed Electrotype Cabinet

With Steel Runs and "New Departure" Drawers

Where is that Cut? is a question asked a hundred thousand times every year, and it is a question often hard to answer. Wood Cuts, Half-tones and Electrotypes are expensive and are a very necessary adjunct to systematic advertising. Good Half-tones cost anywhere from a few dollars to one hundred dollars each including the drawings. They are worth preserving; that is the reason why HAMILTON'S CABINETS for the systematic storage of such valuable material came into general use. *They are economizers.* They represent simplicity and perfection. They save time, money and worry. **GET ONE**—you will never regret it.



Hamilton Indexed Electrotype Cabinet No. 18

In a Double Tier Cabinet the Original Wood-cuts and Half-tones can be arranged on one side and the Electrotypes on the other side.

A practical Indexed Electrotype Cabinet is here offered in place of the various cheaply arranged and unsatisfactory contrivances that have heretofore been offered to the trade. The question of the proper filing of the original cuts and electrotypes is a vital one in houses where the assortment is large. A large amount of money is usually tied up in them and it is economy to place them in a Cabinet where they will be preserved and protected from injury, and where they can be found when wanted. Heretofore the best arrangement for their storage has been in the ordinary Electrotype Cabinet fitted with Blank Drawers. When a cut was wanted a search from Drawer to Drawer was necessary, and in cases where several cuts were very similar in appearance and size the confusion was greatly increased. One who has handled cuts and electrotypes will appreciate the vast amount of time lost in this continual search and the constant overhauling of a large amount of material. All this annoyance and loss of time is avoided by the use of this Indexed Electrotype Cabinet.

The use of these Indexed Electrotype Cabinets absolutely prevents any cut from being lost or mislaid, and but a moment is required to find any original cut or electrotype. When in use the Cabinet is so arranged that each cut or electrotype has a place specially partitioned off for its accommodation. This space is laid out in the right size to accommodate the cut, and there is no waste of room. It is properly recorded in the Index Book, which accompanies each Cabinet.

(See pages 57 and 58 for continuation of description and list prices.)



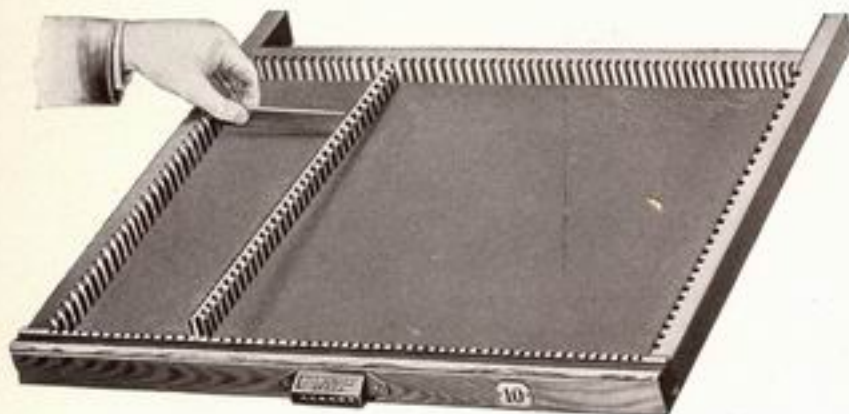
Electrotype Cabinets



Hamilton's Indexed Electrotype Cabinets

(Continued from Preceding Page)

To find a cut, a glance at the Hamilton Index Book will show its exact location, giving the number of the Drawer in which it is located, also the section of the Drawer and the division of the section, as shown in the illustration. No other cut is looked at or disturbed and no time is lost. It is an absolute certainty that the correct cut is in hand if the Cabinet is properly laid.



Hamilton's Indexed Electrotype Drawer

When an original cut is withdrawn from the Cabinet for the purpose of having electrotypes cast from it, a record is made in the Index Book, giving the date of its withdrawal and where it was sent, thus maintaining a constant control of each cut. The method of laying out the Drawers is shown in the illustration below. The Drawers are slotted on the inside, all around on the front, sides and back at intervals of $\frac{3}{8}$ of an inch. The full length divisions which run from front to back are also slotted at intervals of $\frac{3}{8}$ of an inch on both sides. These full length divisions are placed in the proper position, leaving sufficient space to accommodate the cuts



This is a full-size illustration of the full-length Slotted Division Slats, running from front to back of Drawers. Five of these Slotted Division accompany each Drawer in the two-third size, and six with each Drawer in the three-fourths and full-size Drawers. A full assortment of the smaller cross divisions, in various lengths, go with each Cabinet.

which are about to be placed in the Cabinet. The smaller cross divisions are then placed in position separating each cut and making a distinct compartment to fit each cut. As soon as cuts are properly laid, a record should be entered in the Index Book.

The Index Book

We give below an illustration of pages from the Index Book. This book is $7\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ inches, and contains 130 pages. There are 100 pages ruled as below and with an alphabetical margin. The book is neatly printed and ruled and bound in a canvas cover. A comparison of the index given below with the cut of the filled Drawer will show the simplicity of the arrangement. Find the four original wood cuts in drawer 12.

ORIGINAL CUT			NAME OF CUT	OWNER OF CUT OR ELECTROTYPE	Date of Delivery to or on Order of Owner.	ELECTROTYPES					B
Drawer	Section	Division				Drawer	Section	Divisions			
12	D	3	BICYCLE	SMITH, JONES & CO.	8- 4 1907	31	E	1	2	3	
12	A	2	LAWN MOWER	WAGNER HDW. CO.	6- 3 1907	33	A	4	5	6	
12	E	3	SEWING MACHINE	REMINGTON & CO.	7- 8 1907	35	B	1	2	3	
12	D	4	FACTORY PLANT	HAMILTON MFG. CO.	1-10 1907	30	C	7	8	9	

Explanatory:—The initial of every cut indexed on the sample page above illustrated should properly begin with the letter "B." The cuts mentioned were chosen for the reference because of their visibleness as they lie in the Drawer illustrated. In the back of the Index Book there are 30 pages ruled as below:

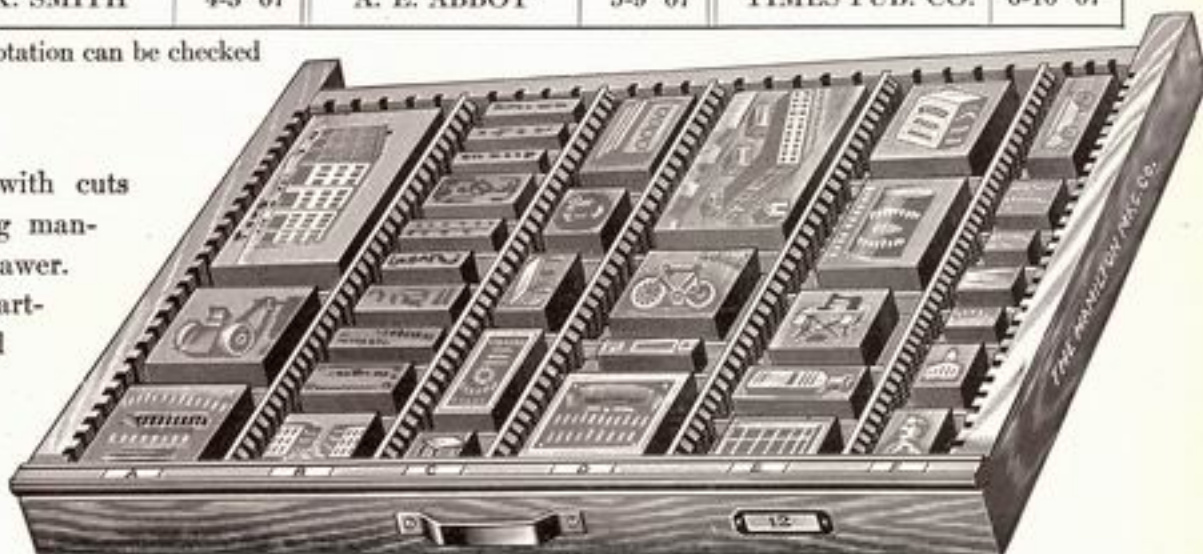
RECORD OF ELECTROTYPES DELIVERED AND RETURNED							
Name of Electrotype or Half-tone	Size	Delivered to	Date	Delivered to	Date	Delivered to	Date
LAWN MOWER	3 x 5	L. K. SMITH	4-3 '07	A. E. ABBOT	5-9 '07	TIMES PUB. CO.	6-10 '07

When cuts or electrotypes are returned the notation can be checked

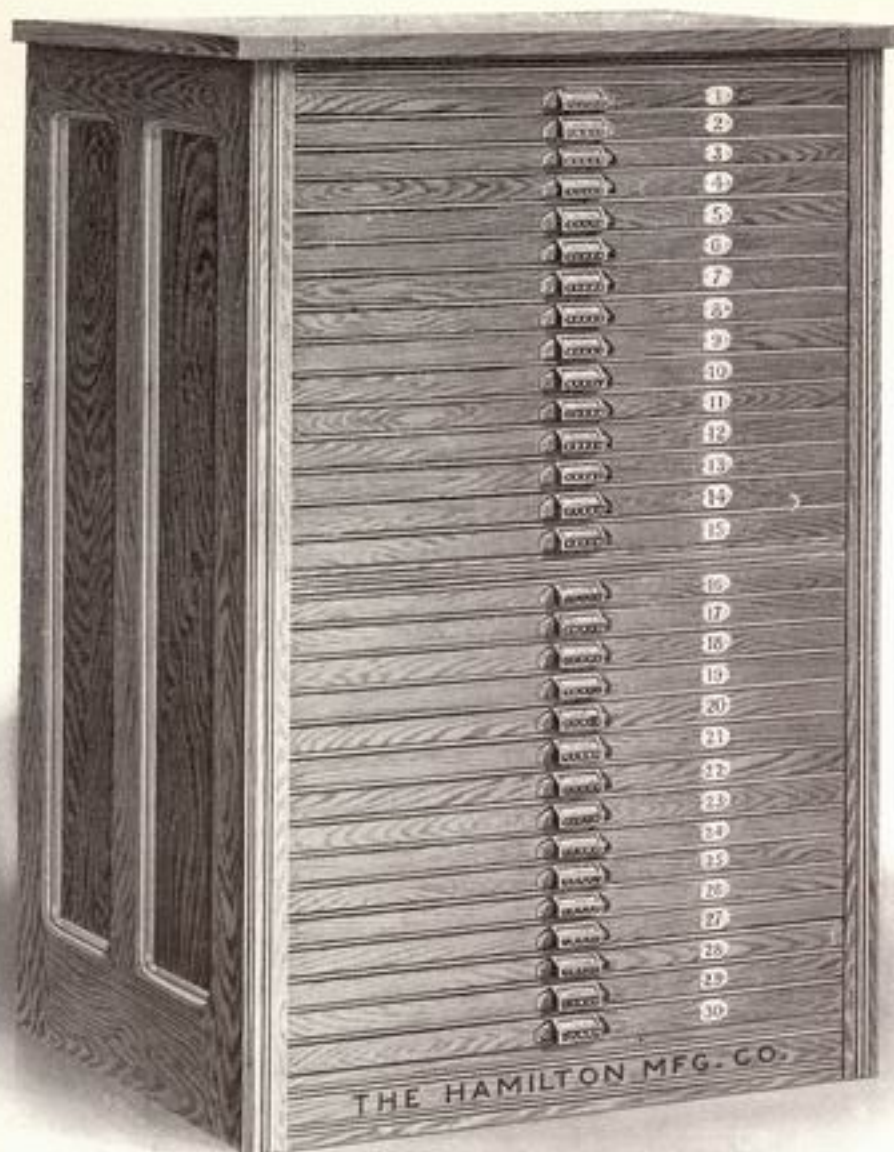
This Cut Shows a Drawer

as it appears when divided off and filled with cuts or electrotypes. See part of index showing manner of indexing four of the cuts in the Drawer. Note that every cut is in a distinct compartment, and that the dimensions are arranged in both directions to fit the various sizes of cuts.

(See next page for list price)



Electrotype Cabinets



Hamilton Indexed Electrotype Cabinet No. 15

List Prices of Hamilton's Indexed Electrotype Cabinets

(See illustrations and descriptions on preceding pages)

No.	Number and Size of Drawers	Height, Inches	Width, Inches	Depth, Inches	Weight Pounds	Price
No. 1	20 Two-thirds	37 $\frac{1}{2}$	25 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	180	\$25.00
No. 2	25 Two-thirds	45 $\frac{1}{2}$	25 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	225	30.00
No. 3	30 Two-thirds	53 $\frac{1}{2}$	25 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	275	35.00
No. 4	40 Two-thirds	69	25 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	350	48.00
No. 5	50 Two-thirds	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	25 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	425	60.00
No. 6	60 Two-thirds	99	25 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	475	72.00
No. 7	20 Three-quarter	37 $\frac{1}{2}$	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	200	30.00
No. 8	25 Three-quarter	44 $\frac{1}{2}$	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	250	35.00
No. 9	30 Three-quarter	53	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	300	40.00
No. 10	40 Three-quarter	68	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	400	53.00
No. 11	50 Three-quarter	84	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	475	65.00
No. 12	60 Three-quarter	99	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	550	78.00
No. 13	20 Full-size	37 $\frac{1}{2}$	35 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	250	35.00
No. 14	25 Full-size	44 $\frac{1}{2}$	35 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	300	40.00
No. 15	30 Full-size	53	35 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	350	45.00
No. 16	40 Full-size	68	35 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	475	60.00
No. 17	50 Full-size	84	35 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	575	75.00
No. 18	60 Full-size	99	35 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	650	90.00

The 50-Drawer and 60-Drawer Cabinets are furnished in one or two tiers, as desired, at the same price.

Special Notice—The above prices include the Cabinets fitted with a full equipment of Division Slats, including 5 of the slotted divisions for each Drawer in the two-thirds size Cabinets, and 6 for each Drawer in the three-quarter and full-size Cabinets; also with a large assortment of cross divisions, in various lengths. Each Drawer is fitted with a metal number plate, as shown in the illustration.

One Indexed Book is furnished for each Cabinet, regardless of the size of the Cabinet. Additional Books, if required, will be furnished for \$1.00 each, list, subject to the same discount that applies on the Cabinet.

Points of Superiority

We make these Cabinets with Steel Runs, which allows the Drawers to be placed compactly in the Cabinet and these Steel Runs afford a saving in space occupied of 25 per cent by accommodating 25 per cent. more Drawers than would be possible if Wood Runs were used. Each Drawer is also fitted with a metal Number Plate, and the Index Book accompanies each Cabinet without extra charge. All Drawers placed in these Cabinets are of the "New Departure" pattern, which is now so well and favorably known.

We make the Cabinets of ash, finished in antique oak, and we can confidently assert that this Cabinet will give thorough satisfaction and soon pay for itself in time saved.

They are constructed in three sizes like regular type Cabinets. The two-thirds size Drawer is 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ inside; the three-quarter Drawer is 15 x 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ inside; the full-size Drawer is 15 x 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ inside. All Drawers have extension side rails at the back, enabling a Drawer to be fully drawn and making the cuts in the back readily accessible. The prices given are for the Cabinets, fully equipped, ready for use.

A Sample of Endorsement

PRINTING DEPARTMENT OF
SMITH, KLINE & FRENCH COMPANY,
WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS.

Philadelphia, Pa.

THE HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CO.,
Two Rivers, Wis.

Dear Sirs:—I have one of your sixty-case Indexed Electrotype Cabinets in use. To say that I am pleased with it would but poorly express my appreciation. I have 3,700 electros and can pick out any one in 10 seconds. I wish you would refer any prospective buyer of these Cabinets to me. I'll bet I sell him one.

Yours truly,

HARVEY E. EATON,
Superintendent.



Hamilton Indexed Electrotype Cabinet No. 1

Electrotype Cabinets

Hamilton's Unit Indexed Electrotype Cabinet

An Expansive Cabinet that grows with increase of your business

Where is that Cut?

Is a question asked a hundred thousand times every year, and it is a question often hard to answer. The use of these Indexed Electrotype Cabinets absolutely prevents any cut from being lost or mislaid. The Cabinet is so arranged that each cut or electrotype has a place specially partitioned off for its accommodation.

To find a cut, a glance at the Index Book will show the exact location, giving the number of the Drawer in which it is located, also the section of the Drawer and the division of the section, as shown in the illustration. No other cut is looked at or disturbed, and no time is lost.

The Drawer supports are of steel. This insures strength and saves space. All Drawers have three-ply veneer bottoms. These bottoms cannot shrink, swell or warp. Cabinets are made of ash, finished in antique.

When an original cut is withdrawn from the Cabinet for the purpose of having electrotypes cast from it, a slip of paper can be deposited, giving the date of its withdrawal and a record of where it was sent, thus maintaining a constant control and certain knowledge of the location of each cut.

Drawers are slotted on the inside, at intervals of three-eighths of an inch. The full length divisions which run from front to back are also slotted at intervals of three-eighths of an inch on both sides. The smaller cross divisions are placed in position, separating each cut and making a distinct compartment to fit each cut. As soon as cuts are properly laid, a record should be entered in the Index Book.

We also list these Unit Cabinets with plain Blank Drawers.



Showing Section of Filled Drawer Divided to Fit Various Sizes of Cuts



A Single Unit Containing Eight Drawers with Cap and Base

List Prices and Dimensions

Hamilton's Indexed Electrotype Cabinet Units

No.	STYLE OF DRAWERS	Height, Inches	Length, Inches	Depth, Inches	Weight, Pounds	Price
No. 55	Single 8 Drawer Unit, with Indexed Drawers...	12½	34½	20½	100	\$16.00
No. 54	Single 8 Drawer Unit, with Blank Drawers.....	12½	34½	20½	90	13.00
No. 61	Single Cap Piece	3	34½	22	40	3.00
No. 62	Single Base Piece	3	34½	20½	25	1.50

Price is for Drawer with one pull. If two pulls are wanted on each Drawer, add 40 cents per Unit to list price. Prices also include Number Plates attached to Drawers.

If the Label Holders are wanted attached to each Drawer, add 40 cents to the list price of each Unit. Indexed Book, price, \$1.00.



Showing Method of Subdividing a Drawer to fit Electros and Cuts



Flat Top No. 9 Twenty Drawer Electro Cabinet

Electro and Cut Cabinets

With Wood Runs and Plain Blank Drawers

These Cabinets are filled with Blank Drawers, and are very handsomely made of ash, antique finish, with bronze Drawer Pulls. The Drawers have extension backs, enabling the full withdrawing of a Drawer without danger of falling out.

In addition to the ordinary uses of the printer, these Cabinets can be recommended to advertisers for keeping their wood cuts, etc., and many other purposes. A two-thirds Drawer is 15½ x 20½ inside; three-quarter is 14½ x 24½ inside, and full-size Drawer is 14½ x 30½ inside.

No.	SIZE OF DRAWERS	Weight, Pounds	Length, Inches	Depth, Inches	Height, Inches	Flat Top
No. 1	12 Two-thirds.....	125	25½	20½	34½	\$12.00
No. 2	16 Two-thirds.....	150	25½	20½	43	14.00
No. 3	20 Two-thirds.....	165	25½	20½	43	16.00
No. 4	12 Three-quarter.....	165	30	20½	34½	15.00
No. 5	16 Three-quarter.....	195	30	20½	43	18.00
No. 6	20 Three-quarter.....	210	30	20½	43	21.00
No. 7	12 Full-size.....	170	35½	20½	34½	19.00
No. 8	16 Full-size.....	215	35½	20½	43	22.00
No. 9	20 Full-size.....	240	35½	20½	43	25.00

See Indexed Electrotype Cabinets with Steel Runs on pages 56, 57 and 58. Also Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinets with Blank Cases or Drawers on page 38.



Wood Type Cabinets



No. 9 Mammoth Wood Type Cabinet

Hamilton's Wood Type Cabinets

With Wood Runs and with Steel Runs. Filled with "New Departure" Cases

These Cabinets furnish the most economical method of keeping Wood Type. The Type is preserved and kept free from dust, and at the same time every letter is available without disturbing others.

The No. 9 Cabinet shown here occupies but 9 square feet of floor space and affords 140 *square feet of case surface* for the systematic storage of Wood Type.

Wood Type Cabinets are made to hold two sizes of Cases, viz.: Nos. 1, 2, 3, 7 and 8, to hold Cases 23 x 32½ and known as the regular Wood Type Cabinet, while Nos. 4, 5, 6, 9 and 10 are made to hold Cases 23 x 44, and this size is known as the Mammoth Wood Type Cabinet. They are very substantially constructed of ash finished in antique oak. The Cases are slotted on the sides and have movable strips which may be adjusted to picas. The Cases in the Mammoth size (23 x 44) have a center bar as shown in the illustration on next page, while the Cases in the regular Cabinets have no center bar.

To meet the demand for Cabinets of greater storage capacity we have added four new sizes, represented by Nos. 7, 8, 9 and 10. These Cabinets are made with steel runs and have 25 Cases in each tier, but occupy the same floor space and are the same height as Cabinets with wood runs holding 20 Cases in each tier. This represents a gain in floor space of 25 per cent., an item of interest where space is limited and rents are high.

(See following page for price list)



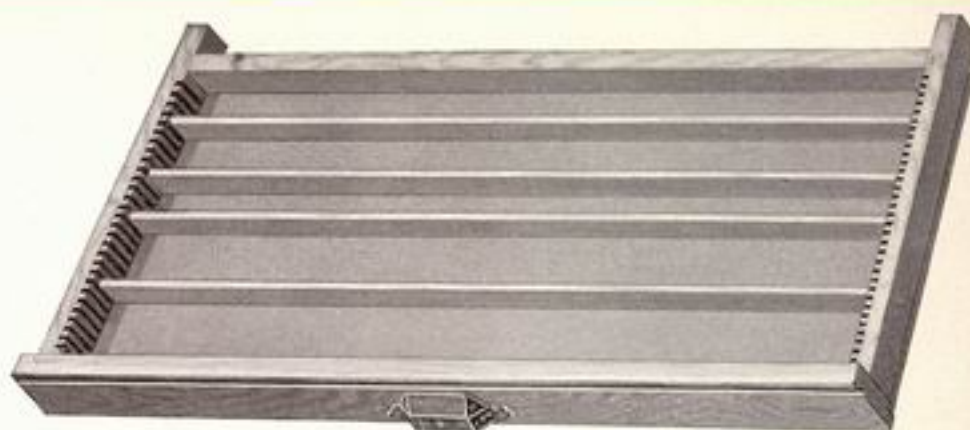
Wood Type Cabinets



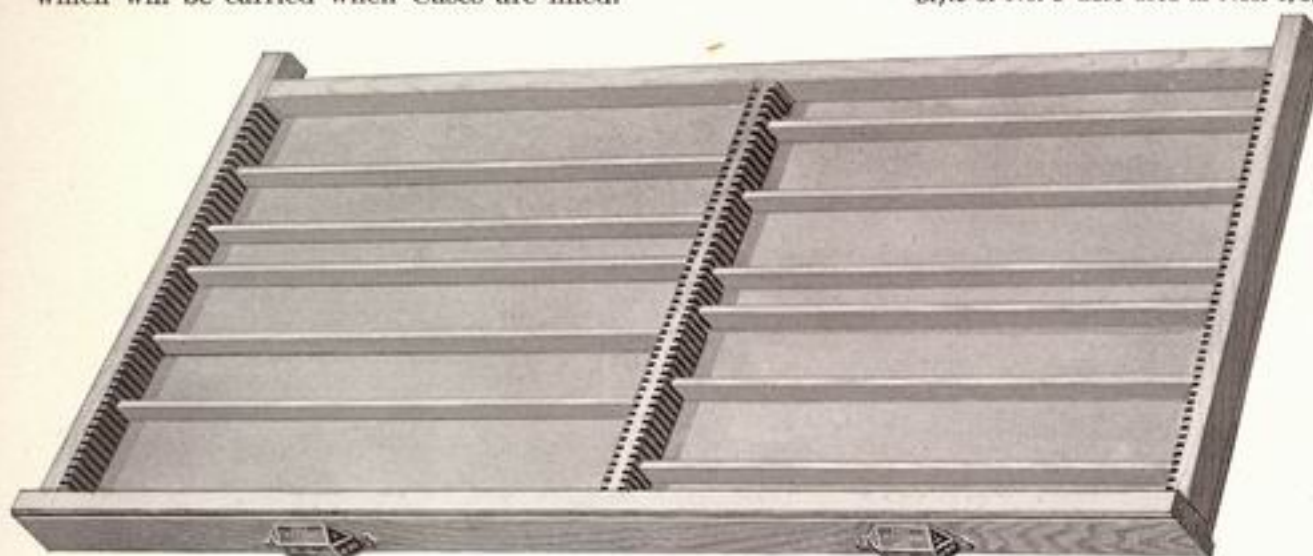
Wood Type Cases

For Wood Type Cabinets

All Cases having movable strips are adjustable by picas. The strips are also cut by even picas so that the variations are by single picas. For instance, a whole case can be adjusted to hold 5 line type or 6 line or 8 line as desired, or part of each in the same Case. The No. 2 Wood Type Case has no center bar, while the No. 3 Case is fitted with a center bar to add strength and to sustain the heavy load which will be carried when Cases are filled.



Style of No. 2 Case used in Nos. 1, 2, 3, 7, and 8 Cabinets. Size 23 x 32½ inches



Style No. 3 Case used in Nos. 4, 5, 6, 9, and 10 Cabinets. Size 23 x 44 inches

The sides and center bars of Wood Type Cases are slotted for pica adjustment. Each Case in every Wood Type Cabinet is fitted with a suitable number of division strips without extra charge.

Important. Each Wood Type Cabinet is listed with flat top or with galley top under the same number. Customers should not fail to specify clearly which is wanted.

List Prices of Wood Type Cabinets

Cabinets with Wood Runs

No.	Steel or Wood Runs	Number of Cases	CABINETS WITH FLAT TOPS						WITH GALLEY TOPS			
			Size of Cases, Inches	Height, Inches	Width, Inches	Depth, Inches	Weight, Pounds	Price	Height at Front, Inches	Height at Back, Inches	Weight Pounds	Price
No. 1	Wood Runs.....	12	23 x 32½	36	35½	26½	250	\$24.00	36	42	275	\$27.50
No. 2	Wood Runs.....	16	23 x 32½	44½	35½	26½	300	30.00	44½	50½	325	33.50
No. 3	Wood Runs.....	20	23 x 32½	52½	35½	26½	350	36.00	52½	58½	375	39.50
No. 4	Wood Runs.....	12	23 x 44	36	47½	26½	300	30.00	36	42	325	34.00
No. 5	Wood Runs.....	16	23 x 44	44½	47½	26½	370	40.00	44½	50½	395	44.00
No. 6	Wood Runs.....	20	23 x 44	52½	47½	26½	435	48.00	52½	58½	460	52.00

Cabinets with Steel Runs

No. 7	Steel Runs.....	25	23 x 32½	50½	35½	26½	400	46.50	50½	56½	425	50.00
No. 8	Steel Runs.....	50	23 x 32½	50½	69½	26½	750	87.00	50½	56½	800	94.00
No. 9	Steel Runs.....	25	23 x 44	50½	47½	26½	500	63.00	50½	56½	525	67.00
No. 10	Steel Runs.....	50	23 x 44	50½	93½	26½	950	118.00	50½	56½	1000	125.00

The Cabinets Nos. 8 and 10 with steel runs and 50 Cases are double tier, 25 Cases in each tier.

Six division strips are sent with every Case in a Cabinet. Extra strips over this amount are furnished at 2 cents each.

Price List of Wood Type Cases Only

With Lip Fronts Like Ordinary Type Cases

No.		Weight	Price
No. 1	16½ x 32½ inches, size of regular type Case, no center bar.....	6 pounds	\$0.90
No. 2	23 x 32½ inches, can be put in any regular Case Stand, and gives 224 square inches more space than No. 1.....	8 pounds	1.00
No. 3	23 x 44 inches, gives 276 square inches more space than No. 2—with center bar.....	11 pounds	1.30
	Case Rack with Wood Runs to hold 20 No. 3 Wood Type Cases, flat top, height 57½ inches.....	85 pounds	9.00
	Case Rack with Steel Runs to hold 25 No. 3 Wood Type Cases, flat top, height 57½ inches.....	100 pounds	14.00

Hamilton's Improved Wood Type

We make Wood Type of guaranteed uniform height, something never before obtainable. Send for special catalogue of Wood Type. We have the largest assortment of Wood Type faces in the world. More than 1,600 different sets of patterns.



Script Type Cabinets



Rowen Border and Script Type Cabinets



No. 2 Rowen Border and Script Type Cabinet
with Six Drawers

Every printer knows how difficult it is to preserve the faces of delicate borders and fonts of script type when thrown into type Cases in the ordinary manner. The hair lines soon become battered and the type is unfit for first class work. The result is inevitably the purchase of new type—the most expensive kind—or the production of inferior work, which eventually is still more costly.

This unnecessary waste of good material is completely avoided by the systematic use of the Rowen Cabinet. The process of laying the type is perfectly simple and a compositor can distribute the lines into the drawers between the dividing strips as quickly as into a regular type Case.

The Rowen Cabinets are handsome in appearance, made of hardwood throughout and beautifully finished. The ends are tastefully paneled and bronzed handles are attached to the Case fronts.

These Cabinets are constructed, as shown in the illustration with the Drawers or Cases pitched on an angle. The pieces of border or script type are set on end between the movable division strips, which leaves the faces exposed to the compositor and prevents any possibility of wear or friction of delicate type faces. The tilt of the Cases prevents the type from falling down. For use in laying script fonts a quantity of little pinch springs is furnished with each Cabinet, for dividing the different letters and characters in each font.

The a's can be separated from the b's, etc., and each series of letters will be supported independently by the little pinch springs.

The slats or division strips are all made 18 point in thickness and the side rails are grooved at intervals of 6 points. By this arrangement all standard sizes divisible by 6 points are accommodated by properly placing the slats and the whole Cabinet is interchangeable. The comparatively small number of 8 and 9 point border and script bodies can be accommodated in 12 point divisions. Each Case will hold 30 feet of 6 point, 24 feet of 12 point, 20 feet of 18 point, 17 feet of 24 point, 15 feet of 30 point, 13 feet of 36 point type, etc.

These Cabinets have given general satisfaction since their introduction. They are invaluable for the life and preservation of delicate borders and script faces which soon become battered and worn by friction when thrown in the ordinary type or border cases.

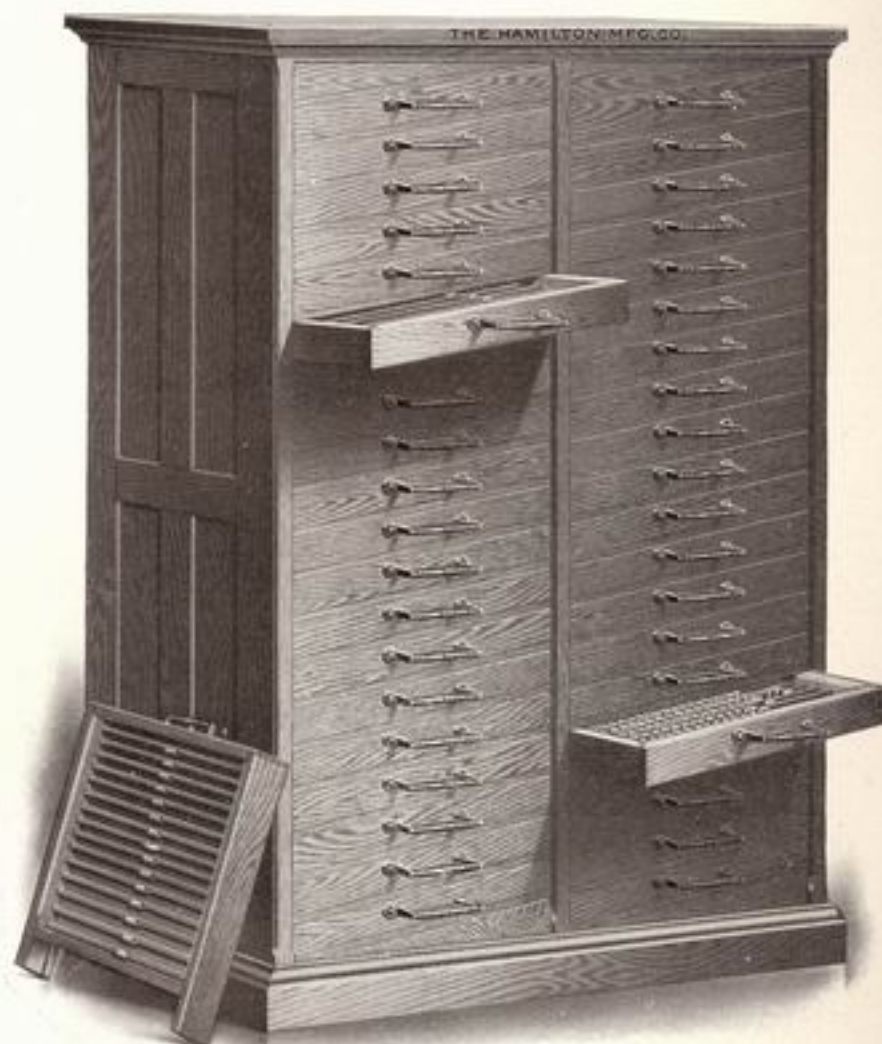
List Prices of Rowen Border and Script Type Cabinets

No.	Number of Drawers and Tiers	Length, Inches	Depth, Inches	Height, Inches	Weight Crated, Pounds	List Price
No. 1	4 Drawers, one tier	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	12	30	\$ 8.00
No. 2	6 Drawers, one tier	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	50	10.50
No. 3	10 Drawers, one tier	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	25 $\frac{1}{2}$	75	16.00
No. 4	16 Drawers, two tiers	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	110	25.00
No. 5	20 Drawers, two tiers	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	120	30.00
No. 6	30 Drawers, two tiers	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	35	160	45.00
No. 7	40 Drawers, two tiers	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	44	200	60.00

All drawers are 10 x 12 inches inside. 15 pinch springs and 15 division slats furnished for each drawer of a Cabinet. Extra springs, two cents each. Extra division slats, two cents each. All division slats are interchangeable.

Label Holders attached to the drawer fronts in any Cabinet at an addition to the list price of 5c for each holder.

Special cabinets of any pattern will be constructed to order. Prices and drawings furnished on receipt of specifications.



No. 7 Rowen Border and Script Type Cabinet
with 40 Drawers



Quarter Case Cabinets



Hamilton's Cabinets for Holding Quarter-Size Cases

A New Feature in Printing Office Furniture.
Clears up the Office and Provides a Place for the Proper Storage of
Expensive Brass Rules

The use of Quarter Size Cases has increased to such an extent that it has become necessary to provide suitable Cabinets for holding such Cases. It is not long since the Quarter Case was a novelty about the printing office. Now it is one of the most common Cases in use, and many offices have hundreds of them.

Inasmuch as four Quarter Size Cases will fit inside a blank case, it has always been possible to take care of a limited number of such Cases conveniently; but the increase in the the line of Quarter Size Cases and their general adoption for holding brass rules, spaces and quads, borders, leaders, signs, fractions, etc., necessitates providing special Cabinets for holding them.

We offer here a complete line of Quarter Case Cabinets, accommodating from 15 to 180 Cases, and made with open front, or with roll curtain front. These Cabinets are nicely made of hardwood, the sides are paneled, and they

are well and substantially constructed. The Cases rest on hardwood cleats.

All standard Quarter Size Cases will fit these Cabinets. The general use of such Cabinets will clear up the office, provide a place for much used and valuable material. They will prove to be economizers of both labor and material, and they should be included in the equipment of every first-class printing office.

The Cabinets Nos. 10 to 18 with roll fronts can be locked and the contents thus secured from interference until required.

From the large number of sizes and the different styles we list, a selection can be made to meet the requirements of any plant.



No. 14 Quarter Case Cabinet



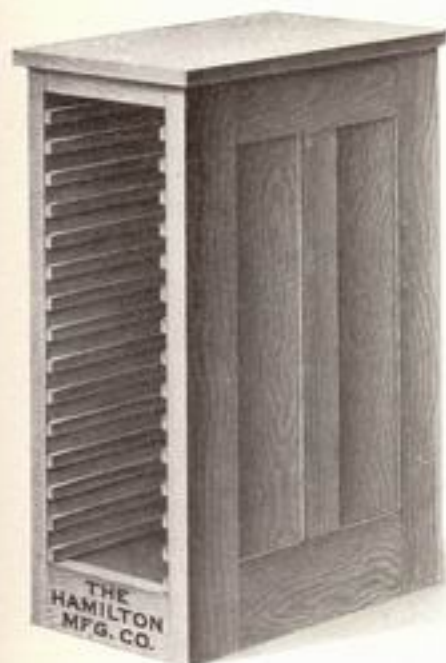
No. 10 Quarter Case Cabinet

List Prices and Dimensions of Quarter Case Cabinets

No.	Capacity	Height	Depth	Width	Weight	Style	Tiers	Price
No. 1	15 cases	26½ inches	16½ inches	9½ inches	40 pounds	Open Front	1	\$ 6.75
No. 2	20 cases	33½ inches	16½ inches	9½ inches	50 pounds	Open Front	1	8.00
No. 3	30 cases	49 inches	16½ inches	9½ inches	75 pounds	Open Front	1	11.25
No. 4	40 cases	33½ inches	16½ inches	18 inches	95 pounds	Open Front	2	14.00
No. 5	60 cases	33½ inches	16½ inches	26½ inches	125 pounds	Open Front	3	20.00
No. 6	90 cases	49 inches	16½ inches	26½ inches	155 pounds	Open Front	3	27.50
No. 7	120 cases	49 inches	16½ inches	35 inches	185 pounds	Open Front	4	34.00
No. 8	150 cases	49 inches	16½ inches	43½ inches	210 pounds	Open Front	5	42.00
No. 9	180 cases	49 inches	16½ inches	51½ inches	250 pounds	Open Front	6	50.00
No. 10	15 cases	31½ inches	17½ inches	9½ inches	50 pounds	Roll Front	1	15.75
No. 11	20 cases	39½ inches	17½ inches	9½ inches	60 pounds	Roll Front	1	17.25
No. 12	30 cases	54 inches	17½ inches	10½ inches	95 pounds	Roll Front	1	21.00
No. 13	40 cases	39½ inches	17½ inches	18 inches	110 pounds	Roll Front	2	24.50
No. 14	60 cases	39½ inches	17½ inches	26 inches	140 pounds	Roll Front	3	31.50
No. 15	90 cases	54 inches	17½ inches	26 inches	175 pounds	Roll Front	3	39.50
No. 16	120 cases	54 inches	17½ inches	35½ inches	200 pounds	Roll Front	4	48.00
No. 17	150 cases	54 inches	17½ inches	44 inches	240 pounds	Roll Front	5	57.00
No. 18	180 cases	54 inches	17½ inches	52½ inches	290 pounds	Roll Front	6	67.00

The above prices do not include the Quarter Size Cases but cover the Cabinets only.

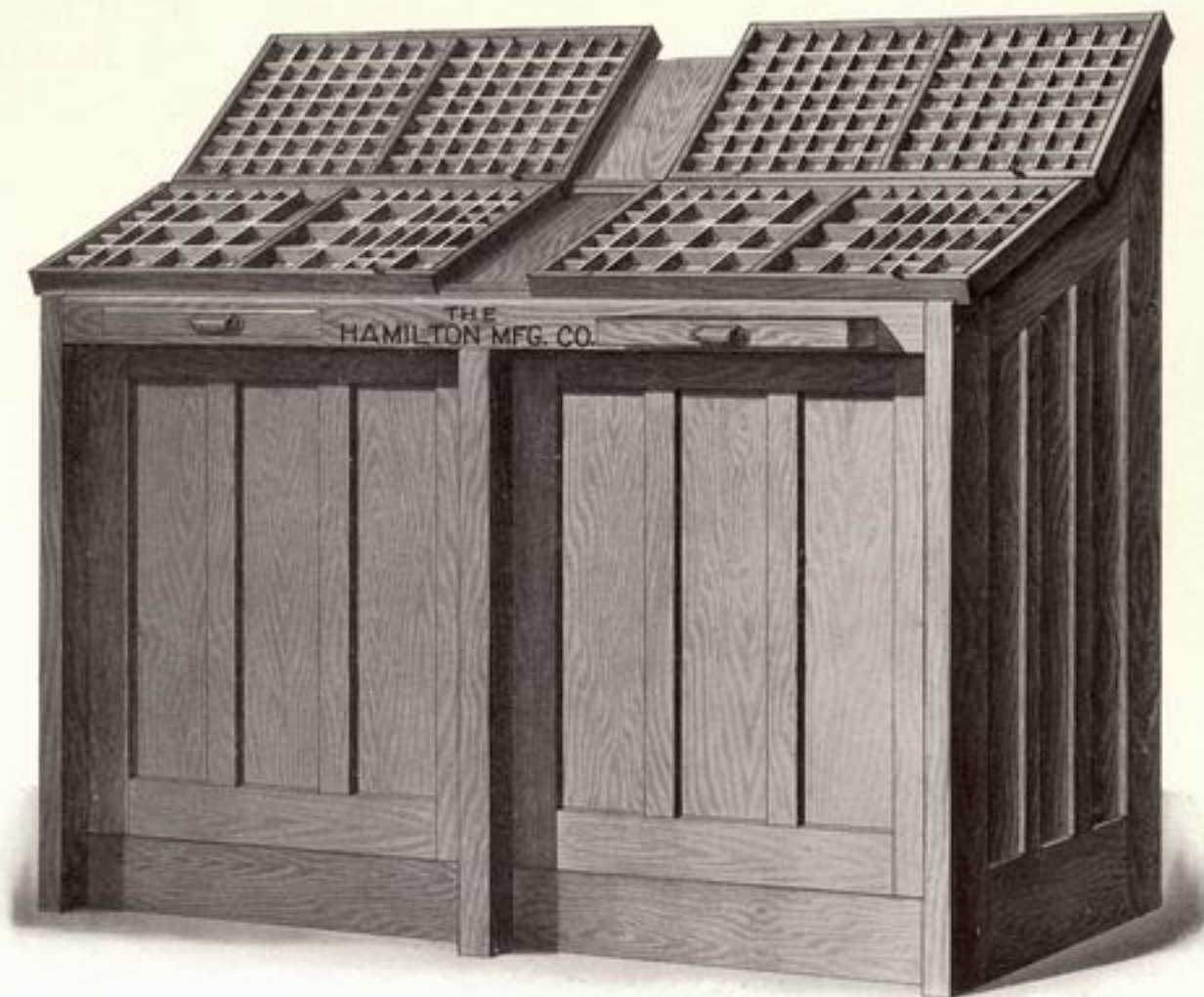
(For Quarter Size Cases see page 82 to 89.)



No. 1 Quarter Case Cabinet



Steel Run Case Stands



No. 23 Steel Run Case Stand with Paneled Front

Modern Steel Run Case Stands

Especially Recommended for Use in Large Newspaper Composing Rooms

We offer progressive printers the best line of Steel Run Case Stands ever placed on the market. Every printing office necessarily has many old Cases, some of them too good to destroy, while at the same time, placed as they are in old style Stands, the arrangement is not economical. This condition of affairs has resulted in the development of the modern Steel Run Stand, which takes regular old style lip front Cases in full size, without planing off the fronts, or they will take the regular "New Departure" Cases, as now manufactured.

These Stands are solidly constructed of selected hardwoods, strongly bolted and nicely finished, like the very best of Printer's Cabinets. They are in perfect keeping with the most modernly appointed composing room furniture. In fact, they are just the thing for large city composing rooms. They are decidedly superior to the old style Case Stands. The floor space taken up is the same as with an old style Stand, but the gain in Case capacity is about 50 per cent. These Stands belong more properly to the Cabinet class. The Steel Runs are the "New Departure" style, let into the saw kerfs in the sides. These runs are notched on the ends and are held in place by means of interlocking strips. They can not be removed and there are no nails or screws to become loose.

The distinctive features of Steel Run Stands are as follows: The news compositor and job compositor work on opposite sides. This will prove a constant saving in any printing office. It thus has the main feature of the Polhemus Cabinet. On the side of the News Cases the rails are set back several inches, as the illustration on this page shows, which allows ample knee room for the news man when sitting on a stool. This is the distinctive feature of the Porter Cabinet; therefore, here we have a Steel Run Stand, that is thoroughly up-to-date, embodying the main features of the two most popular Cabinets on the market today, and at a price so moderate that any printing office can afford to have them installed. In fact, it is economy to install them. A good live office can hardly afford to be without them.

The No. 23 Steel Run Stand, illustrated on this page, will be found described in detail in the following pages. We recommend our New Departure Cases for use in this Steel Run Stand. They will be found fully described on page 74 of this catalogue. These Cases are indestructible, and ride upon the side rails—just the kind of a Case to use with a steel run construction.

Steel Run Case Stands

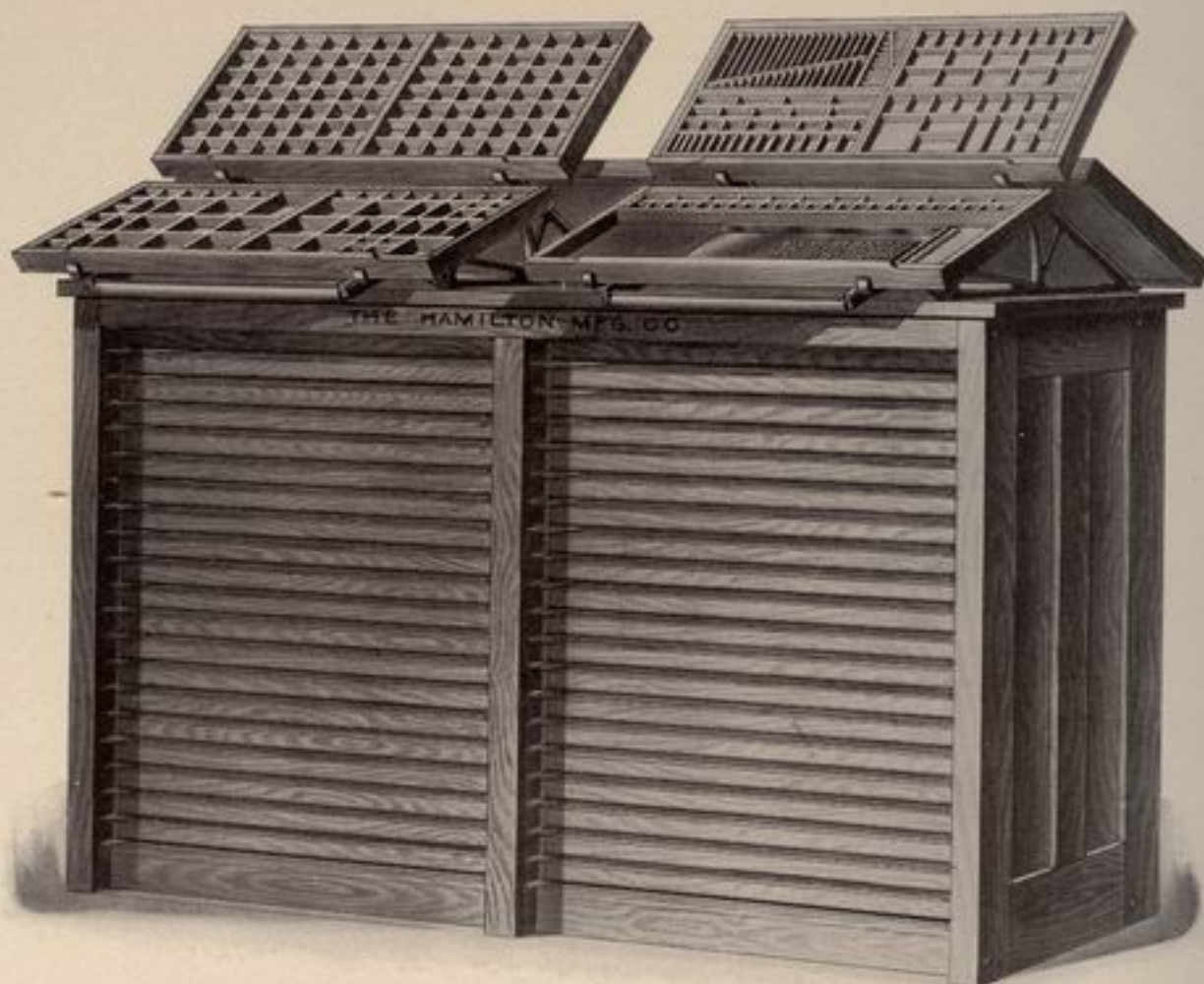
No. 21 Steel Run Stand

This is the cheapest of all Steel Run Stands. It represents the maximum of case capacity. It is strongly made and durable, and will prove economical wherever installed.

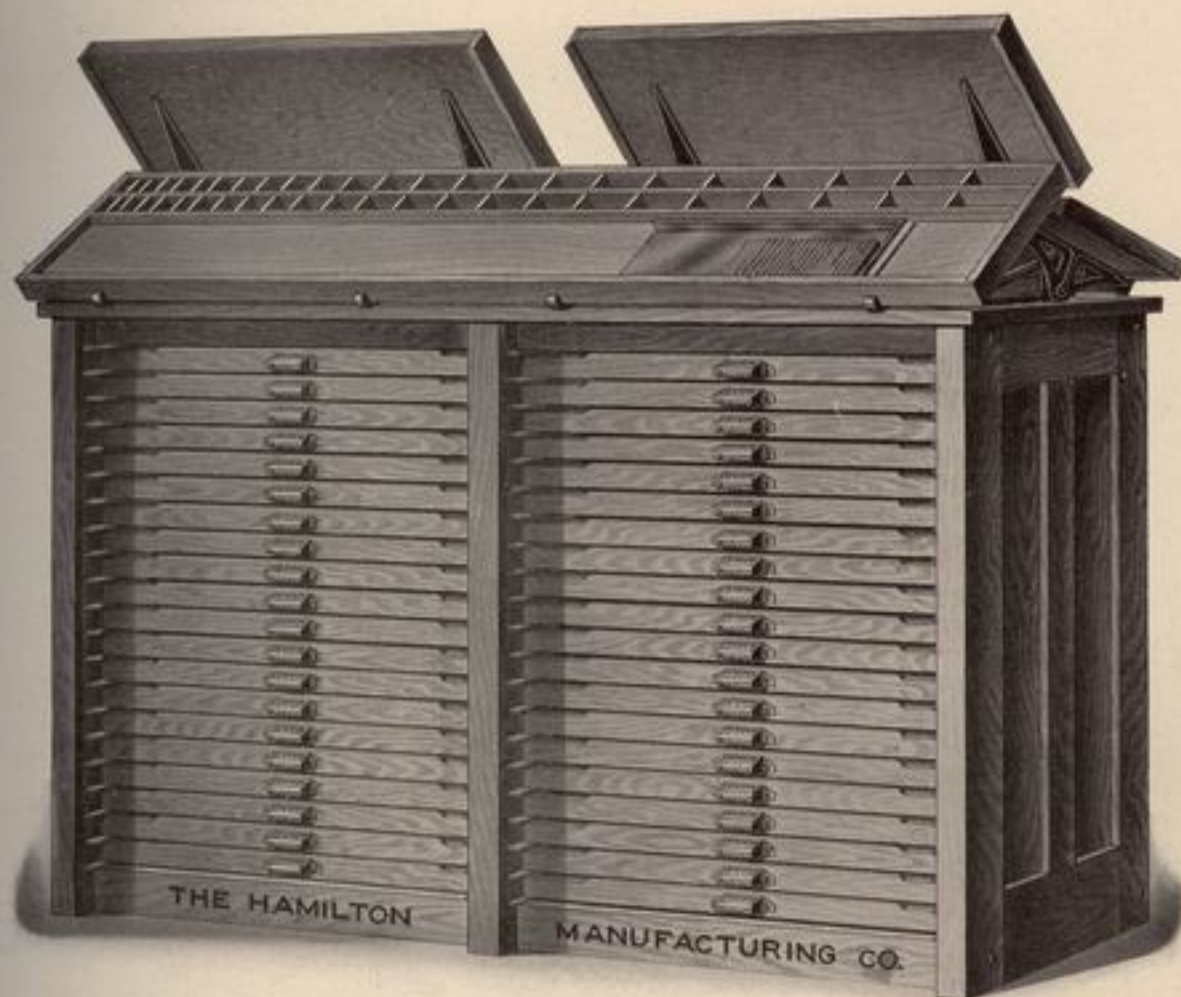
This Frame is made with flat top and requires Case Brackets to hold the News Cases. The Job Cases can be put into the Racks from either side of the Frame, and the Steel Runs are placed so close together as to require Pulls on the fronts of the Job Cases to get the best results. Regular Cases can be put into the Racks without planing off the fronts.

It has capacity for 40 Cases under the top. Brackets and Cases for the top can be selected to meet the requirements. Several kinds of Brackets can be used on this Stand, as listed below.

The top equipment illustrated is as follows:—Two pair No. 2 Three-Case Tilting Brackets, one pair News Cases, two Blank Cases, one Thirty-inch Space and Quad Case, one No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case, and four Quarter Cases, as follows:—Ideal Brass Leader Case, Compact Rule Case, Time Table Quarter Case, Wisconsin Quarter Case, Style C.



No. 21 Steel Run Stand—News Compositors' Side



No. 21 Steel Run Stand—Job Compositor's Side

List Prices of No. 21 Steel Run Stand and Equipment

Occupies Floor Space 20½ x 70 inches
Height from Floor to Flat Top 44½ inches

Equipment	Weight, Pounds	Price
Stand only, open front.....	215	\$20.00
Stand only, closed plain front...	260	23.50
Stand only, closed paneled front.	255	25.00
Plain Galley Dump.....	30	3.50
No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case, as illustrated.....	22	5.00
No. 9 New York Case Brackets, per pair.....	25	1.50
No. 7, Style B, Double Case Brackets, per pair.....	17	1.25
No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets, per pair.....	28	2.00
No. 2 Three-Case Tilting Brackets, per pair.....	35	2.40
No. 4 Three-Case Brackets, per pair.....	25	1.90
30-inch Space and Quad Case...	14	.75
News Cases, per pair.....	14	1.60

Above prices are for Stand only, and do not include the Cases in the body of the frame or the News Cases on the top. Selection of Case equipment can be made as requirements demand.

Prices given for Brackets in the list above are net and any discount allowed on the Steel Run Stand does not apply on such Brackets.

For style of closed paneled front, see illustration of Steel Run Stand No. 23 on page 64, and for style of closed plain front see illustration of Steel Run Stand No. 22 on page 66.

Case Pulls can be furnished in bulk to attach to the fronts of old Cases for 4 cents each, list.



Steel Run Case Stands



No. 22 Steel Run Stand. Front View, showing News Cases. Job Cases pull from the Rear

No. 22 Steel Run Stand

A printer who stops to calculate the value of time lost by compositors interfering at the old style Stands where the Job Cases pull from the front on the same side of the Stand where the News Cases are placed, will not find it difficult to figure an actual saving if he should destroy the old style common Stands and install in their place some of these new modern Steel Run Stands, which place the job compositor and the news compositor on opposite sides, thus preventing all interference of workmen. Four men can work at this Stand continuously, and the saving in time will quickly pay for the cost of the change and the installing of these modern Stands. They are made of hardwood throughout, very strongly bolted, and the Steel Runs are New Departure style, let into saw kerfs and held in place by means of lips at the ends, which interlock with wooden strips. There are no nails or screws to become loose. These Stands are practically indestructible, and will give lasting service.

The No. 22 Steel Run Stand requires no Brackets, as it is built with a top to hold News Cases. The Job Cases are put in from the back, as the illustration shows. There is ample knee room for the news compositor, as the Cases do not come to a line of the front of the Stand, but set back about five inches as shown. The blank space between the two pairs of News Cases will serve as a Galley Board and type matter can be placed in this space to advantage. It will also serve admirably as a Lead and Slug Bank. Regular full size lip Cases can be used in all of these Stands, and there will be ample finger room between Cases, so that Pulls will not be required. However, the withdrawing of the Job Cases will be facilitated by attaching Pulls to the Case fronts.

List Price of No. 22 Steel Run Stand

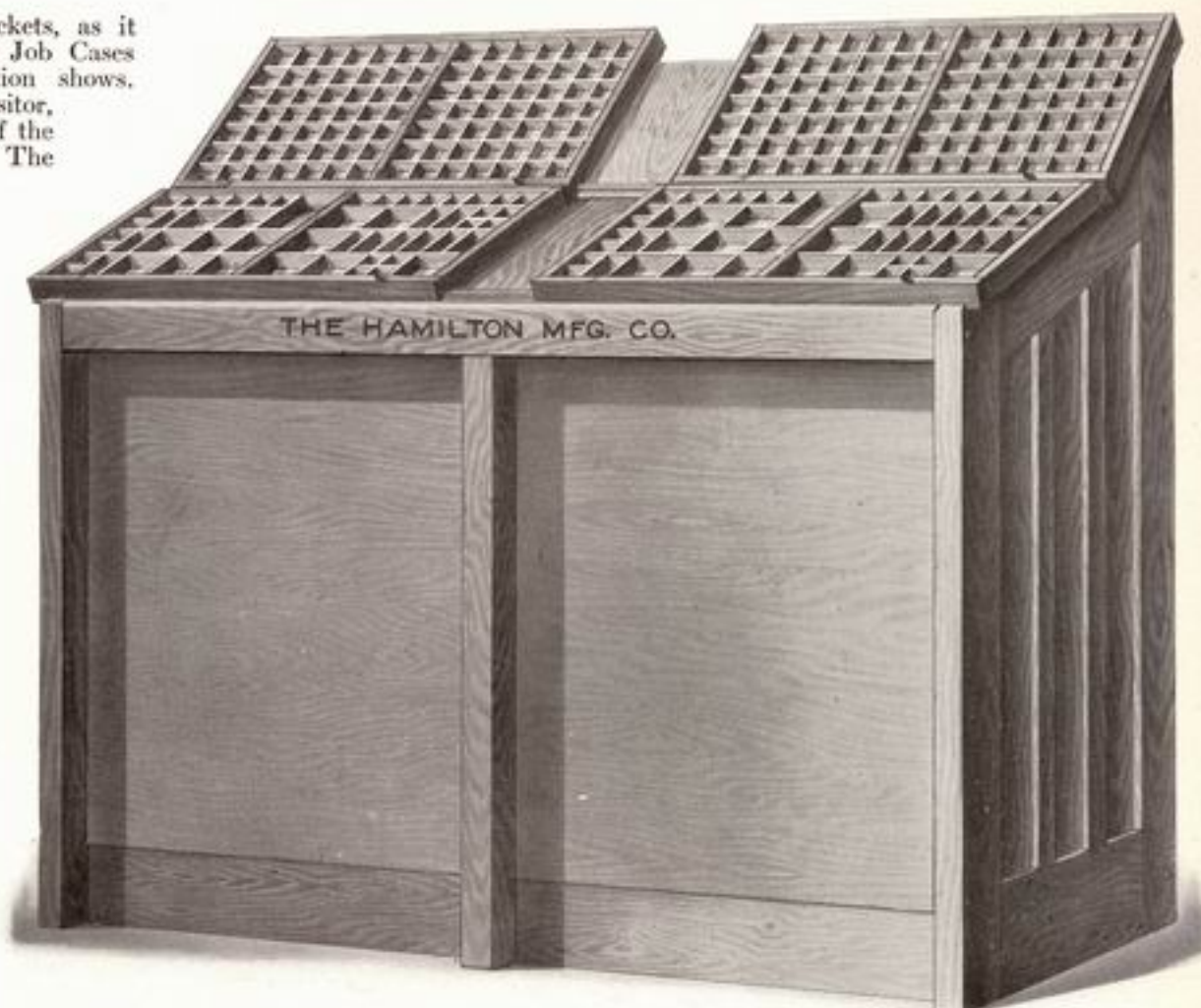
Occupies Floor Space 26x70 Inches. Height at Front 44 1/4 Inches

Capacity, 32 Full Size Cases	Price	Weight
Open Front.....	\$25.00	285 pounds
Closed Plain Front.....	28.50	330 pounds
Closed Paneled Front...	30.00	320 pounds

For style of Closed Paneled Front, see illustration of Steel Run Stand No. 23 on page 64, and for style of Closed Plain Front, see illustration on this page.

Above prices are for the Stand only and do not include the Cases in the body of the frame or the News Cases on top. Selection of Case equipment can be made as requirements demand.

Case Pulls can be furnished in bulk to attach to the fronts of old Cases for 4 cents each, list.



No. 22 Steel Run Stand. News Side with Closed Plain Front. Job Cases pull from the Rear



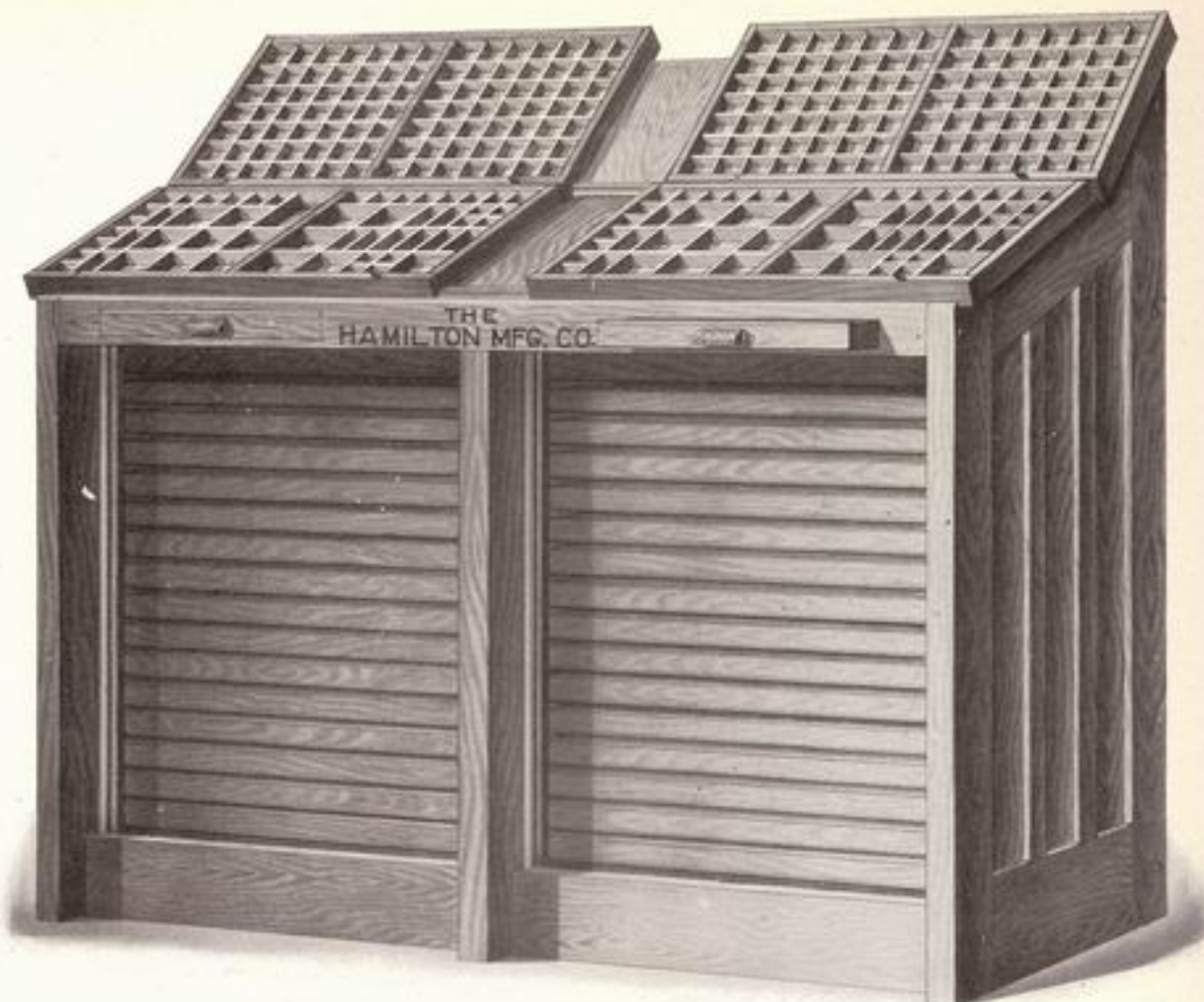
Steel Run Case Stands



No. 23 Steel Run Stand

This Frame is very similar to the No. 22 Steel Run Stand, but has Copy Drawers under the News Cases, and full length Dump over the Job Cases. It also has other points of superiority and is most substantially and compactly built. It will give service for an indefinite period, and will prove ornamental as well as useful in any composing room. This Stand, made with paneled front or with closed plain front, is about as good an article as could possibly be devised for the composing room. The news compositors and the job compositors are placed on opposite sides and there will be no interference. Four men can work continuously at the same Stand, two on each side. Made of selected hardwoods and finished like the best grades of Cabinets. The runs are of flat steel, New Departure style, let into saw kerfs and held by lips, which interlock with wooden strips. These modern Steel Run Stands really belong to the Cabinet class, and when filled with Cases and fully equipped they compare in every respect with the best of Cabinets. The No. 23 Stand will take 32 full size lip Cases arranged in two tiers, 16 Cases in each tier.

The No. 23 Steel Run Stand requires no Case Brackets, as it is built with a top to hold News Cases. The Job Cases are put in from the back, as the illustration shows. There is ample knee room on the side for the News Compositors, as the Cases do not come to a line on the front of the Stand, but set back about five inches as shown. The blank space between the two pairs of News Cases will serve as a Galley Board and type matter can be placed in this space to advantage. It will also serve admirably as a Lead and Slug Bank. Regular full size lip Cases can be used in all of these Stands, and there will be ample finger room between Cases, so that pulls will not be required. However, the withdrawing of the Job Cases will be facilitated by attaching pulls to the Case fronts.



No. 23 Steel Run Stand—News Compositor's Side



No. 23 Steel Run Stand—Job Compositor's Side, showing full length Galley Dump

List Prices of No. 23 Steel Run Stands

Occupies Floor Space 26 x 70 inches. Height at Front, 44 1/4 inches

Capacity, 32 Full Size Cases	Price	Weight
Open front.....	\$30.00	300 pounds
Closed plain front....	33.50	345 pounds
Closed paneled front..	35.00	340 pounds

For style of closed paneled front, see illustration of Steel Run Stand No. 23 on page 64, and for style of closed plain front see illustration of Steel Run Stand No. 22 on page 66.

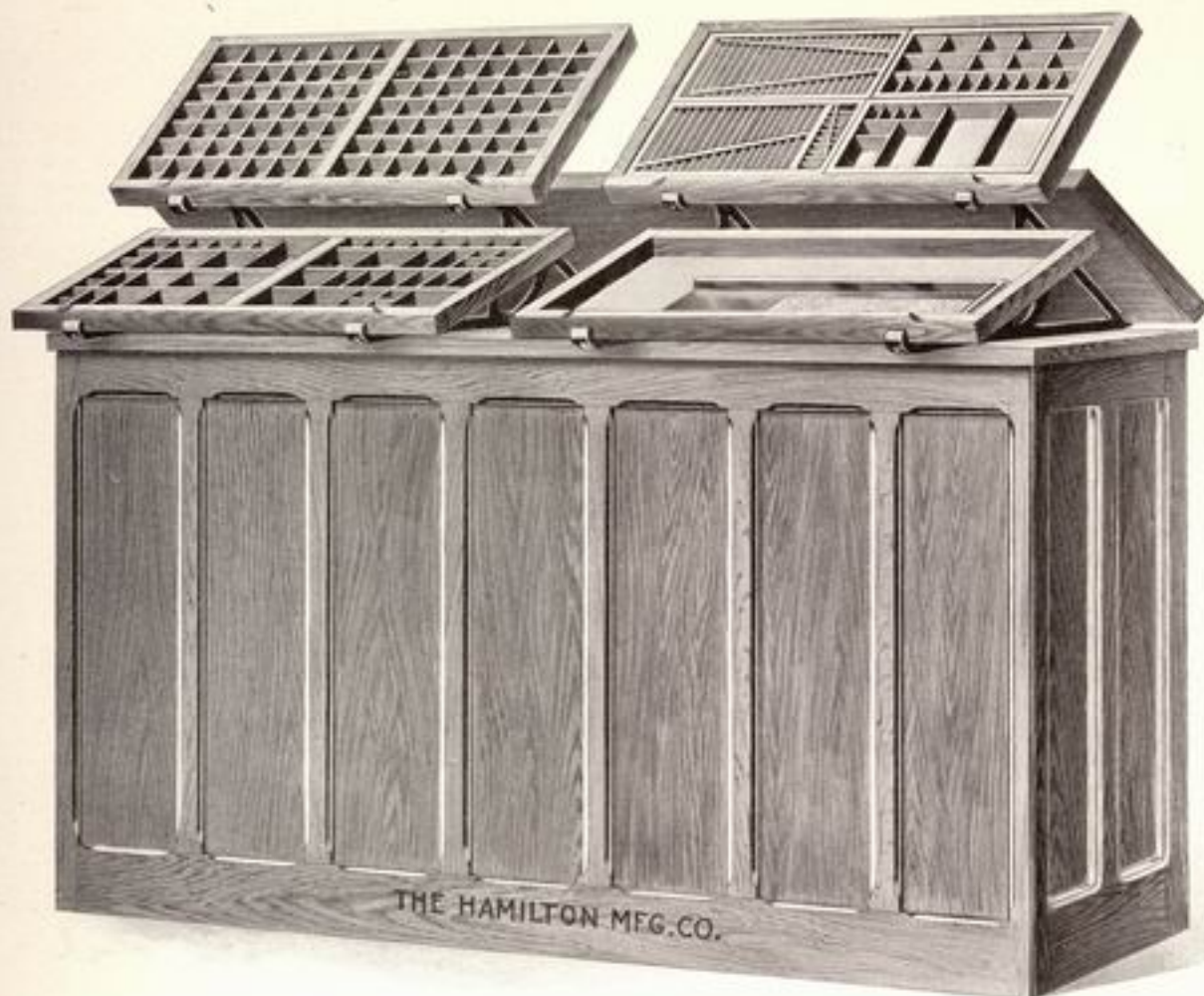
Above prices are for the Stand only and do not include the Cases in the body of the Cabinet or the News Cases on top. Selection of Case equipment can be made as requirements demand.

Case Pulls can be furnished in bulk to attach to the fronts of old Cases at 4 cents each, list.





Steel Run Case Stands



No. 24 Steel Run Case Stand—News Composer's Side

No. 24 Steel Run Stand

This excellent piece of Cabinet work, when fully equipped with "New Departure" Cases, represents the acme of Steel Run Stand construction, and the most advanced type of composing room equipment. The ends are paneled with neatly moulded edges. The back has seven panels with chamfered edges like a Polhemus Cabinet. The front rail is set back several inches, and the Job Cases, when in place, set back several inches from the front, providing the extension front feature of the Porter Cabinets. This allows plenty of knee room for the compositor.

Constructed of hardwood throughout, with all exterior surfaces nicely varnished like the best of Cabinets. The runs are of flat steel, capable of sustaining great weight.

The equipment, as illustrated, places the job compositor and the news compositor on opposite sides, so that there will be no interference.

The top equipment illustrated is as follows:—Two pairs of No. 4 Three-Case Brackets; one pair of News Cases; two Blank Cases; one No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case, and four Quarter-size Cases as follows:—One Perfection Rule Case, one Compact Rule Case, one All-Right Space and Quad Case, one Wisconsin Quarter Case Style D. Under the top there are Steel Runs to accommodate 40 full size Cases.

The No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case is 72 inches long and has an eleven-inch blank space at the front to be used as a working dump. This space will take a 10 x 24 inch Galley. The compartments for leads and slugs in this Case are 1½ inches deep and for lengths from 4 to 28 picas, varying by single picas, omitting the 27-em length.

List Prices of No. 24 Steel Run Stand and Equipment

Occupies Floor Space 21½x70 inches. Height, from Floor to Flat Top, 44½ inches

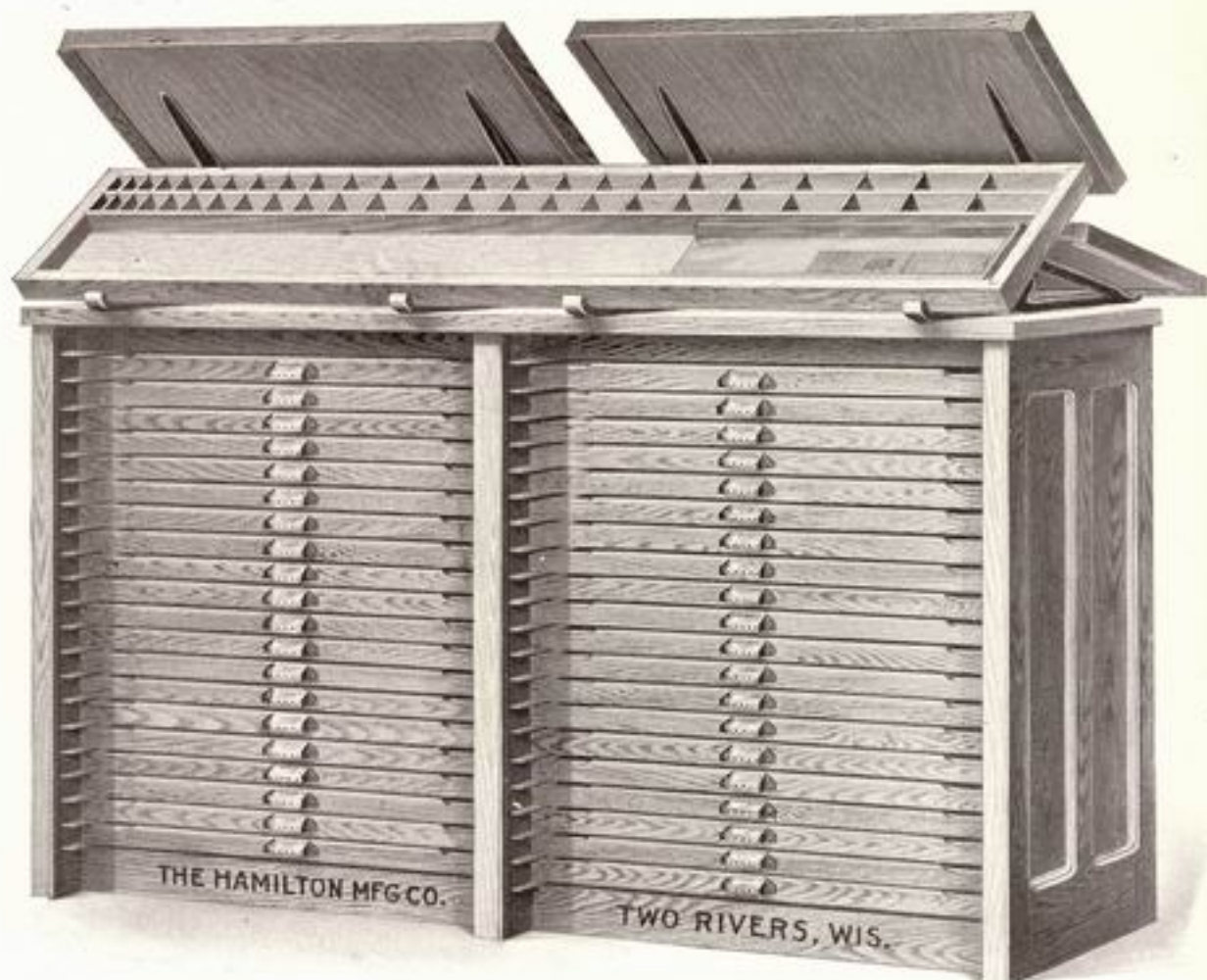
Equipment	Weight, Pounds	Price
Stand only, without top equipment.....	260	\$25.00
Plain Galley Dump.....	30	3.50
No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case, as illustrated.....	22	5.00
No. 9 New York Case Brackets, per pair.....	25	1.50
No. 7 Style B Double Case Brackets, per pair.....	17	1.25
No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Brackets, per pair.....	28	2.00
No. 2, Three-Case Tilting Brackets, per pair.....	35	2.40
No. 4, Three-Case Brackets, per pair.....	25	1.90
News Cases, per pair.....	14	1.60

Above prices are for Stand only and do not include the Cases in the body of the Stand or the News Cases on the top. Selection of Case equipment can be made as requirements demand.

Prices given for Brackets in the list above are net, and any discount allowed on the Steel Run Stand does not apply on such Brackets.

Case Pulls can be furnished in bulk to attach to the fronts of old Cases at four cents each, list.

(See page 92 for illustration and description of Bettis Lead and Slug Case No. 8)



No. 24 Steel Run Case Stand—Job Composer's Side



Case Stands



Hamilton Case Stands are all substantially constructed of selected hardwood, firmly bolted, and shipped in knocked-down form. That they will stand constant hard usage is evidenced by the many thousands which are in use throughout the country. These improved Case Stands are far superior to the ordinary Case Stand. They have greater Case capacity and many other features which the common Stands do not possess.

The City Stands

The upper Case projects forward over the lower, bringing it nearer the compositor, who sets caps with greater ease than from the ordinary Stand. Under the Lower Case there is a shelf to hold a Galley, and the Lower Case may be pushed back (see cut) as far as is necessary to permit emptying type on Galley without leaving Stand.

The Single City Stands are made to hold 15 full size Cases, and the Double City Stands to hold 30 full size Cases.

No. 1 Single, with Racks for 15 full Cases; weight, 55 pounds; occupies floor space 26x36 inches. **List Price, \$5.75.**

No. 2 Double, with Racks for 30 full-size Cases; weight, 80 pounds; occupies floor space 26x70½ inches. **List Price, \$8.00.**

The City Stands are crated and shipped in knocked-down form.

The prices given are for Stands only and do not include the Cases on top or in the body of the Stand. Case pulls to attach to the fronts of old Cases, in bulk, four cents each, list.



Double City Stand—Capacity 30 Cases

The Polhemus Stand

Similar to the Polhemus Cabinets

The news compositor stands behind the Job Cases, where he works without being interrupted by the job men. He can empty his stick without leaving the Stand, on a Galley kept under the Lower Case, as the top Cases are held on Hamilton's Patent Tilting Brackets. Over the Job Cases there is a working bank or galley top, for keeping live and dead matter. Between the Case racks on the No. 3 Stand there is a Galley Cabinet.

No. 1 Single, with Racks for 12 full size Cases; weight with Brackets, 100 pounds; occupies floor space 20½ x 36 inches. **List Price, \$7.50.**

No. 2 Double, with Racks for 24 full size Cases, and no Galley Cabinet; weight, 180 pounds; occupies floor space 26 x 70½ inches; **List Price, \$13.00.**

No. 3 Double, with Racks for 12 full size Cases, and 12 two-thirds Cases, with Galley Cabinet; weight, 250 pounds; occupies floor space 26½ x 71½ inches. **List Price, \$20.00.**

The prices given above include the Brackets, but not the Cases on the Brackets or in the body of the Stand.

Polhemus Stands are crated and shipped in knocked-down form.

(See index for Polhemus Cabinets)



No. 3 Polhemus Stand—News Compositor's Side



Case Stands and Racks



No. 11 Double Job Stand, with Racks for 12 full and 12 two-thirds Cases



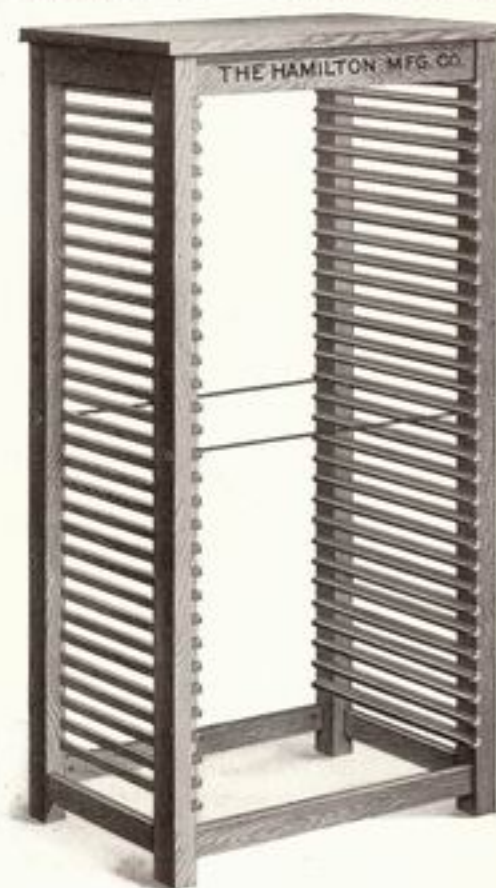
No. 15 Double Stand, with Galley Rest and Racks for 24 full size Cases



No. 4 Single Stand with Rack to hold 12 full size Cases



No. 23 Twenty-Case Rack, closed back and sides



No. 25 Thirty-Case Rack

Our Case Stands and Racks are all made of hardwood, and bolted together firmly. The high Case Racks are braced at the center with bolted rods to prevent spreading, and both Stands and Racks will remain rigid after long and steady use.

Price List of Case Stands

	Description	Floor Space, Inches	Weight, Pounds	Price
No. 1	Single, without Racks.	26 x 36 $\frac{1}{2}$	32	\$2.75
No. 2	Single, with Racks for 12 two-thirds Cases.	26 x 25 $\frac{3}{4}$	38	3.00
No. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Single, with Racks for 12 three-quarter Cases.	26 x 30 $\frac{3}{4}$	42	3.00
No. 3	Single, with Racks for 8 full size Cases.	26 x 36 $\frac{1}{2}$	39	3.00
No. 4	Single, with Racks for 12 full size Cases.	26 x 36 $\frac{1}{2}$	45	3.25
No. 5	Double News, without Racks.	26 x 60	50	3.25
No. 6	Double News, with Racks for 8 full size Cases.	26 x 60	55	3.75
No. 7	Double News, with Racks for 10 full size Cases.	26 x 60	56	4.25
No. 8	Double News, with Racks for 12 full size Cases.	26 x 60	58	4.75
No. 9	Double Job Stand, with Racks for 8 full size and 8 two-thirds Cases.	26 x 60	61	4.25
No. 10	Double Job Stand, with Racks for 10 full size and 10 two-thirds Cases.	26 x 60	65	5.00
No. 11	Double Job Stand, with Racks for 12 full size and 12 two-thirds Cases.	26 x 60	70	5.50
No. 12	Double Job Stand, with Racks for 12 full size and 12 three-quarter Cases.	26 x 64 $\frac{1}{2}$	72	5.75
No. 13	Double Stand, with Galley Rest and Racks for 16 full size Cases.	26 x 70 $\frac{1}{2}$	70	5.50
No. 14	Double Stand, with Galley Rest and Racks for 20 full size Cases.	26 x 70 $\frac{1}{2}$	74	5.75
No. 15	Double Stand, with Galley Rest and Racks for 24 full size Cases.	26 x 70 $\frac{1}{2}$	78	6.00
No. 16	Double Stand, with Galley Rest and Racks for 30 full size Cases.	26 x 70 $\frac{1}{2}$	83	7.00

Paneled ends to any of above Stands, \$2.00 extra.

Price List of Case Racks

	Capacity	Height, Inches	Floor Space, Inches	Weight, Pounds	Plain, as in Cut Below	Closed Back and Sides
No. 20	Single tier 10 full size Cases	38	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ x36 $\frac{1}{2}$	45	\$ 5.50	\$ 7.75
No. 21	Single tier 12 full size Cases	41	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ x36 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	6.00	8.50
No. 22	Single tier 16 full size Cases	50	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ x36 $\frac{1}{2}$	56	7.00	9.50
No. 23	Single tier 20 full size Cases	60	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ x36 $\frac{1}{2}$	58	8.00	11.00
No. 24	Single tier 24 full size Cases	70	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ x36 $\frac{1}{2}$	67	9.00	12.00
No. 25	Single tier 30 full size Cases	84	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ x36 $\frac{1}{2}$	83	10.00	13.00
No. 26	D'ble tier 40 full size Cases	60	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ x70 $\frac{1}{2}$	104	14.00	17.00
No. 27	D'ble tier 60 full size Cases	84	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ x70 $\frac{1}{2}$	144	18.00	22.50

All Case Stands and Racks are furnished unfinished and shipped knocked down.

See illustrations of Nos. 6 and 8 Case Stands and New York Case Stands shown on following page.



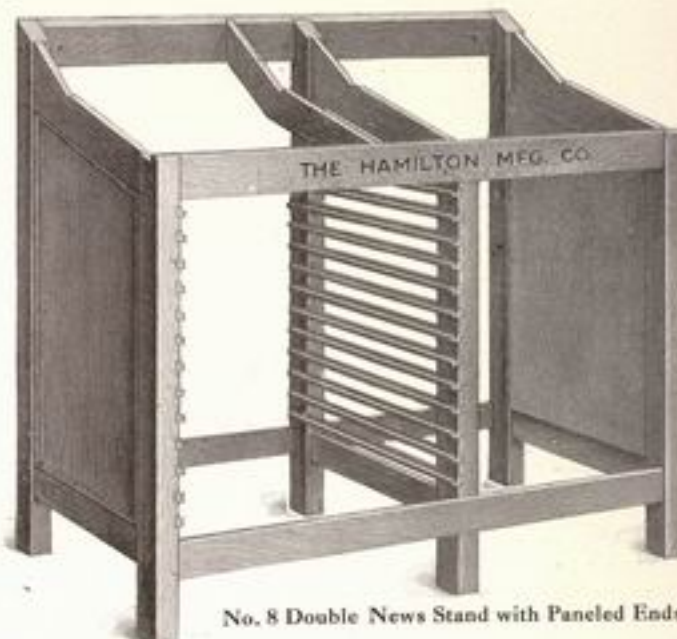
Case Stands



No. 6 Double News Stand with 8 Racks

Case Stands

See preceding page
for complete price list
of ordinary
Case Stands and Racks



No. 8 Double News Stand with Paneled Ends

New York Double and Quadruple Stands



No. 2 New York Double Case Stand



No. 3 New York Quadruple Case Stand

The New York Case Stands were Successfully Designed to Economize Floor Space,
Giving Greatest Case Capacity to Least Area

The Lower Cases project into the alley several inches, affording the compositor ample knee room. The angle of the Lower Case is just right for rapid setting.

The Cap Case is raised above the Lower, and brought forward closer to the compositor's hand, while not obstructing the figure boxes of the Lower Case.

The Cases are held on strong iron Brackets, securely screwed to a hardwood top, which is very useful for storing tied-up matter.

A Double Stand holds 30 Cases and 2 pairs of News Cases on top. A Quadruple Stand holds 60 Cases and 4 pairs of News Cases on top.

List Prices of New York Stands

	Description	Capacity	Floor Space Inches	Weight, With Brackets	Price
No. 1	New York Single Stand.....	15 Cases and 1 pair on top	18 x 36½	75 pounds	\$ 6.50
No. 2	New York Double Stand.....	30 Cases and 2 pairs on top	18 x 70½	135 pounds	10.50
No. 3	New York Quadruple Stand.....	60 Cases and 4 pairs on top	35 x 70½	225 pounds	18.00
No. 4	New York Window Stand.....	30 Cases and 2 pairs on top	35 x 36½	135 pounds	10.50

Prices given above include the Brackets, but not the Cases on top.

(The utility of the No. 2 Double Stand can be increased by substituting Three Case Brackets, described on page 96)



End View of No. 4 New York Window and
No. 3 Quadruple Case Stands



Case Racks and Pulls



Roll Front Case Racks

A comparatively new feature in Case Racks. There has been a constant demand for a Case Rack that would take the old Cases and utilize them in the form of a Cabinet. Many printers have desired to do away with the ordinary Case Racks and substitute Cabinets, and thus increase the life of the type by keeping it free from dust, but on account of the expense involved and the fact that their old Cases could not be sold or utilized, they have hesitated in making the needed improvement. This new Case Rack solves the problem. The Roll Front Case Racks are equal to Cabinets in every way, and they really are Cabinets and not Case Racks in the ordinary sense of the term. They are fitted with Steel Runs, and are thoroughly well built. The roll front is fitted with the finest brass desk lock. A single lock secures the entire tier of Cases.

Roll Front Case Racks are especially valuable for the storage of Cases containing script and other high-priced type not in constant use. Such type should be accessible to first-class men only, as the least misuse will render it unfit for fine printing.

Another good feature of the Roll Front Case Racks is the fact that they take and conceal old worn Cases and thus brighten up the office.

Made of ash, finished in antique, same as regular high-grade Cabinets.

List Prices and Dimensions

	Capacity	Height	Width	Depth	Weight	Price
No. 1	16 full size Cases	45 inches	36 inches	24 inches	175 pounds	\$20.00
No. 2	20 full size Cases	53 inches	36 inches	24 inches	210 pounds	23.00
No. 3	25 full size Cases	63 inches	36 inches	24 inches	225 pounds	28.00
No. 4	30 full size Cases	73 inches	36 inches	24 inches	260 pounds	32.00
No. 5	35 full size Cases	83 inches	36 inches	24 inches	290 pounds	35.00
No. 6	40 full size Cases	93 inches	36 inches	24 inches	325 pounds	40.00

The prices are for Case Racks only and do not include the Cases. These Racks can be made to fit special Cases.

Old Cases of our own make will fit these Racks.

Case Pulls, attached to Case fronts, 5 cents each; in bulk, 4 cents each.



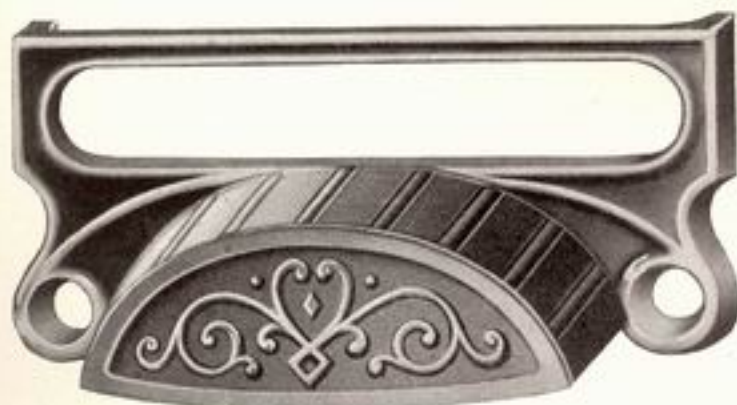
No. 5 Roll Front Case Rack



No. 2 Case Pull



No. 1 Case Pull



No. 3 Case Pull

Case Pulls

The use of type Cases is greatly facilitated by having a Pull attached to the front of each Case. The proper method is to have one Pull in the center of the Case. This enables the compositor to hold his stick in one hand and withdraw the Case with the other hand. When two Pulls are attached, it is necessary to use both hands, and a compositor working at type Cases seldom has both hands free, therefore the attachment of one Pull is always best, except for use on very heavy Cases and Drawers.

These Pulls are all of cast iron, with bronze finish, and will present a fine appearance wherever used.

Prices given include the screws for attachment.

No. 1 Case Pull

This pattern is attached to all Steel Run and Wood Run Cabinets, and for all general purposes it is a most convenient Pull for type Cases.

Price, attached to Case fronts, 5 cents, list.

Price, in bulk, 4 cents, list.

No. 2 Case Pull

For attachment to shallow Cases and narrow Drawers, where the width is not sufficient to attach ordinary Pulls.

Price, attached to Case fronts, 4 cents, list.

Price, in bulk, 3 cents, list.

No. 3 Case Pull

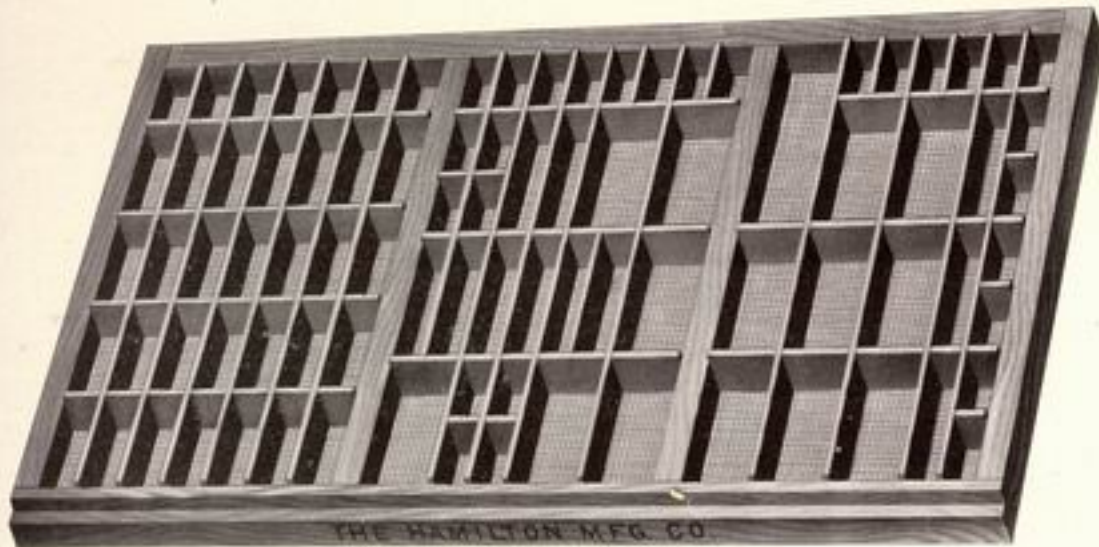
This is a Pull and Label Holder combined, and will be found convenient where labeling of contents of a Drawer or Case is required.

Price, attached to Case front, 5 cents, list.

Price, in bulk, 4 cents, list.



Furniture Accessories



Sifter and Transfer Case, California Pattern, showing the Wire Screen Bottom and Raised Cross Slats



Sifter and Transfer Case Clamped to a Type Case and Reversed in the Process of Removing the Dust

Sifter and Transfer Cases

The removal of dust from Type Cases has always been a vexing problem. The usual method employed is to use a bellows, which works fairly well in careful hands, but usually the dust is blown, together with some type, from one box to another, and the result is but a partial relief from dust, and a mixing of type characters in the Case.

The Sifter and Transfer Cases solve the dust problem. These Cases have the cross slats projecting above the side rails instead of being depressed, as in an ordinary Type Case. The type boxes are reversed lengthwise. When the Sifter Case is placed face down over a Type Case, the cross partitions of the two Cases meet, and type can not escape from one compartment to another. The Sifter Case has a wire screen bottom, and when clamped to a Type Case, the dust can be almost instantly removed and by reversing the Case, the type is returned to the original Case.

Sifter Cases are also useful for removing type from old Cases and transferring to new Cases. It does away entirely with the work of removing the type laboriously from each compartment.

We can make Sifter and Transfer Cases to fit any style of Case. Prices for other styles than here listed will be proportionate.

List Prices

	Weight, Pounds	Price
News Cap Case, full size	5	\$4.00
News Lower Case, full size	5	4.50
California Job Case, full size	5½	5.00
Italic Job Case, full size	5½	5.00
California Job Case, two-thirds size	4	3.50
Yankee Job Case, two-thirds size ..	4	3.75
Dearing Job Case, two-thirds size ..	4	3.50

Brass Label Holders

Invaluable for labeling Type Cases, Sort Drawers and compartments of all descriptions. Prices given are per hundred, complete with brass tacks and blank cards. For labeling Type Cases we recommend the size 1 inch by 3 inches, size of cut, listed at \$2.25 per hundred. Another popular size is 1 x 5½ inches, listing at \$2.75 per hundred. These Label Holders are made of the best selected rolled sheet brass. With our own special machinery we can manufacture these Brass Holders perfectly uniform in size and exactly similar in appearance.



Actual Size Brass Label Holder, 1 x 3 inches

List Price, Per 100 Label Holders, Complete, with Brass Tacks and Blank Cards

LENGTH	½ In. Wide	¾ In. Wide	1 In. Wide	1¼ In. Wide	1½ In. Wide	1¾ In. Wide	2 In. Wide	2¼ In. Wide	2½ In. Wide	2¾ In. Wide	3 In. Wide
2 inches	\$1.85	\$1.90	\$1.95	\$2.00	\$2.05	\$2.15	\$2.25	\$2.35	\$2.45	\$2.55	\$2.65
2½ inches	1.88	1.93	1.98	2.05	2.10	2.22	2.32	2.44	2.55	2.66	2.78
3 inches	1.90	1.96	2.02	2.09	2.15	2.28	2.40	2.53	2.65	2.77	2.90
3½ inches	1.92	1.99	2.06	2.14	2.20	2.34	2.48	2.62	2.75	2.88	3.02
4 inches	1.95	2.02	2.10	2.18	2.25	2.40	2.55	2.70	2.85	3.00	3.15
4½ inches	1.98	2.05	2.14	2.22	2.30	2.47	2.62	2.79	2.95	3.12	3.28
5 inches	2.00	2.08	2.18	2.26	2.35	2.53	2.70	2.88	3.05	3.22	3.40
5½ inches	2.02	2.12	2.22	2.30	2.40	2.59	2.78	2.97	3.15	3.33	3.52
6 inches	2.05	2.15	2.25	2.35	2.45	2.65	2.85	3.05	3.25	3.45	3.65
6½ inches	2.08	2.18	2.28	2.40	2.50	2.72	2.92	3.14	3.35	3.56	3.78
7 inches	2.10	2.22	2.32	2.44	2.55	2.78	3.00	3.23	3.45	3.67	3.90
7½ inches	2.12	2.25	2.36	2.48	2.60	2.84	3.08	3.32	3.55	3.78	4.02
8 inches	2.15	2.28	2.40	2.53	2.65	2.90	3.15	3.40	3.65	3.90	4.15
8½ inches	2.18	2.31	2.44	2.58	2.70	2.97	3.22	3.49	3.75	4.01	4.28
9 inches	2.20	2.34	2.48	2.62	2.75	3.03	3.30	3.58	3.85	4.12	4.40
9½ inches	2.22	2.37	2.52	2.66	2.80	3.09	3.38	3.67	3.95	4.23	4.52
10 inches	2.25	2.40	2.55	2.70	2.85	3.15	3.45	3.75	4.05	4.35	4.65



The "New Departure" Case

"New Departure" Cases

This is the now popular "New Departure" Case, invented and made only by The Hamilton Manufacturing Company.

The "New Departure" is made with triple-veneer, cross-grained bottom which positively prevents swelling, shrinking, warping and cracking.

The "New Departure" slides smoothly on side rails and not on the bottom, with the screws forever catching. This feature greatly lengthens the life of the Case.

The "New Departure" is the only style of Case which has a one-piece bottom the full width of the Case. The "New Departure" bottom is in one piece, without joints or splices and is made of three layers of wood, the grain of the middle layer running in an opposite direction from the grain of the outer layers. This makes cracking impossible.

The "New Departure" has a bottom which cannot be torn off because it is rabbeted into the side rails and front. (See illustration "AA" above.)

The "New Departure" Cases are made of thoroughly seasoned lumber. Our enormous factory output requires that we have between four and five million feet of lumber constantly on hand in process of seasoning. This adds *quality* to "New Departure" Cases. The printers get the benefit of our superior curing facilities by getting Cases which will last indefinitely.



Sectional view of the "New Departure" Case, showing 3-ply bottom and grooves in side rails and front, "AA"

The "New Departure" Cases are furnished on all orders for Cases and in our Cabinets *without advance in cost.*

There are *over a million* "New Departure" Cases now in use.

The accompanying cut shows our triple-veneer bottom with the grain of the layers running in opposite directions. This bottom is used on our "New Departure" style of Cases.



Section showing Triple-Veneer Bottom

Paper Covered Bottoms

All our Cases have 3-ply bottoms covered with the best quality of Manila paper. This is a most important feature in type-case construction. *The paper absorbs the moisture from the type and prevents it entering the wood, dissolving the glue and destroying the Case bottom.*

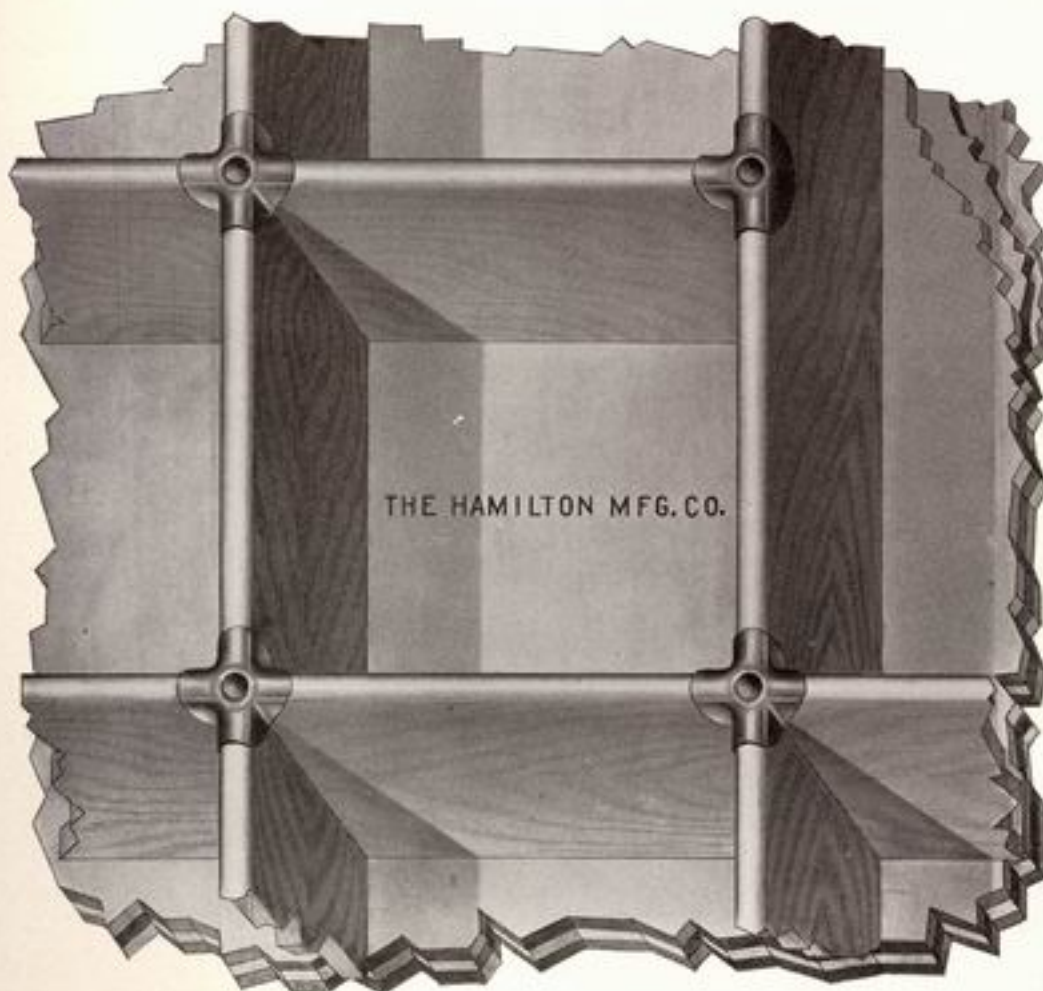
We are the exclusive manufacturers of "New Departure" Cases with paper covered 3-ply bottoms, and this valuable feature is fully covered by our patents.

The paper covering is a *final process* and we could just as well leave it off and save thousands of dollars. *We always use the paper simply because it improves and prolongs the life of the Case.*

It costs us thousands of dollars every year to put on this paper, but our experience of twenty-five years has demonstrated that it is required.

Brass Clasp Cases

The cut at the left shows a section of our "New Departure" Case with brass joint Clasps and long pin driven through and clinched, holding partitions firmly to the bottom. This feature adds strength, makes the Case practically indestructible with fair treatment, and costs but very little additional. See price list on page 75.





"New Departure" Cases

List Prices of "New Departure" Cases

See illustrations showing the lay of all Standard Cases on following pages

News Cases

Full Size, dimensions, 32½ x 16½ inches over all

STYLE OF CASE	With Clasps	Without Clasps	STYLE OF CASE	With Clasps	Without Clasps	STYLE OF CASE	With Clasps	Without Clasps
News Cases, per pair.....	\$1.75	\$1.60	News, Greek, per pair.....	\$2.30	\$2.00	Two Rivers Cap Case.....	\$1.00	\$0.90
News, German, per pair.....	1.75	1.60	News, Hebrew, per pair.....	1.75	1.60			

Job Cases

Full size, dimensions, 32½ x 16½ inches over all

California Job Case.....	\$1.00	\$0.90	Hamilton Job Case.....	\$1.00	\$0.90	Russell Tabular Job Case.....	\$2.00	\$1.80
Combination Job Case.....	1.35	1.20	Improved Job Case.....	1.40	1.20	Spaceless Job Case.....	1.15	1.00
Dearing Job Case.....	1.15	1.00	Italic Job Case.....	1.00	.90	Triple Job Case.....	1.00	.90
Double Lower Job Case.....	1.40	1.20	Improved New York Job Case...	1.15	1.00	Wells Job Case.....	1.15	1.00
Double Yankee Job Case.....	1.40	1.20	Paterson Job Case.....	1.15	1.00	Wheeler Job Case.....	1.00	.90
Duplex Job Case.....	1.25	1.10	Quadruple Job Case.....	1.35	1.20	Yankee Job Case.....	1.15	1.00

Miscellaneous Cases

Full size, dimensions, 32½ x 16½ inches over all

Adjustable Lead and Slug Case, No. 1, single depth.....		\$1.50	Dearing Accent Case.....	\$1.80	\$1.50	Metal Furniture Case.....		\$1.50
Adjustable Lead and Slug Case, No. 1, double depth.....		2.50	Figure Case.....	1.10	1.00	Metal Furniture Case, double depth, 1½ inches inside.....		2.00
Adjustable Lead and Slug Case, No. 2, single depth.....		1.75	Figure Case, Byerly.....	1.20	1.10	Music Cases, set of three.....	\$3.45	3.00
Adjustable Lead and Slug Case, No. 2, double depth.....		2.75	Furneaux Rule Case.....	1.50	1.40	Neshota Rule Case.....		2.00
Blank Case, with or without center bar.....		.65	Improved Space and Quad Case.....	1.10	1.00	Practical Space and Quad Case.....	1.20	1.10
Border Case.....	\$1.50	1.25	Indexed Electrotype Case, including partitions.....		1.10	Rule Case.....	1.25	1.15
			Lead and Slug Case, Hamilton		1.00	Wood Type Case, including six division strips.....		.90
			Lead and Slug Case, Two Rivers.....		1.75	Zenobia Rule Case.....		1.50

A bundle of 10 Full Size Cases weighs 75 pounds.

Rooker Size Cases

Dimensions, 28½ x 14 inches over all

California Job Case.....	\$1.00	\$0.90	News Cases, per pair.....	\$1.75	\$1.60	Two Rivers Cap Case.....	\$1.00	\$0.90
Italic Job Case.....	1.00	.90	Spaceless Job Case.....	1.15	1.00	Wheeler Job Case.....	1.00	.90

Special Size Cases

Half Cap Case.....		\$0.60	Wood Type Case, size 23 x 32½ inches.....		\$1.00	Wood Type Case, mammoth size, 23 x 44 inches.....		\$1.30
Improved Job Case, size 21½ x 19½ inches.....	\$1.05	.90	Thirty-inch Space and Quad.....		.75	Jones Metal Furniture Case.....		7.00

For all Quarter Size Cases, Special Rule Cases and series of Bettis Lead and Slug Cases, 18 x 72 inches, see following pages.

Three-Quarter Size Cases

Dimensions, 26½ x 16½ inches over all

Adjustable Lead and Slug Case, No. 1, single depth.....		\$1.25	Dearing Job Case.....	\$1.00	\$0.85	Metal Furniture Case, double depth.....		\$1.70
Adjustable Lead and Slug Case, No. 1, double depth.....		2.25	Duplex Job Case.....	1.15	1.00	News Cases, per pair.....	\$1.65	1.50
Adjustable Lead and Slug Case, No. 2, single depth.....		1.50	Figure Case.....	1.00	.90	Practical Space and Quad Case.....	1.10	1.00
Adjustable Lead and Slug Case, No. 2, double depth.....		2.50	Furneaux Rule Case.....	1.40	1.15	Rule Case.....	1.15	1.00
Blank Case.....		.60	Hamilton Job Case.....	.95	.85	Spaceless Job Case.....	1.00	.90
Border Case.....	\$1.40	1.15	Improved Job Case.....	1.25	1.10	Triple Job Case.....	.95	.85
California Job Case.....	.95	.85	Improved Space and Quad Case.....	1.00	.90	Two Rivers Cap Case.....	.95	.85
			Italic Job Case.....	.95	.85	Wells Job Case.....	1.00	.85
			Lead and Slug Case.....		.90	Wheeler Job Case.....	.95	.85
			Metal Furniture Case.....		1.40	Yankee Job Case.....	1.00	.85

A bundle of 10 Three-Quarter Size Cases weighs 60 pounds.

Two-Thirds Size Cases

Dimensions, 21½ x 16½ inches over all

In this size the Italic and California Job Cases are alike with 32 cap boxes. The Yankee Job Case has 28 cap boxes.

Adjustable Lead and Slug Case, No. 1, single depth.....		\$1.00	Brass Leader Case.....		\$0.75	Metal Furniture Case, double depth.....		\$1.60
Adjustable Lead and Slug Case, No. 1, double depth.....		2.00	Dearing Job Case.....	\$0.85	.75	News Cases, per pair.....	\$1.55	1.40
Adjustable Lead and Slug Case, No. 2, single depth.....		1.25	Duplex Job Case.....	1.05	.90	Practical Space and Quad Case.....	1.00	.90
Adjustable Lead and Slug Case, No. 2, double depth.....		2.25	Figure Case.....	.90	.80	Rule Case.....	1.00	.90
Blank Case.....		.45	Furneaux Rule Case.....	1.30	1.05	Spaceless Job Case.....	.90	.80
Border Case.....	\$1.30	1.00	Hamilton Job Case.....	.85	.75	Two Rivers Cap Case.....	.85	.75
			Improved Space and Quad Case.....	.90	.80	Wells Job Case.....	.90	.80
			Italic or California Job Case.....	.85	.75	Wood Type Case.....		.75
			Lead and Slug Case.....		.75	Yankee Job Case.....	.85	.75
			Metal Furniture Case.....		1.30			

A bundle of 10 Two-Thirds Size Cases weighs 50 pounds.



"New Departure" Cases

For complete price list of all "New Departure" Cases see page 75



The "New Departure" — The Perfect Type Case

And what goes to make it

For a quarter of a century Hamilton Type Cases have been on the market, and since the introduction of the "New Departure" style of construction, this has become practically the only Type Case known to printers, not only in the United States but the whole of North America, and every foreign country as well, where the art of printing has made material progress.

It is safe to say that there is not a first-class printing office in the world which is not equipped, in part at least, with "New Departure" Cases. The main feature of "New Departure" construction is the three-ply bottom which is made of three layers of wood with the grain crossed. The three separate sheets are firmly cemented. This makes a Case bottom which is practically indestructible. It can not warp or shrink, and above all, it cannot crack. A thin letter or a hair space never yet dropped through a crack in a "New Departure" Case bottom. All these Cases ride on the side rails, and the bottoms do not come in contact with the runs on which the Cases slide. This is accomplished by letting the bottom into grooves cut into the side rails. With such a construction a bottom can not become loose and allow the type to escape around the edges. *The bottom cannot be removed without destroying the Case.*

The series of illustrations shown on this and the following pages, gives a uniform lay for all standard Type Cases. There has always been more or less diversity of opinion among printers in regard to the location of certain odd characters, fractions, and diacritical marks. After much investigation, we adopted the various lays, as embodied in the illustrations, and we hope they will prove an assistance, especially to young printers.

We call particular attention to the following new Cases, which are shown in this catalog for the first time:—

The Duplex Job Case, which provides compartments for caps and lower case in adjoining boxes, and after the regular Lower Case lay. This Case is sure to meet with favor, and it will prove especially valuable for fonts on large bodies.

The Wheeler Job Case, which is midway between the Italic Case and the California Job Case, having six rows of boxes on the cap side. This provides sufficient compartments for the characters other than the regular alphabet. Another distinctive feature of this Case is the large capital E box, which extends through two rows of boxes. The lower tier of cap boxes are smaller than those above, as less space is required for the capitals which go into these boxes, and the space gained is put into the boxes for the most used characters. We expect to see the Wheeler Job Case become as popular as the California Job Case.

(For complete price list of all "New Departure" Cases, see preceding page)



Cap Case

The old standard and universally used Cap Case. All boxes same size. Not a practical lay-out, but custom maintains it.



Lower Case

The universal lay as put into the regular Lower Case from which every printer has learned his a-b-c's.



Two Rivers Cap Case
(Patented Nov. 3, 1903)

A sensible Cap Case now coming into general use. Large cap boxes, 2½ x 3 inches. Worth a dozen regular Cap Cases. Copy covers least used characters. Economical.



Duplex Job Case

Takes capital and lower case characters in adjoining boxes. Usual Lower Case lay in duplicate. Large cypher, period and hyphen boxes. Double lower case letters together.



"New Departure" Cases

For complete price list of all "New Departure" Cases see page 75



Double Lower Case.

For holding two fonts of caps and figures; or caps, lower case and double font of figures; or a font each of Roman and bold face.



Italic Job Case.

Old standard Job Case, universally used before the introduction of the California Job Case. Convenient for fonts with accented letters.



California Job Case.

Most popular of all Job Cases. Note the large cap boxes. Used exclusively in all our type Cabinets unless otherwise ordered.



Wheeler Job Case.

Six rows of boxes on cap side. Extra large E box. Lower tier of cap boxes reduced to enlarge boxes for most used letters.



Improved Job Case.

The only Case combining all the boxes found in a regular pair of News Cases. Takes caps, small caps and lower case with figures.



Spaceless Job Case.

The Spaceless Job Case should be a twin companion to the Space and Quad Case. All space and quad boxes omitted.



Yankee Job Case.

The cap boxes in this Case are placed at the back instead of the right side. A popular case in two-thirds and three-quarter sizes.



Double Yankee Job Case.

A very useful Case. Accommodates two complete fonts of caps, lower case, figures and points. Size of boxes allows ample finger room.



Wells Job Case.

Holds two fonts of caps and figures. Large boxes insuring large capacity. Cap boxes one-third larger than those in a News Case.



Dearing Job Case.

For large sizes of type. Has greater capacity than any other Job Case. Lower case boxes extra large. Cap side California pattern.



"New Departure" Cases

For complete price list of all "New Departure" Cases see page 75



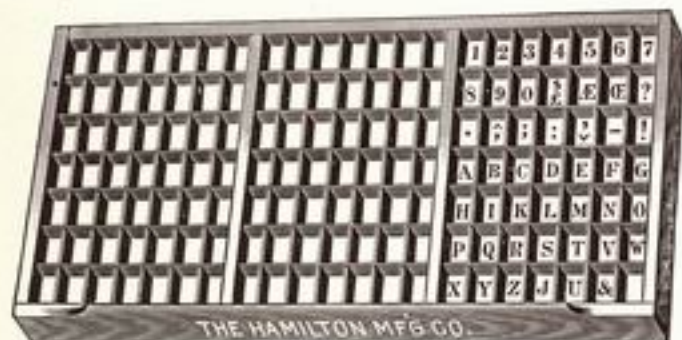
THE HAMILTON MFG CO.
Improved New York Job Case.

Holds cap, small cap, lower case and figure fonts. Cap side California style with five rows of boxes.



THE HAMILTON MFG CO.
Patterson Job Case.

Like the New York Case, this is designed to hold cap, small cap, lower case and figure fonts.



THE HAMILTON MFG CO.
Triple Case.

A most useful and popular Case. Will take three fonts of caps, figures and points.



THE HAMILTON MFG CO.
Quadruple Case.

Very useful for certain fonts. It is a double Cap Case. Holds four fonts caps, figures and points.



THE HAMILTON MFG CO.
Russell Tabular Job Case.

Has separate series of boxes for odd characters and diacritical marks, brass rules and brass leaders, piece fractions, quads and spaces, fractions, etc. Large boxes for main figures.



THE HAMILTON MFG CO.
Combination Job Case.

For use in legal blank and similar work. Holds brass leaders from 1 to 16 ems, half ems from 1 to 5. Will hold a 25-pound font of type and a 12-pound font of brass leaders.



THE HAMILTON MFG CO.
Dearing Accent Case.

Five sections for caps, small caps and lower case of Romans, and caps and lower case of Italics. Extra boxes at front for Spanish, French and Portuguese accents.



THE HAMILTON MFG CO.
Hamilton Job Case.

Accommodates large size cap and figure fonts of metal type and small sizes of wood type. Holds one font caps, figures and points. Cap boxes 2 1/2 x 4 1/2 inches.



THE HAMILTON MFG CO.
Figure Case.

A necessity in every large office. Takes extra large supply of figures and fractions. Can be furnished double depth.



THE HAMILTON MFG CO.
Byerly Figure Case.

An improved Figure Case of great value. Figure boxes 2 1/2 x 4 1/2 inches. Fraction boxes 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 inches.



"New Departure" Cases

For complete price list of all "New Departure" Cases see page 75



Border Case.

A roomy Case of large capacity for all sizes of borders. See also Happy Border Case on page 89.



Music Case—Upper.

Music composers will find these illustrations of great service in laying type. If the lettering is not distinct, use a hand glass.



Music Case—Lower.



Music Case—Side.



German Cap Case.

Same as the regular Cap Case. The illustration simply shows how the German characters should be laid.



German Lower Case.

This Case is the same as the regular Lower Case with the exception of the double "s" boxes, as shown.



Greek Cap Case.

We are prepared to make Cases specially for foreign languages. Prices quoted on application.



Greek Lower Case.

All these Cases are made after the "New Departure" style—the best that can be produced.



Hebrew Cap Case.

Same as the regular Cap Case. The illustration simply shows how the Hebrew characters should be laid.



Hebrew Lower Case.

Same as the regular Lower Case. The illustration simply shows how the Hebrew characters should be laid.



"New Departure" Cases

For complete price list of all "New Departure" Cases see page 75



No. 1 Adjustable Lead and Slug Case. (Single depth)

Can be adjusted by picas to meet any requirement, and furnished also in double depth, if desired.



No. 2 Adjustable Lead and Slug Case. (Double depth)

The center bar adds both strength and utility. Furnished in either single or double depth as desired.



Two Rivers Lead and Slug Case.

A new and most valuable Case. Takes lengths from 4 to 25 1/2 with variations by half picas.



Hamilton Lead and Slug Case.

Leads and slugs can be stacked two tiers deep. Can be had in double depth, if desired.



Improved Space and Quad Case.

A slight modification of the old Space and Quad Case which we no longer list. Furnished on all orders for regular Space and Quad Cases.



Practical Space and Quad Case.

Provides for half-point and one-point spaces without the necessity of mixing. Accommodates seven sizes of spaces and quads.



Rule Case. (Ordinary)

The old style full-sized Brass Rule Case. Many printers now prefer the new Quarter-size Rule Cases shown on following pages.



Furneaux Rule Case.

Designed by Geo. A. Furneaux, Superintendent of The Inland Printer composing room. This Case will hold two large fonts of rule.



Neshota Rule Case.

Takes a larger number of lengths than any other Rule Case. All lengths from 1 to 50 picas, with the usual half-pica lengths and places for mitred pieces.



Zenobia Rule Case.

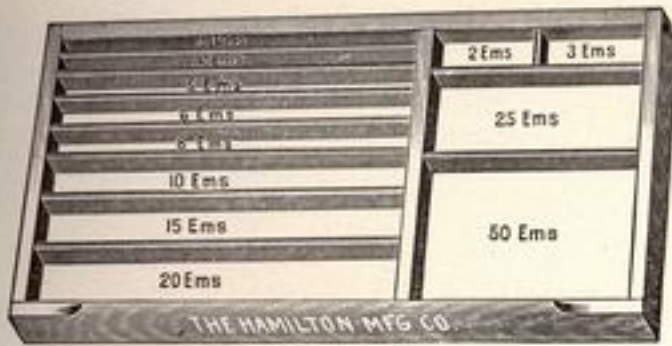
Holds fewer sizes and larger fonts than the Neshota. Takes all lengths up to 56 ems. A very useful and popular Rule Case in the larger composing rooms.





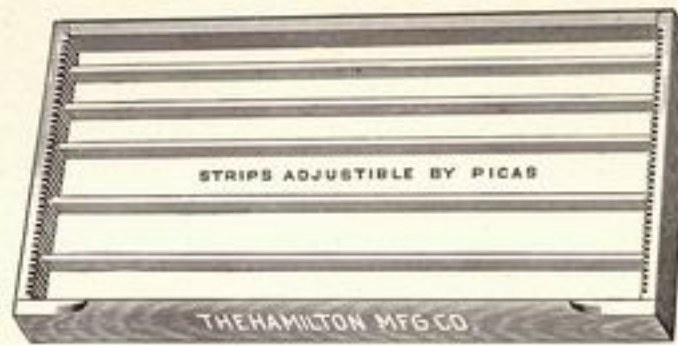
"New Departure" Cases

For complete price list of all "New Departure" Cases see page 75



Metal Furniture Case.

Compartments for each length as shown. Furnished in single or double depth. A single depth Case will take two layers of furniture, a double depth Case three layers. See page 93 for other Metal Furniture Cases.



Wood Type Case No. 1.

Graduated by picas on the ends. Strips can be adjusted to fit any size of wood type. Six strips go with each Case. See special sizes of Wood Type Cases and Wood Type Cabinets on pages 60 and 61.



Half Size Cap Case

Useful for cap and figure fonts. It is just half the size of a regular Cap Case. Much used by bookbinders. Refer to page 184 for these Cases in Bookbinders' Cabinets.

Two-Thirds and Three-Quarter Cases

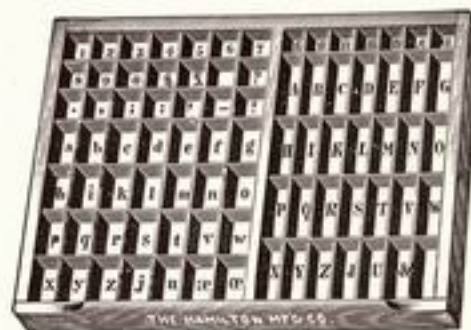
We illustrate below one style of three-quarter Case to show the comparative size, as all our three-quarter Cases are made the same as full size Cases of corresponding styles.

We illustrate all two-thirds Cases where the pattern is changed when reduced to two-thirds size. The California Job and Italic Job Case are alike in two-thirds size. Our improved pattern of this Case has large cap boxes, and the period box is larger than the box for semi-colon.



Italic Job and California Job Case

The standard two-thirds Case for all Cabinets.



Deering Job Case.

The largest capacity of any two-thirds Case.



Yankee Job Case.

The most popular of all two-thirds Cases.



Spaceless Job Case.
Two-thirds size.

All boxes for spaces and quads are omitted from this Case.



Hamilton Lead and Slug Case.
Two-thirds size.

Separate compartments, by picas, for lengths 4 to 25 picas inclusive.



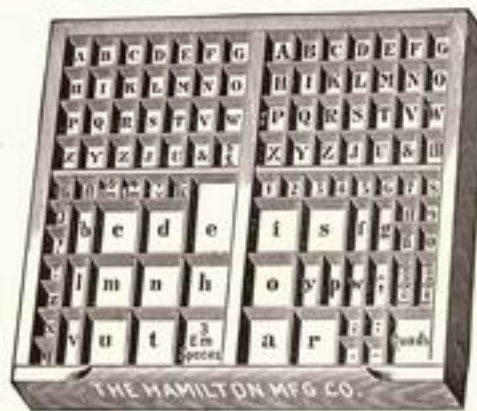
Brass Leader Case.
Two-thirds size.

Compartments for lengths 1 to 25 picas. Half ems 1½ to 9½ picas.



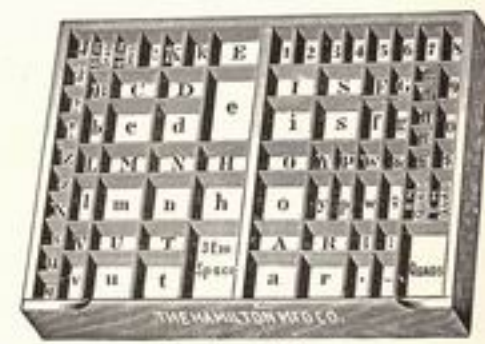
California Job Case.
Three-quarter size.

All three-quarter Cases listed by us are made in the same form and arrangement as the full size of the corresponding styles. We therefore illustrate but one three-quarter Case to show the comparative size.



Improved Job Case.
Two-thirds size.

An odd size, 21½ x 19½ inches deep. Fits regular two-thirds Case Rack. Useful where larger capacity is required than the ordinary two-thirds Case affords. Takes caps, small caps, lower case and figures.



Duplex Job Case.
Two-thirds size.

The Duplex Job Case is unique. No other Case like it. Takes capital and lower case characters in adjoining compartments. Largest boxes for lower case. Usual lay of Lower Case in duplicate.



Brass Rule Cases



The Harris Patent Rule Cases

The series of Harris Rule Cases, quarter-size, and including the Sanspareil Harris Rule Case, one-half size, are in some respects the most economical, efficient and satisfactory Rule Cases ever constructed. The saving in time and space and in prolonging the life of the high priced brass rule by always keeping it face up, have made the Harris Cases popular with systematic printers.

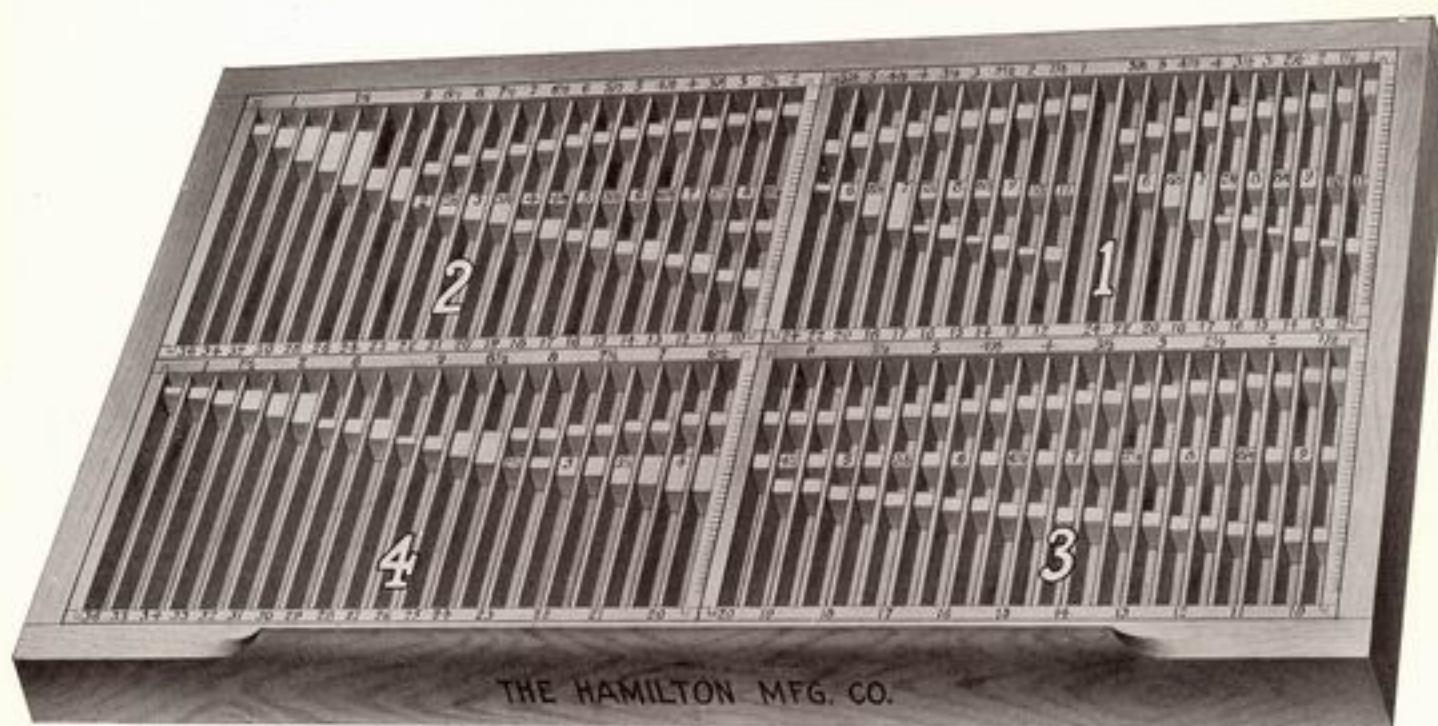
These Harris Cases were the first improvement on the old style full size Brass Rule Cases and since their introduction there has appeared many new Rule Cases all built on Harris lines. Notwithstanding this the popularity of the original Harris Cases has not diminished, but rather increases as their use becomes general.

They Save Space, Time and Material

It is seldom that a font of plain rule exceeds 32 pounds in weight, while 16 pounds of dotted rule is usually ample even in large offices. It will take two ordinary Rule Cases to hold these two fonts, while they will only fill three-fourths of a set of Harris Rule Cases, leaving the other quarter for one or (if a No. 1 Case is used) two more fonts. Four Harris Rule Cases fit into one full size Blank Case, and will hold 64 pounds of brass rule.

No space is wasted in the Harris Rule Cases, and there is room provided for a large proportion of the smallest lengths—the most valuable part of a font. It takes much longer to trim one 1-em length than a 20-em length, and not one man out of ten can get the 1-em piece square at that. As each Harris Case is only one-quarter the size of a full size Case, the compositor can put it on his Cap Case, or on the Stone, or on his Galley rest, without inconvenience.

In the Harris Rule Cases the rule cannot fall flat, and is always face up, even if only one piece is in a compartment. Each compartment is plainly numbered and made to take only the length indicated—a 94-em piece will not go into a 9-em compartment,—preventing mixing of the rule. The partitions are made low, so that the brass can be easily grasped. In these three respects the ordinary Rule Cases are defective, because in them the rule does fall flat, in which case it is usually “fished” up with another piece of rule, both being nicked in the operation. Again, in the ordinary Cases the dividing partitions (lengthwise) run diagonally, so that each compartment is wider at one side than at the other, and the place marked for 20 ems will take 22 ems at its widest side. The ordinary Rule Cases are usually in a state of pi, while the Harris Rule Cases prevent pi. There is an absence of profit in pi.



Four Harris Rule Cases in a Full Size Blank Case. List Price, \$4.65, including the Blank Case

The great demand for the original quarter-size Harris Rule Cases has led us to design a number of varieties in Cases of similar size which are illustrated and described on the following pages. The popularity of the quarter-size Cases for the accommodation of brass rule, spaces and quads, brass leaders, etc., is firmly established. The use of such Cases will steadily increase.

List Prices of Harris Rule Cases

(See description on next page)

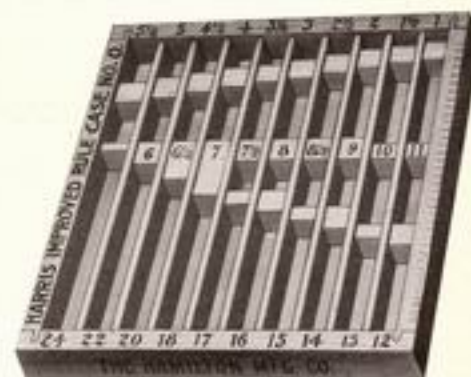
No. 0, Harris Rule or Individual Lead Case.....	\$0.75
No. 1, Harris Rule Case, holds two 8-pound fonts.....	1.25
No. 2, Harris Rule Case, holds one 16-pound font.....	1.00
No. 3, Harris Rule Case, } together, hold 32-pound font {	.75
No. 4, Harris Rule Case, }	1.00
No. 5, Harris Ornament or Border Case.....	1.00
Full size Blank Case to hold any four of above.....	.65

For detailed description and illustrations of the individual Cases of this series see next page.

The Hamilton Manufacturing Company acquired by purchase all rights vested in the original patents covering the Harris Rule Cases. Every Case made by us bears our stamp on the back.

Harris Rule or Individual Lead Case No. 0

In this a compositor may keep his much valued 12 to pica and other thicknesses of leads for justifying purposes, his pickups of dashes, rule, etc. It has boxes from one to 9½ ems (varying by ems), from 10 to 22 ems (varying by ems), and from 22 to 28 ems (varying by two ems), with a long box for longer lengths. Size, 7½ x 7½ inches, or one-eighth inside size of full size Case. Weight, 10 ounces.





Brass Rule Cases

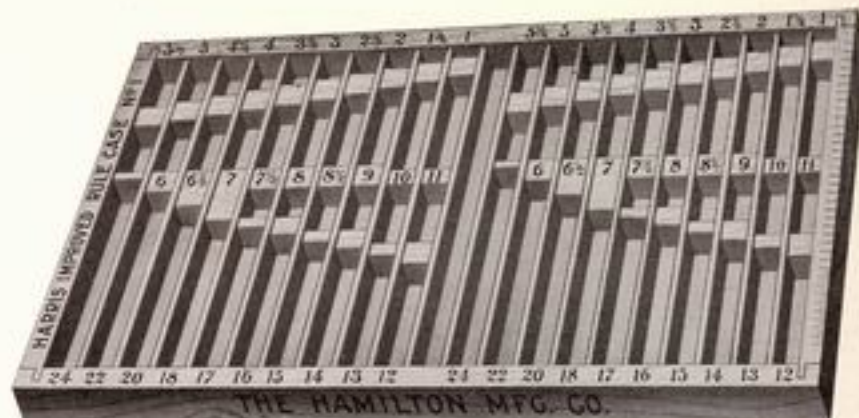


The Harris Patent Rule Cases

(Detailed description and illustrations of the individual Cases)

No. 1 Harris Rule Case

This Case holds two complete small fonts of labor-saving rule, each weighing 8 pounds, or 16 pounds in all. Each half of this Case holds 18 pieces each length from 1 to $8\frac{1}{2}$ ems (varying by ems), 18 pieces each from 9 to 18 ems (varying by ems), and 9 pieces each 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, and 28 ems, besides boxes for right and left miters. Size, $7\frac{3}{8} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Weight, 19 ounces. List price, \$1.25.



Harris Rule Case No. 1

No. 2 Harris Rule Case

This Case holds one complete font of 16 pounds weight. It has compartments for 36 pieces each from 1 to 9 ems long (varying by ems), 18 pieces each from 10 to 24 ems (varying by ems), and 18 pieces each of 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36 ems long, besides boxes for right and left miters. A large proportion of small lengths. Size, $7\frac{3}{8} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Weight, 19 ounces. List price, \$1.00



Harris Rule Case No. 2

Nos. 3 and 4 Harris Rule Cases

These two Cases are designed to be used together to hold a font of rule, suitable for a large office, weighing 32 pounds or less. Two and in some cases four boxes are used to hold the most used sizes. Each Case has its proportion of the small sizes, so that if it is desired to carry one Case to a compositor's Stand for use in rule work, the other is available in its regular place with a good working font.

Case No. 3 has compartments for all short lengths up to and including the 20 em length. Case No. 4 has compartments for all of the short lengths and also all long lengths up to and including the 36 em lengths. Together these Cases have compartments for 72 pieces each from 1 to 9 ems long (varying by ems), 36 pieces each from 10 to 24 ems long (varying by ems), and 18 pieces each from 25 to 36 ems long (varying by ems), besides boxes for right and left miters. Size, $7\frac{3}{8} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Weight, No. 3, 18 ounces; No. 4, 17 ounces. List prices, No. 3, 75 cents; No. 4, \$1.00.

Cabinets for Holding Quarter-size Cases.

The efficiency of Quarter-size Cases is greatly enhanced by keeping them stored in a suitable Cabinet. The use of such Quarter Case Cabinets separates the high priced material from the general type equipment. See page 63 for description and list prices.



Harris Rule Case No. 3



Harris Rule Case No. 4

No. 5 Harris Border Case

This Case may be used in combination with any other Quarter-size Cases, being exactly the same size. To meet the varied requirements of all border and ornament fonts, the short partitions are movable, but are so nicely fitted that they remain in any position in which they are placed. This special and novel feature makes it an easy matter to change the sizes of the boxes at will. Size, $7\frac{3}{8} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Weight, 18 ounces. List price, \$1.00.



Harris Border Case No. 5

(See preceding page for description and illustration of four Quarter-size Harris Rule Cases in a full size Blank Case.)





Brass Rule Cases



Hamilton Series of New Rule Cases

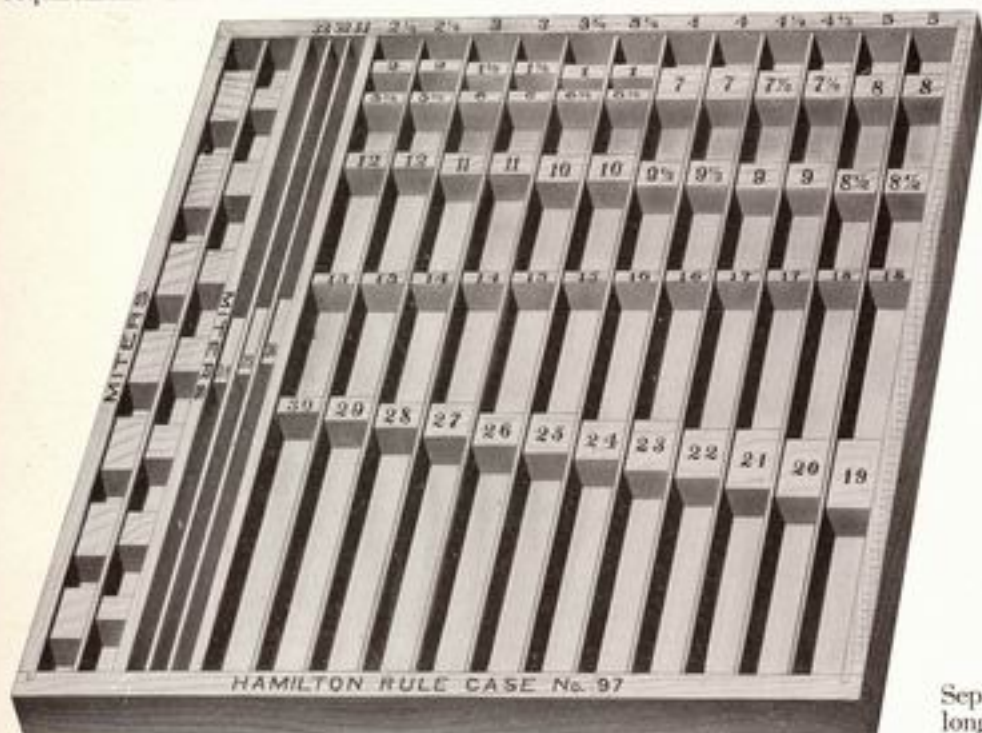
For Holding Standard Labor-Saving Rule Fonts

Owing to the wide usage to which brass rules are put, and the almost unlimited assortment of sizes and lengths, and the varying amounts required it has been practically impossible heretofore to provide Rule Cases in any pattern which would meet the requirements of all printers. The Rule Case patterns have been increasing for many years, and the old style of full size Rule Case is now little called for. It never was an economical Case, owing to the fact that it was so made that brass rules would lie flat in the compartments. The Harris Rule Case was the first improvement along this line. It provided narrow compartments, so that the brass rules stood on end in each compartment, and the compositor could thus always see the face of the rule when selecting the lengths required.

The Hamilton Manufacturing Company recognizing the merits of the Harris Rule Case, purchased the letters patent, and have been supplying them to printers for many years. For a long time we thought nothing better could be devised, but there was a steady demand for a wider variety.

Then followed the Sanspareil Rule Case, a variation of the Harris construction, but made in half size. This has become a very popular Case. There also appeared the Compact Rule Case, and the Perfection Rule Case, the former by far the most popular Rule Case ever devised, but it is not made to fit the Standard Labor-Saving Rule Fonts as now put up by the manufacturers.

Inasmuch as practically every development of the Rule Case has come out of our factory, we take pleasure in introducing this new line of Labor-Saving Rule Cases, believing that progressive printers will quickly recognize their merits, and their advantages over any other Rule Case yet produced. Each Case is made to fit a particular font. While a Case may take a smaller font it will not take a larger font than it is advertised to take. The compartments are narrow, and the rule will always stand on end, even if but on piece remains in a compartment. They have all the advantages of the Harris Rule Case, and other popular Rule Cases, combined, and many more. There are separate compartments for miters, as shown by the illustrations. Nine sizes are here shown, which embrace the best selling Standard Labor-Saving Rule Fonts. Other sizes will be added as the requirements demand.

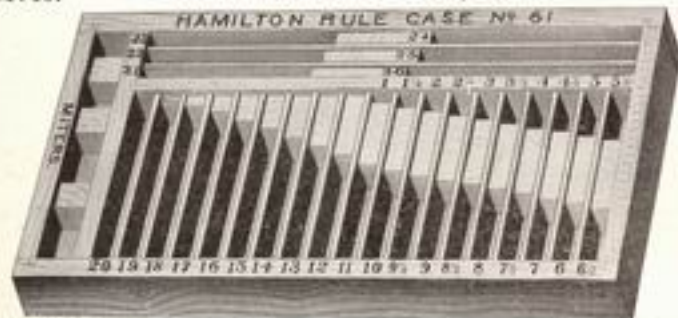


No. 97 Hamilton Rule Case For 25-pound Font on 6 Point Body

No. 97 Hamilton Rule Case

This Case takes a 25-pound font of Standard Rule on 6-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 36 picas long, inclusive, with separate compartments for two sizes of miters. Where there are a large number of pieces in the shorter lengths, the compartments are doubled, two for each length, so as to maintain narrowness of compartments in order to keep the rules standing. A line gauge for determining lengths is printed on the edge of each Case.

Size, $13\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ inches, outside measure. Weight, 40 ounces. List price, \$1.40.

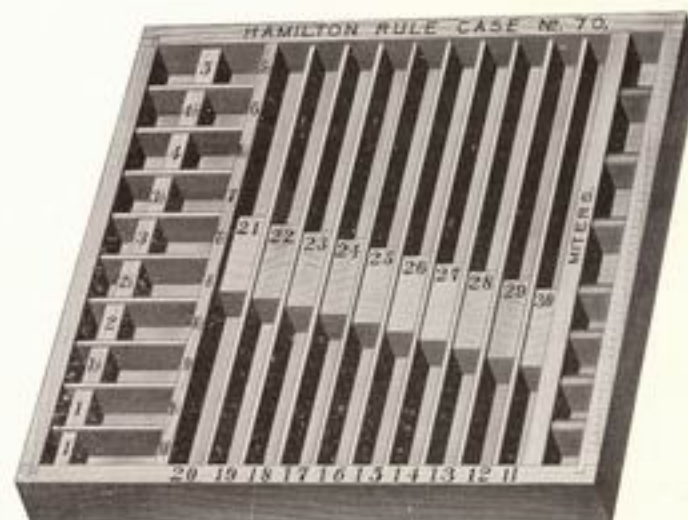


No. 61 Hamilton Rule Case For 5-pound Font on 6 Point Body

No. 61 Hamilton Rule Case

This Case takes a 5-pound font of Standard Rule on 6-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 26 picas long, inclusive, with separate compartments for miters. All compartments are narrow, so that the rules will remain standing on edge. A line gauge for determining lengths is printed on the edge of each Case.

Size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ inches, outside measure. Weight, 14 ounces. List price, 75 cents.

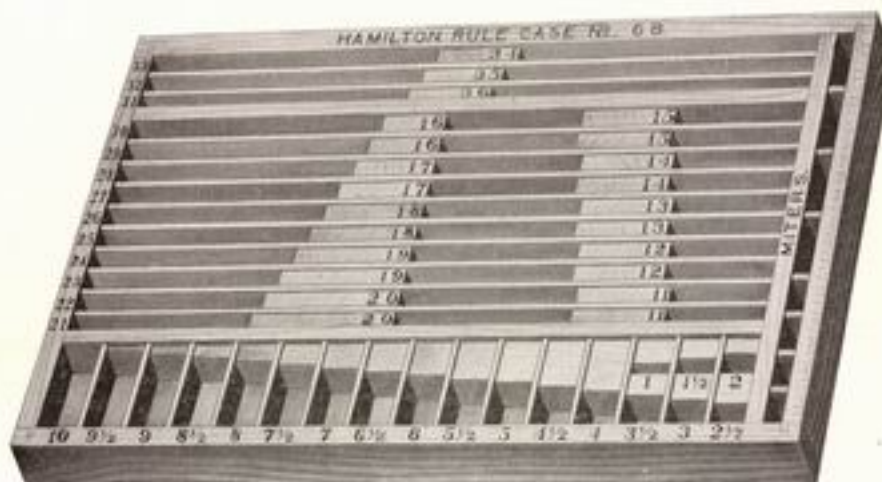


No. 70 Hamilton Rule Case For 10-pound Font on 6 Point Body

No. 70 Hamilton Rule Case

This Case takes a 10-pound font of Standard Rule on 6-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 30 picas long, inclusive, with separate compartments for miters. The compartments are narrow, so that the pieces of rule will always remain standing on edge. A line gauge for determining lengths is printed on the edge of each Case.

Size, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ inches, outside measure. Weight, 19 ounces. List price, \$1.00.



No. 68 Hamilton Rule Case For 10-pound Font on 3 Point Body

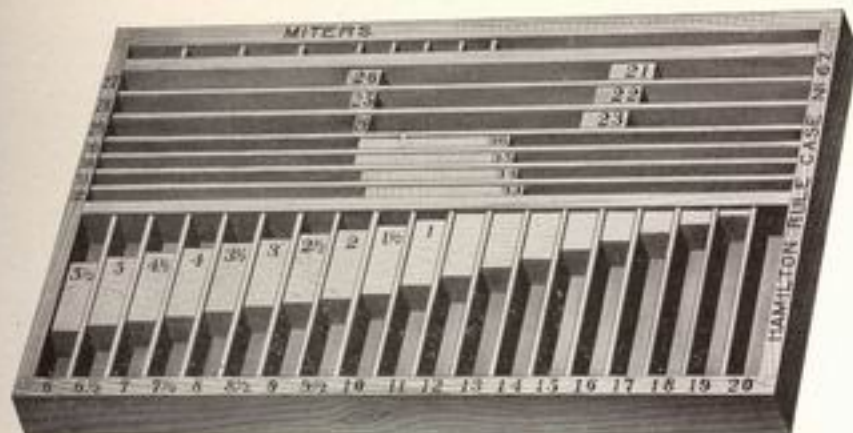
No. 68 Hamilton Rule Case

This Case takes a 10-pound font of Standard Rule on 3-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 36 picas long, inclusive, with separate compartments for miters. The compartments are narrow, so that the pieces of rule always remain standing on edge. A line gauge for determining lengths is printed on the edge of each Case.

Size, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ inches, outside measure. Weight, 28 ounces. List price, \$1.25.



Brass Rule Cases

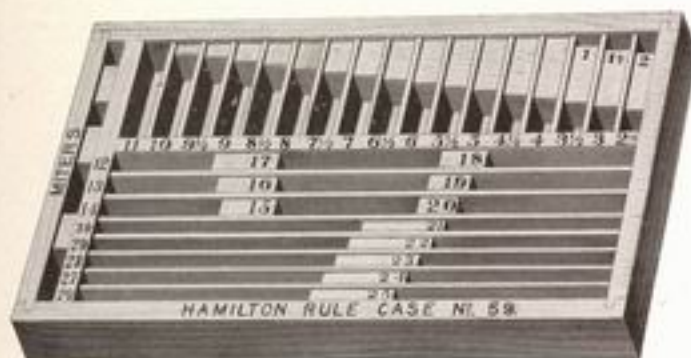


No. 67 Hamilton Rule Case for ten-pound font on two-point body

Hamilton Rule Case No. 67

This Case takes a ten-pound font of Standard Rule on 2-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 36 picas long, inclusive, with separate compartments for miters. All compartments are narrow, so that the rules will always stand on edge. A line gauge for determining lengths is printed on the edge of each Case.

Size, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ inches, outside measure. Weight, 24 ounces.
List price, \$1.25.



No. 59 Hamilton Rule Case for five-pound font on three-point body

Hamilton Rule Case No. 59

This Case takes a 5-pound font of Standard Rule on 3-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 26 picas long, inclusive, with separate compartments for miters. All compartments are narrow, so that the rules will remain standing on edge. A line gauge for determining lengths is printed on the edge of each Case.

Size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ inches, outside measure. Weight, 15 ounces.
List price, 75 cents.

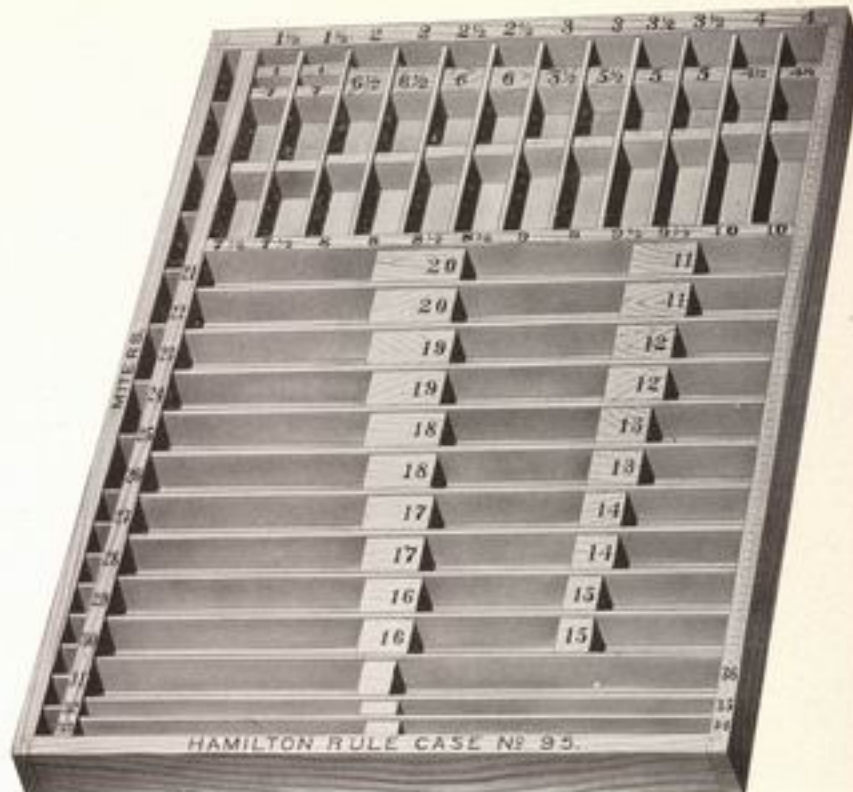


No. 58 Hamilton Rule Case, for five-pound font on two-point body

Hamilton Rule Case No. 58

This Case takes a 5-pound font of Standard Rule on 2-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 36 picas long, inclusive, with separate compartments for miters. All compartments are narrow, so that the rules will always remain standing on edge. A line gauge for determining lengths is printed on the edge of each Case.

Size, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ inches, outside measure. Weight, 15 ounces.
List price, 75 cents.

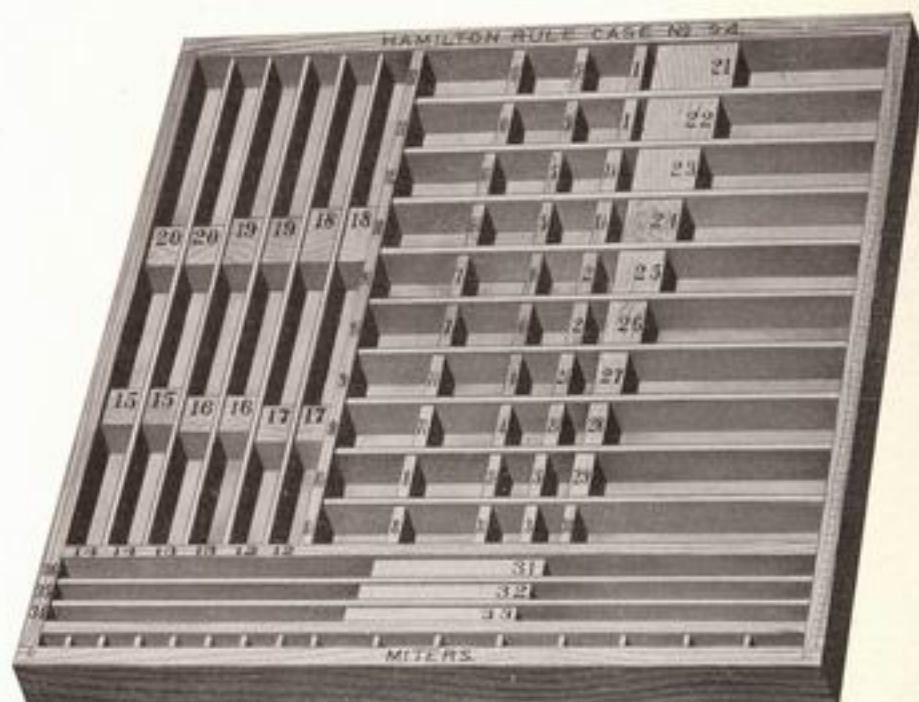


No. 95 Hamilton Rule Case for twenty-five-pound font on three-point body

Hamilton Rule Case No. 95

This Case takes a 25-pound font of Standard Rule on 3-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 36 picas long, inclusive, with separate compartments for two sizes of miters. Where there are a large number of pieces in the shorter lengths the compartments are doubled, two for each length, so as to maintain narrowness of compartments in order to keep the rules standing. A line gauge for determining lengths is printed on the edge of each Case.

Size, $13\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ inches, outside measure. Weight, 34 ounces.
List price, \$1.40.



No. 94 Hamilton Rule Case for twenty-five pound font on two-point body

Hamilton Rule Case No. 94

This Case takes a 25-pound font of Standard Rule on 2-point body. Separate compartments are provided for every length from 1 to 36 picas long, inclusive, with separate compartments for two sizes of miters. Where there are a large number of pieces in the shorter lengths, the compartments are doubled, two for each length, so as to maintain narrowness of compartments in order to keep the rules standing. A line gauge for determining lengths is printed on the edge of each Case.

Size, $15\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ inches, outside measure. Weight, 33 ounces.
List price, \$1.40.

Brass Rule Cases

Quarter Size and Half Size Rule Cases



Sanspareil Harris Rule Case

The Sanspareil Harris Rule Case

This is without doubt one of the best Rule Cases yet designed. The walls and partitions are a trifle higher than type high, so the rules are at all times protected; any thing can drop, or be laid on the Case without touching the face of the rule. The rule cannot get wedged or fall flat on account of the narrow compartments.

Each compartment is the exact size of the rule it is to contain, and the next size will not fit into it, thus preventing sizes being mixed. The rule is easy to extract on account of low cross partitions and the special slot in downward partitions. The compositor need not study the Case every time he wants a rule; the compartments follow in consecutive order, from 1 to 42 ems. Each Case is complete with all sizes from 1 to 9½ ems, varying by nonpareils, and from 10 to 42, varying by picas, with an extra allowance for small sizes; also an additional row for miters (second row of small sizes) which, when no miters are carried, can be used for overflow on small sizes, of which there is always a large stock. For large fonts of rule, running in lengths not usually included in fonts of labor-saving brass rule as now put up by the makers, it is especially valuable, and there is no Case to replace it. It has become very popular and its use is constantly increasing.

The size of this Case is 14½ x 15½ inches—2 Cases fit into one standard Blank Case. When placed in Blank Case the edges do not extend over walls of Blank Case, and it is so nicely fitted that the combined Cases can be placed in a steel run Cabinet without trouble.

It is compact and every bit of space is utilized, thus insuring a capacity that cannot be equaled by any Case on the market. The cross partitions are one piece of wood from wall to wall, and they cannot slip down or break; the long downward partitions are durable, and the general construction is substantial. It has a "New Departure" bottom.

It will prevent rule from being nicked, scratched and bent; will keep rule right where you want it, and in this way save cutting of material; prevents pi, a dead loss at all times. Weight, 38 ounces.

List price, \$1.50.

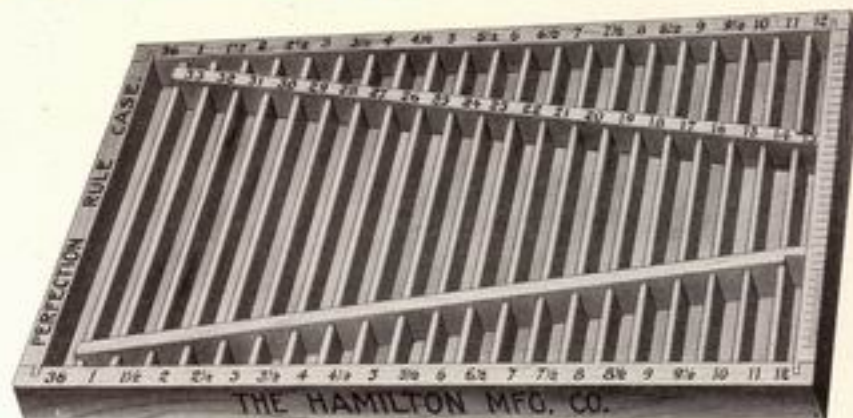


Auxiliary Brass Leader Case

Auxiliary Brass Leader Case

Made to cover back tier of figure boxes and back rail of a regular Lower Case. Takes lengths from 1 to 8½ picas by nonpareil variations. Size, 3 x 16½ inches. Weight, 6 ounces.

List price, 50 cents.

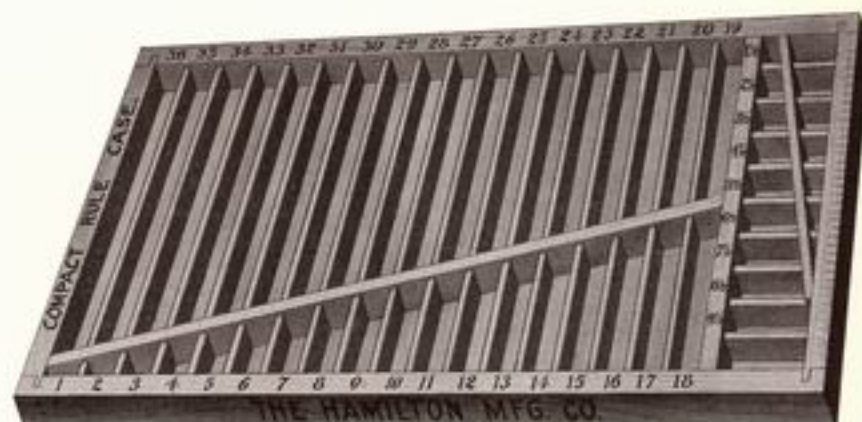


Perfection Rule Case

Perfection Rule Case

This is another first-class quarter-size Brass Rule Case. In size it is similar to the Compact Rule Case and accommodates the same lengths, but with a different arrangement of compartments. It has two compartments for all lengths from 1 to 12 ems, and one compartment for lengths from 13 to 36 ems. The variations are by one-half ems from 1 to 10 and by ems from 10 to 36. Four of these Cases will fit into an ordinary Blank Case in a Cabinet or Rack. Size, 7½ x 15½ inches. Weight, 17 ounces.

List price, 90 cents.



Compact Rule Case

Compact Rule Case

The Compact Rule Case has one compartment for each length from 1 to 36 ems, varying by ems up to 10-em, and by single ems from 10 to 36 ems. It will hold 20 pieces of each length. It also has compartments for the miters. This Rule Case is preferred by many printers, owing to its compact arrangement and even quantity of each length accommodated. All rule remains standing when placed in this Case. The Compact Rule Case has become the most popular of all Rule Cases. Few printing offices are without some of them and many offices use this Case exclusively. Four of these Cases will fit inside a full size Blank Case. They can be kept in Blank Cases in Cabinets or Stands or in Quarter Case Cabinets, which are listed on page 63 of this catalogue. Size, 7½ x 15½ inches. Weight, 17 ounces.

List price, 90 cents.

Space Rule Case

Designed to take Standard Fonts of Space Rules, as now put up by the manufacturers. Made in three sections, each section taking a one pound font in any size from 1 point to 12 points. Three one-pound fonts of any one size or three separate fonts of three different sizes will just fill the Case.

Size of this Case, 4½ x 6½ inches, outside measure. Weight, 8 ounces.

List price, 50 cents.



Space Rule Case



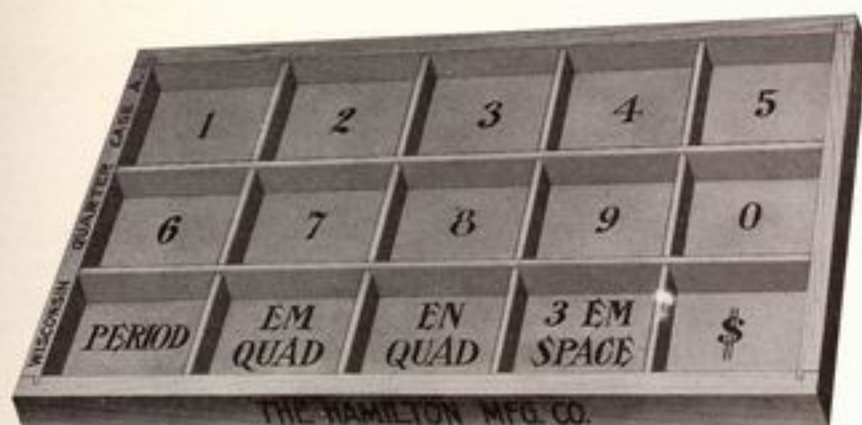
Quarter Size Cases



The Wisconsin Quarter Cases

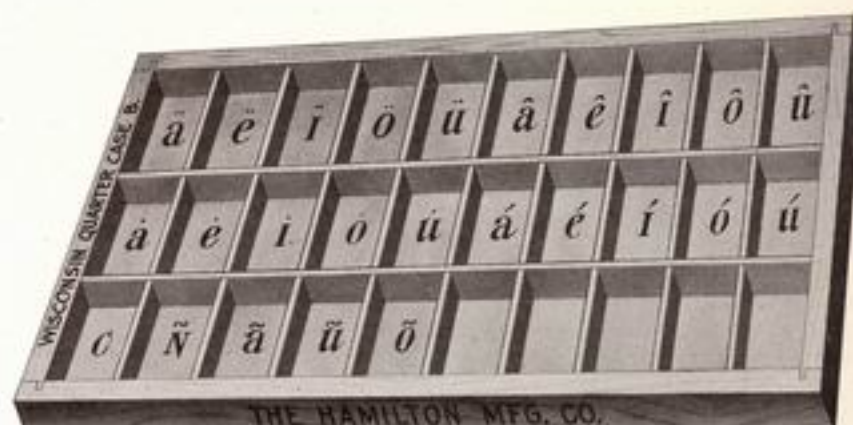
The series of four Wisconsin Quarter-size Cases has become very popular and are now widely used. They are intended to hold odd material not usually provided for in regular full size Cases. For signs, borders, accents, split fractions, figures, spaces and quads, etc., they are most valuable. Such material in many offices is stored in cigar boxes or thrown into unused boxes in regular Cases, where it becomes scattered and can not be found when wanted. The Wisconsin Quarter Cases provide a means of keeping these valuable sorts where they can be found.

These Cases are $7\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ inches in size, and they can be placed on a Cap Case, a Stand, or a Stone, convenient to the compositor's hand. In setting mathematical work, foreign languages, dictionaries, special catalogs, with much table work, these Quarter Cases will prove invaluable. We show a few schemes for laying signs, fractions and figures. Various other arrangements can be provided which will suggest themselves to the intelligent compositor.



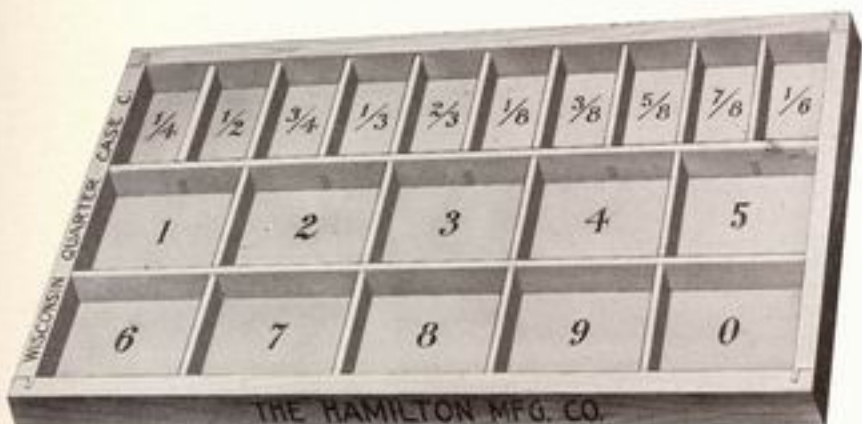
Wisconsin Quarter Size Case "A"

Convenient for holding figures, spaces and quads, fractions, etc. Size, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight, 15 ounces. List price, 65 cents.



Wisconsin Quarter Size Case "B"

This pattern is suitable for holding accented letters, split fractions. Size, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight, 17 ounces. List price, 65 cents.



Wisconsin Quarter Size Case "C"

This pattern has large boxes for figures and smaller compartments for fractions. Size, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight, 14 ounces. List price, 65 cents.

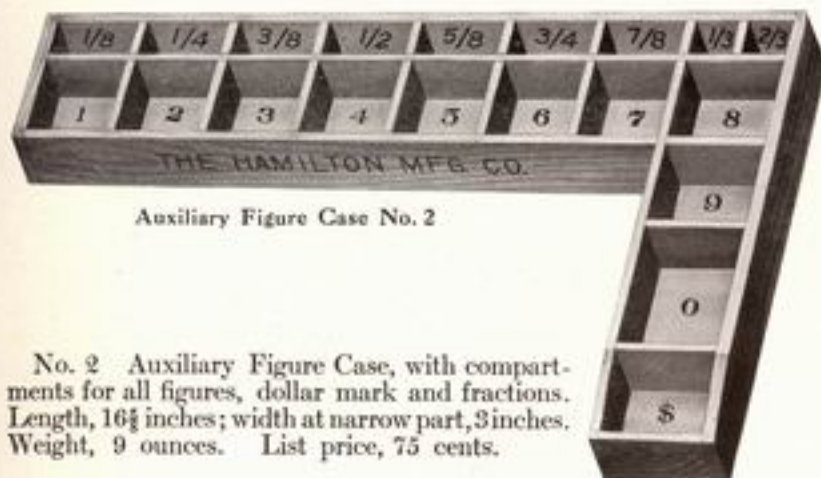


Wisconsin Quarter Size Case "D"

Especially convenient for holding signs, borders and odd characters. Size, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight, 16 ounces. List price, 65 cents.

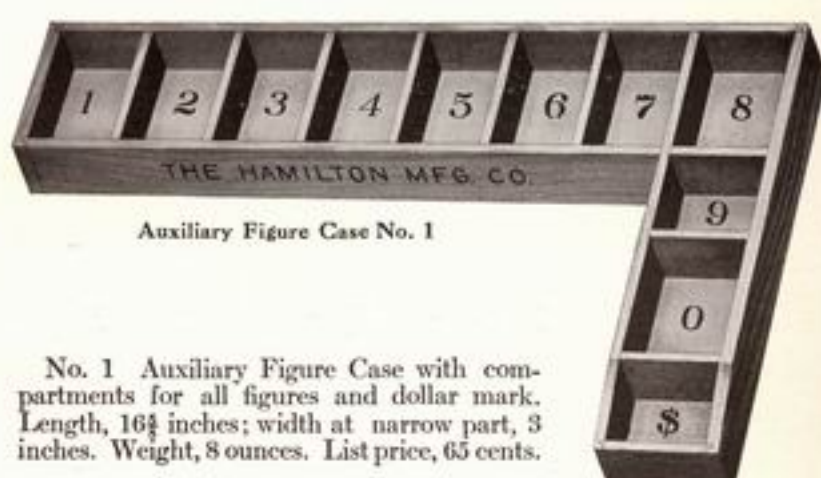
Auxiliary Figure Cases

These sectional Cases are made to cover the figure boxes, end and back rails of an ordinary Lower Case. They are very useful in tabular work when a change in style of figures is necessary. A number of these Auxiliary Cases can be used, each holding a different size or style of figure. Changes can be quickly made and the quantity of work produced greatly increased.



Auxiliary Figure Case No. 2

No. 2 Auxiliary Figure Case, with compartments for all figures, dollar mark and fractions. Length, $16\frac{1}{2}$ inches; width at narrow part, 3 inches. Weight, 9 ounces. List price, 75 cents.



Auxiliary Figure Case No. 1

No. 1 Auxiliary Figure Case with compartments for all figures and dollar mark. Length, $16\frac{1}{2}$ inches; width at narrow part, 3 inches. Weight, 8 ounces. List price, 65 cents.

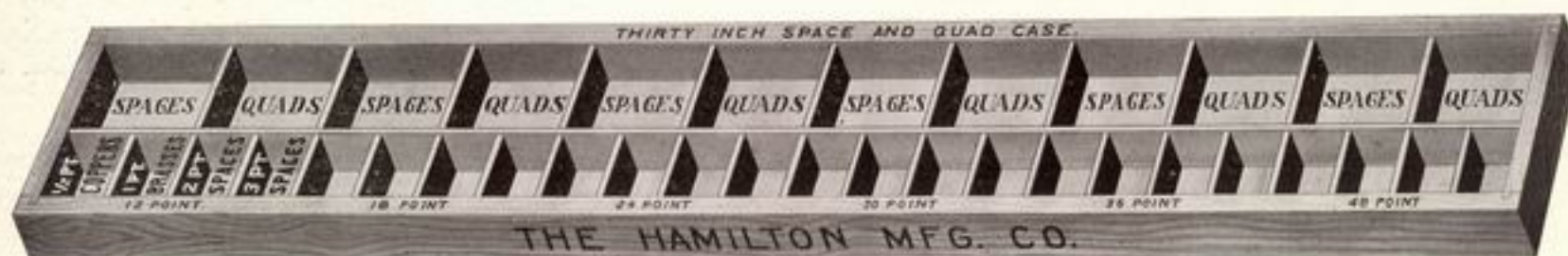


Space and Quad Cases

Special Cases

For Holding Spaces and Quads, Thin Copper and Brass Spaces, Etc.

The use of Quarter Cases and other sizes for the holding of spaces and quads is becoming general. It is decidedly economical to keep such material out of the Job Cases so that compositors can always secure an adequate supply without fishing for a desired space or quad from Case to Case or lifting it from a standing form. Much time can be saved and the output increased by keeping the spaces and quads in bulk in these special Cases.

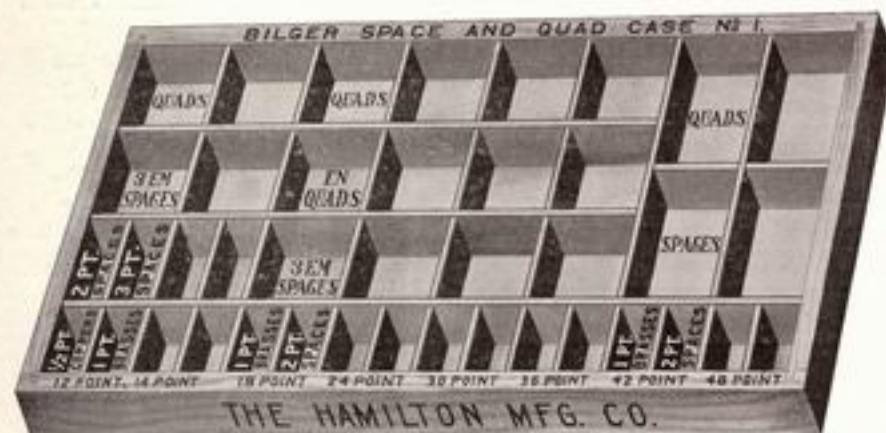


Thirty-inch Space and Quad Case

Thirty-inch Space and Quad Case

This Case is made in correct length, so that it will just fit inside a standard size Blank Case. The idea is to use in connection with this Case a Blank Case as a working bank. The Thirty-inch Case is pushed to the rear of the Blank Case, which leaves a clear space at the front 10 inches wide, to receive the brass Galley. The compositor makes up his form on the Galley and has the Thirty-inch Case filled with spaces and quads immediately at hand for instant use. It is decidedly a time saver and can be used to advantage on all kinds of work. Provides separate compartments for 1/2-point coppers, 1-point brasses, and spaces and quads in six different sizes.

Size, 4½ x 30 inches, outside measure. Weight, 21 ounces. List price, 90 cents.

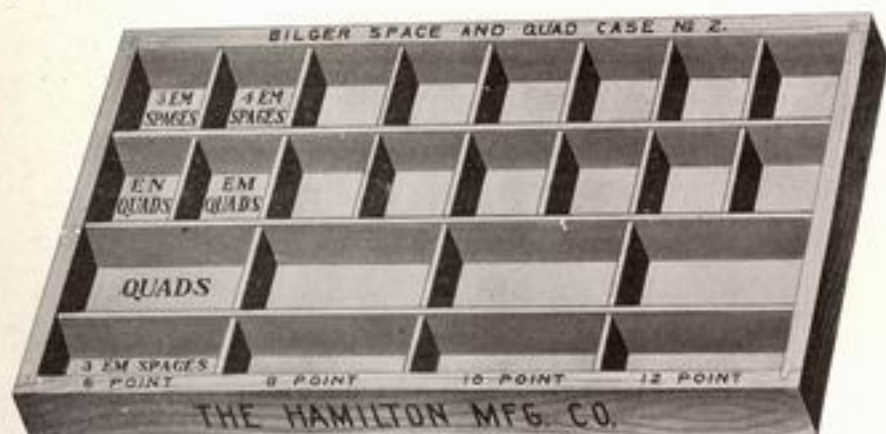


Bilger Space and Quad Case No. 1

Bilger Space and Quad Case No. 1

This is a standard-size Quarter Case, and four such Cases will fit inside a full size Blank Case without center bar. Provides separate compartments for spaces and quads, $\frac{1}{2}$ -point coppers and one point brasses in eight different sizes, as the illustration shows—a most useful addition to the Quarter Case family.

Size, $7\frac{3}{8} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$ inches, outside measure. Weight, 19 ounces. List price, 75 cents.

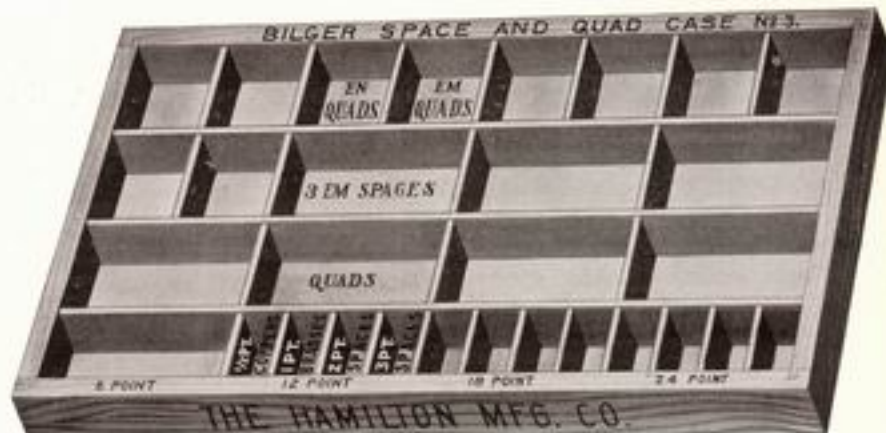


Bilger Space and Quad Case No. 2

Bilger Space and Quad Case No. 2

This is a standard size Quarter Case, and four such Cases will fit inside a full-size Blank Case without center bar. There are separate compartments for spaces and quads in four different sizes, as the illustrations shows.

Size $7\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ inches, outside measure. Weight, 17 ounces. List price, 75 cents.



Bilger Space and Quad Case No. 3

Bilger Space and Quad Case No. 3

This is a standard size Quarter Case, and four such Cases will fit inside a full size Blank Case without center bar. Provides separate compartments for spaces and quads, 3-point coppers and 1-point brasses, in four different sizes as shown by the illustrations. Boxes are in proportion to sizes and quantities.

Size, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$ inches, outside measure. Weight, 19 ounces. List price, 75 cents.



Thin Copper Space Case

Thin Copper Space Case

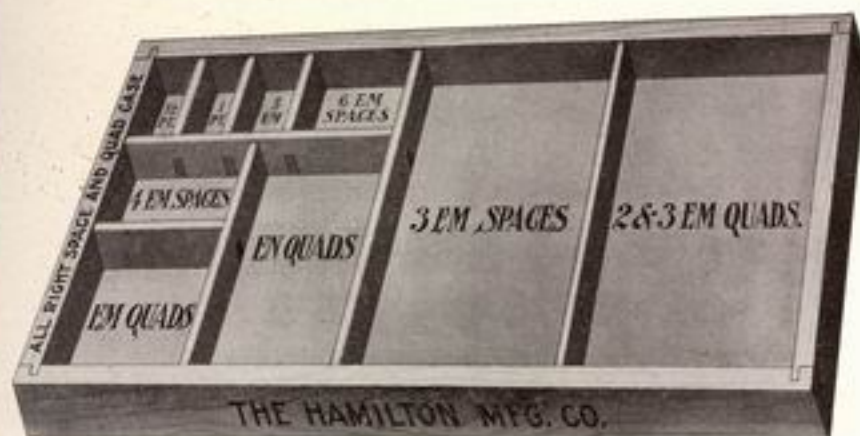
Specially constructed to take all sizes of the popular thin copper and brass spaces as put up by the type foundries. A separate compartment for every size arranged in rotation with largest boxes for most used sizes. A liberal distribution of these small Cases among the compositors will effect a large saving of time. Ten of these Cases can be kept in an ordinary Blank Case without center bar.

Weight, 7 ounces. Size, 6 x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches. List price, 30 cents.

Quarter Size Cases

Quarter Size Cases

Our varied lines of Quarter-size Cases have come into general use and their popularity is steadily increasing. Originally introduced for holding brass rules only, the economical features of these small Cases soon became apparent, and they are now designed for a variety of uses. In use the Quarter Cases with contents can be carried about the office where the work is being executed. This is hardly possible with a full size Case heavily loaded. Their use preserves high priced material, facilitates its use, enables the compositor to do more and better work. Only one man can work at a full size Case when filled. A Blank Case filled with four Quarter Cases will accommodate four workmen by removing the Cases and carrying the material to the work.



All Right Space and Quad Case

All Right Quarter Size Space and Quad Case

A most useful addition to the family of Quarter-size Cases. It has compartments for $\frac{1}{2}$ point thin copper spaces, 1 point thin brass spaces also compartments for 3, 4, 5 and 6 em spaces, em quads, 2 and 3 em quads. Compartments are proportioned in size correctly to take the amount of each size as put up by the type foundry. Each Case will hold a standard 10-pound font of spaces and quads of any size, without over-filling the boxes. Size, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight, 15 ounces.

List price, 75 cents.



Ideal Brass Leader Case

Ideal Brass Leader Case

(One-quarter size)

Designed to hold ordinary five and ten-pound fonts of brass leaders as put up by the type foundry. Has compartments for all lengths from one to twenty-two ems, variations by one-half picas from 1 to 10 and by full picas from 10 to 22. Four of these Cases will just fit inside a regular Blank Case in a Rack or Cabinet. The Case is fitted with a "New Departure" bottom. Numbers printed over each compartment. Size, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight, 17 ounces.

List price, 90 cents.



Carpenter Quarter Case

Carpenter Quarter Size Case

This Case is most useful in tabular and other intricate work. It is intended to set on the ends of the Lower Cases in the center between two Lower Cases covering the space usually occupied by a galley board, and the lugs on the back end hold the Case from slipping off at the front. It also has a lip at the front which enables other small Cases to be put on top of this Case and remain in place without danger of slipping off. In use it is a vertical Figure Case with double spaces for 5's and ciphers—the figures most used—and compartments for justifying material and special sorts. Size, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight, 17 ounces.

List price, 75 cents.

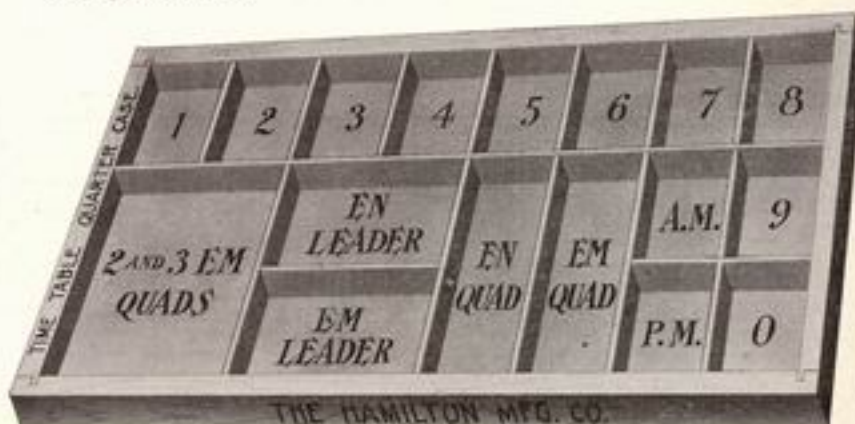


Happy Border Case

Happy Border Case

The partitions in this Case are adjustable by picas the long way and by 6 points from front to back. Any font of border can be laid in this Case and the compartments laid out to accommodate the different characters and left that way. Eight long slotted divisions and an assortment of short divisions in various lengths accompany each Case. Four of these Border Cases will fit inside an ordinary Blank Case in a Cabinet or Case Rack. Size, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight, 22 ounces.

List price, \$1.25.



Time Table Quarter Case

Time Table Quarter Case

A new and popular Quarter-size Case for tabular work. It has special compartments for A.M. and P.M. This Case can be made useful in other work, such as legal notices, market reports, etc. The type can be laid in the Case as required for the work in hand.

Like other Quarter-size Cases, four will fit into a regular full sized Blank Case. They will also fit into our regular line of Quarter Case Cabinets. Size, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight, 17 ounces.

List price, 75 cents.



Bettis Lead and Slug Cases



The Bettis Series of Lead and Slug Cases

Size 18 x 72 Inches

It is not long since the original 72 inch Bettis Cases, No. 1 and No. 2 were introduced, but they have certainly come to stay. Few printing office are now without them. They possess wonderful capacity and are strongly built to sustain a full load of leads and slugs, stacked two tiers deep. All these Cases are $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep, thus readily taking two tiers deep of $\frac{3}{4}$ inch leads and slugs.

These Cases having proved so popular and so thoroughly practical, we have extended the line to meet the demand for a variety of inside arrangement.

Cases of this size specially designed can be furnished to meet the requirements of any office.

See pages 96 and 97 for Brackets to hold these Cases. The No. 2, Three Case Tilting Bracket or the No. 4, Three Case Bracket without tilting feature are the proper Brackets to use.



No. 1 Bettis Lead and Slug Case

This Case has compartments from 4 to 28 picas wide, varying by single picas, omitting the 27-pica length. Partitions run from front to back without central division.

Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches, outside; depth, inside, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight, not crated, 21 pounds.

List Price, \$4.00

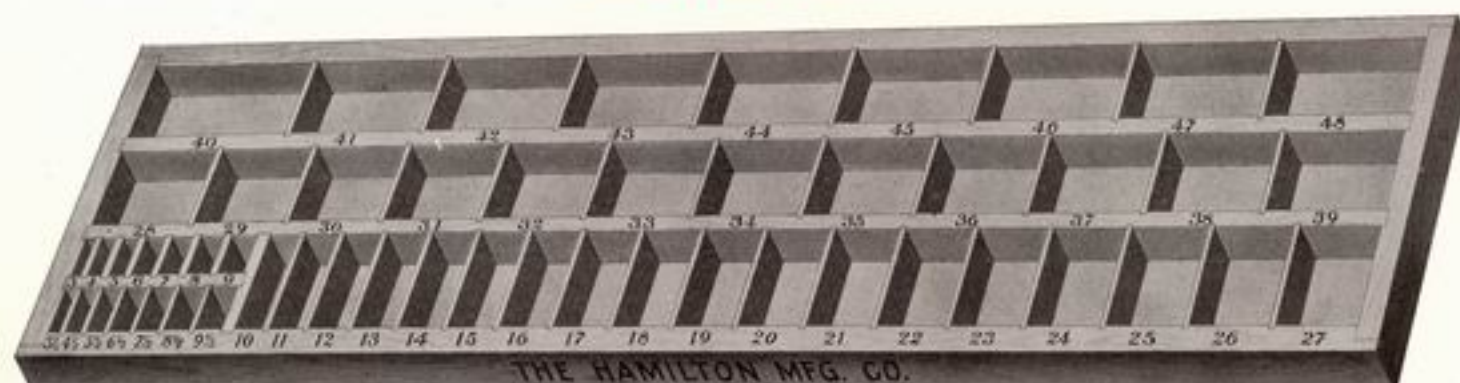


No. 2 Bettis Lead and Slug Case

This Case has compartments from 30 to 60 picas wide; one compartment for each of the following lengths: 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45, 50 and 60 picas. Partitions run from front to back without central division.

Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches, outside; depth, inside, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight, not crated, 18 pounds.

List Price, \$4.00



No. 3 Bettis Lead and Slug Case

This Case has compartments from 3 to 48 picas wide, varying by single picas. It also has compartments for $\frac{1}{2}$ pica lengths from $3\frac{1}{2}$ to $9\frac{1}{2}$ picas inclusive. The Case is divided into three sections, there being two central division bars running the long way of the Case.

Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches, outside; depth, inside, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight, not crated, 23 pounds.

List Price, \$5.00



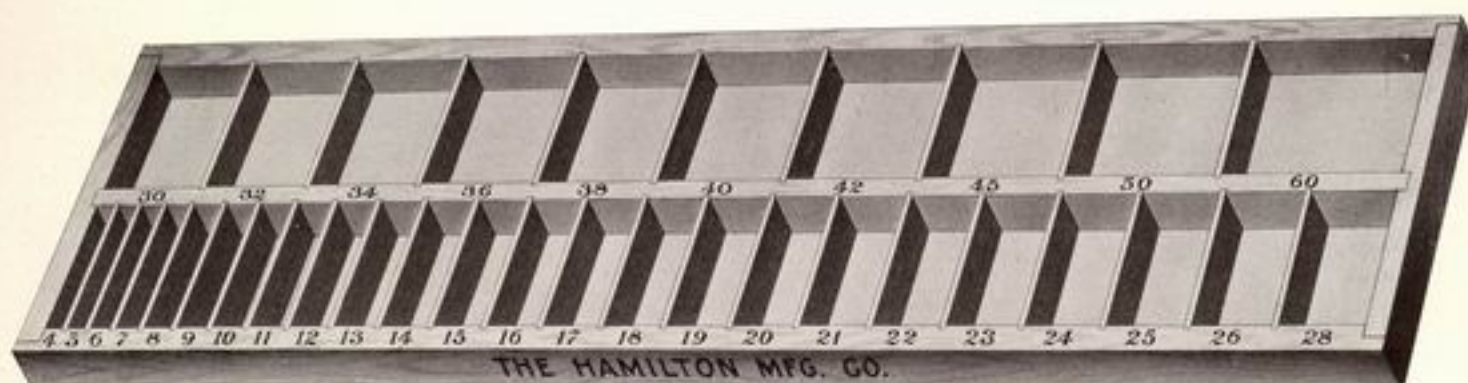
The Bettis Lead and Slug Cases



The Bettis Series of Lead and Slug Cases

Size 18 x 72 Inches

The Bettis Cases are all of uniform size, 18 x 72 inches, outside. We make special Brackets to fit such Cases. See price list of Brackets on pages 96 and 97. The No. 2, Three Case Tilting Bracket or the No. 4, Three Case Bracket without tilting feature are the proper Brackets to use. Such Brackets provide for the accommodation of the Bettis Case, back of the News Cases, on the opposite side of the Stand or Cabinet and the news and job compositors do not interfere.

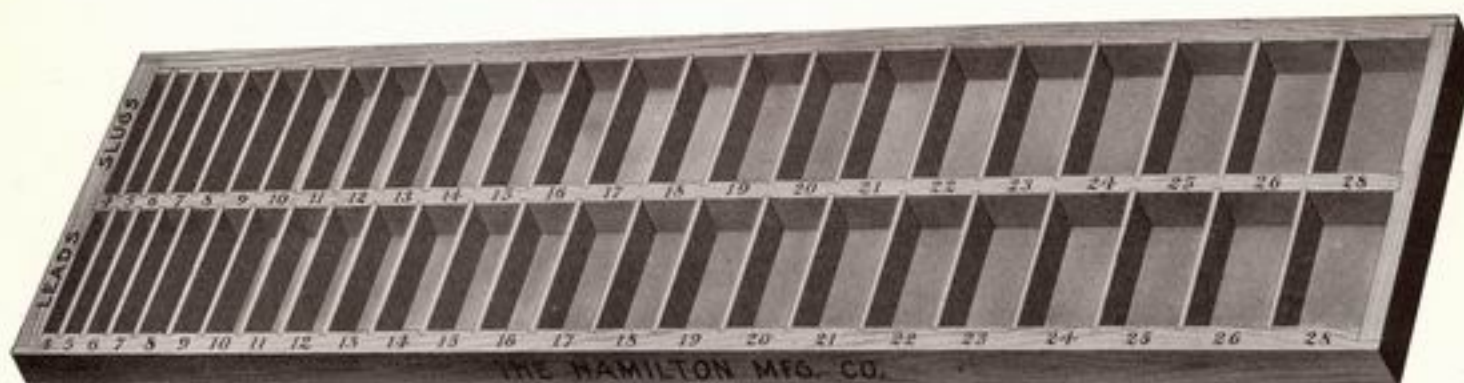


No. 4 Bettis Lead and Slug Case

This Case is the same as the No. 1 and No. 2 combined, having a central bar running the long direction of the Case. The front section has compartments from 4 to 28 picas wide, varying by single picas; omitting the 27-em length, the back section has compartments from 30 to 60 picas wide; one compartment for each of the following lengths: 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45, 50 and 60 picas.

Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches, outside; depth, inside, 1½ inches. Weight, not crated, 21 pounds.

List Price, \$5.00

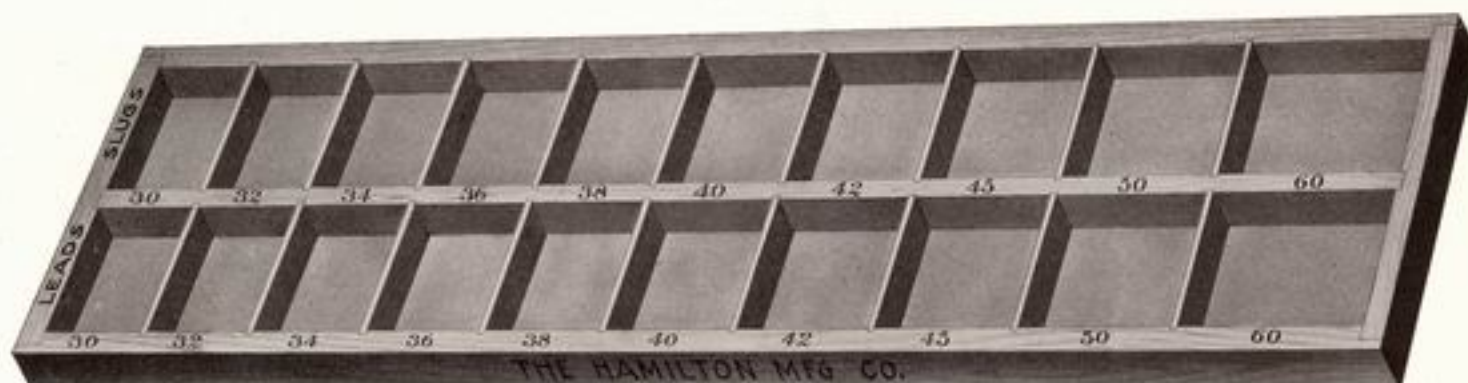


No. 5 Bettis Lead and Slug Case

This Case is a duplicate of the No. 1, with one exception—it has a center bar running the long way dividing the Case into two sections, which are alike in every respect. One section can be used for leads and the other section for slugs. Each section has compartments from 4 to 28 picas wide, varying by single picas, omitting the 27-em length.

Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches, outside; depth, inside, 1½ inches. Weight, not crated, 22 pounds.

List Price, \$5.00



No. 6 Bettis Lead and Slug Case

This is a duplicate of the No. 2 with one exception. It has a center bar running the long way, dividing the Case into two sections. These sections are alike in every particular. One section can be used for leads and the other for slugs. Each section has compartments for lengths from 30 to 60 picas wide; one compartment in each section for each of the following lengths: 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45, 50 and 60 picas.

Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches, outside; depth, inside, 1½ inches. Weight, not crated, 19 pounds.

List Price, \$5.00





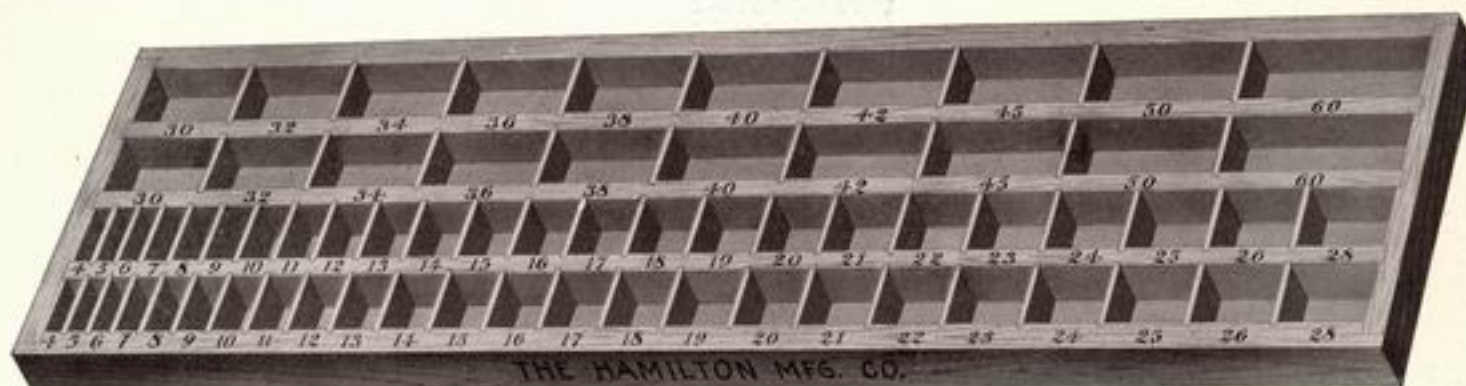
Bettis Lead and Slug Cases



The Bettis Series of Lead and Slug and Space and Quad Cases

Size, 18 x 72 Inches

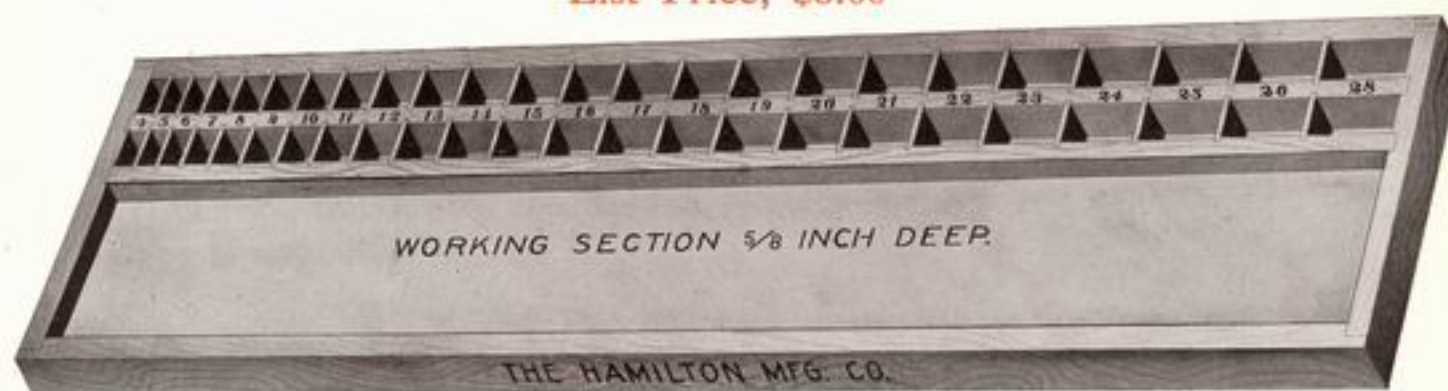
Bettis Cases can be placed on the top of any double Cabinet or other flat surface. We furnish Brackets to hold these 18 inch Cases. See Bracket section on pages 96 and 97. The Nos. 2, 4, 8, or 11 are the proper Brackets to use in connection with these Cases as such Brackets have a clearance at the front of eighteen inches in width.



No. 7 Bettis Lead and Slug Case

This Case represents the No. 5 and No. 6 combined, shown on preceding page. It has compartments in duplicate for all the lengths, provided for in Cases No. 1 and No. 2. Leads and slugs for all lengths can be carried in separate compartments. There are two compartments for each of the following lengths: 4 to 28 picas, varying by single picas, omitting the 27-em length; also 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45, 50 and 60 picas. Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches, outside; depth, inside, 1½ inches. Weight, not crated, 23 pounds.

List Price, \$6.00



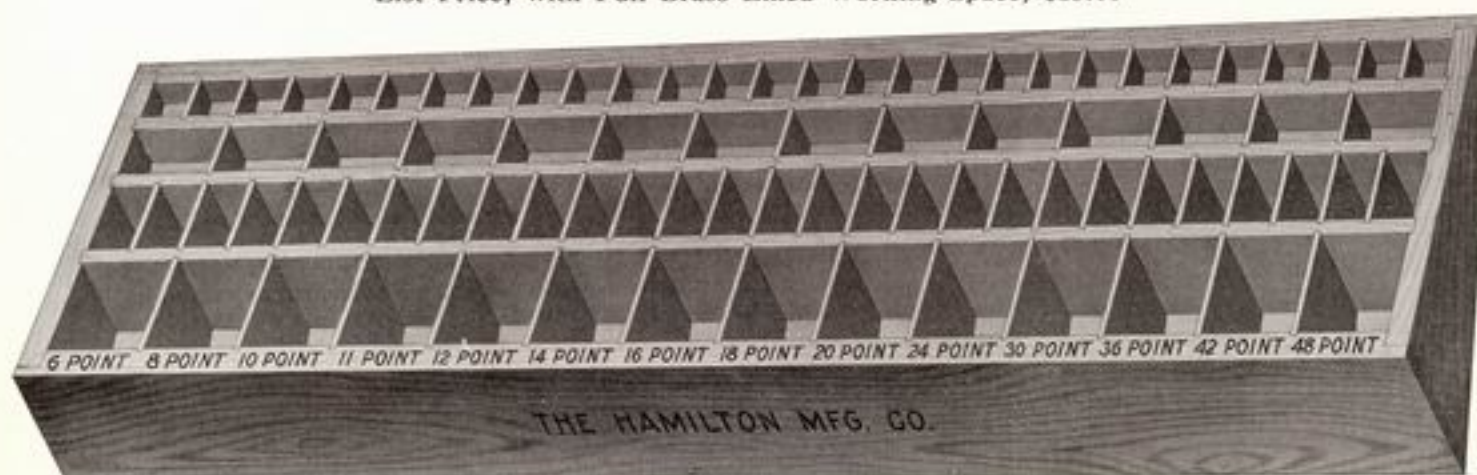
No. 8 Bettis Lead and Slug Case

This Case takes the same lengths as the No. 1, from 4 to 28 picas, varying by single picas, but skipping the 27-em length. There are two compartments for each length, each compartment 2½ inches wide from back to front, so that leads and slugs can be kept in separate compartments. The blank space at the front is ½ of an inch deep and 11 inches wide, and will readily take a 10 x 24 brass-lined or all-brass Job Galley, and is intended for a working space. This is the proper Case to use in connection with Steel Run Stands Nos. 21 and 24 shown on pages 65 and 68.

Length, 72 inches; width, 18 inches, outside; depth, inside lead compartments, 1½ inches; working space, ½ inch. Weight, not crated, 22 pounds.

List Price, \$5.00

List Price, with Full Brass Lined Working Space, \$15.00



Bettis Space and Quad Case

This Case is of the same ground dimensions as the series of Bettis Lead and Slug Cases, being 72 inches long and 18 inches wide. It provides boxes for 14 sizes of spaces and quads, 6 boxes for each size from 6 to 48 points, as the illustration shows; large deep boxes at the front for quads and smaller and shallower boxes at the back for spaces. It is 6 inches deep at the front and 2½ inches deep at the back.

The use of this Case will enable all spaces and quads for job fonts to be kept in a single Case. It is impossible to estimate the gain in time, and the saving in material when this Case is used. There is one place for every size of space or quad, and none are kept in the Job Cases with the type. Consequently there is but one place to look for a space or quad of a certain size when it is wanted. It does away entirely with the hunt from Case to Case for certain sizes of spaces and quads when they are short in the Case where the compositor is working. Weight, uncrated, 32 pounds.

List Price, \$10.00

(For additional Space and Quad Cases, quarter size and special size, see pages 88 and 89)



Metal Furniture Cases



Proper Storage of Metal Furniture

The proper storage of metal furniture will facilitate its use and maintain its accuracy. When thrown around promiscuously in boxes and drawers the delicate edges of metal furniture become battered and it is permanently injured and rendered unfit for use in fine work. Much time will be saved by keeping metal furniture in Cases with compartments numbered so that any desired length can be picked up without sorting a miscellaneous collection.



Jones Metal Furniture Case

Jones Metal Furniture Case

This Case is constructed of hardwood with a thick 3-ply bottom, firmly fastened to the edges and also to the center bar. Being $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep on the inside, it will hold a great quantity of metal, and it is strongly constructed with this end in view. It has 49 compartments as enumerated and as shown by the illustration. The Three Case Brackets Nos. 2 and 4 shown on page 96 are the proper Brackets to use in connection with this Case. Size, outside measure, 18 x 72 inches. Weight, not crated, 30 pounds.

3 compartments for 4-line metal furniture.
4 compartments for 5-line metal furniture.
5 compartments for 6-line metal furniture.
6 compartments for 8-line metal furniture.
7 compartments for 10-line metal furniture.
7 compartments for 15-line metal furniture.

7 compartments for 20-line metal furniture.
7 compartments for 25-line metal furniture.
1 compartment for 30-line metal furniture.
1 compartment for 50-line metal furniture.
1 large blank space for odd sizes.

List Price, \$7.00

Metal Furniture Cabinet

With Double Face

(Cut shows only half its capacity)

This is a double-faced Rack designed to hold a large quantity of metal furniture in a compact form and at the same time allow free access to every size. Metal furniture is usually damaged and quickly destroyed by not having a proper place in which to store it. The corners and sharp edges are soon battered, and its value for fine work is practically destroyed.

The use of this Rack will prove a most economical investment and will greatly prolong the life of the metal furniture. It is made with a double face, being filled from both sides, and thus only one-half of the capacity is shown in the illustration.

It has two compartments for each length and width, one on each side of the Cabinet. Each compartment holds 16 pieces arranged in two tiers, stacked 8 pieces high, a total capacity of over 300 pounds of metal furniture. Each compartment is numbered as the illustration shows.

The size of this Rack is $15\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, 9 inches deep and 4 feet 10 inches long, outside dimensions. Weight, crated, 75 pounds.

List Price, \$12.00

Solid-Face Tint Blocks

Most useful for the rapid setting up of tint forms. These Blocks have a perfectly smooth and polished surface, and print a solid shade of color.

List Prices

1-line, 12 points wide, per foot.....	\$0.10	10-line, 120 points wide, per foot.....	\$0.48
2-line, 24 points wide, per foot.....	.12	12-line, 144 points wide, per foot.....	.50
3-line, 36 points wide, per foot.....	.15	15-line, 180 points wide, per foot.....	.66
4-line, 48 points wide, per foot.....	.20	18-line, 216 points wide, per foot.....	.75
5-line, 60 points wide, per foot.....	.22	20-line, 240 points wide, per foot.....	.80
6-line, 72 points wide, per foot.....	.24	24-line, 288 points wide, per foot.....	.85
8-line, 96 points wide, per foot.....	.36	30-line, 360 points wide, per foot.....	.95

Larger pieces squared any size desired, 1 cent per square inch. Weight, per 100 square inches, $2\frac{1}{2}$ pounds.

Labor-Saving Tint Blocks

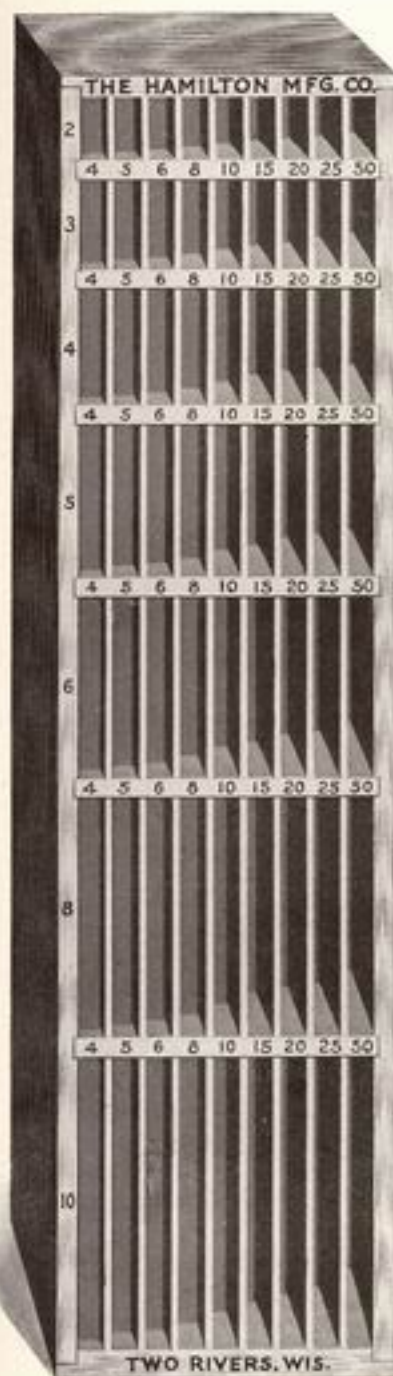
These consist of strips of Engraver's Maple, with polished face, cut to even picas and nonpareils in width. A font consists of two pieces each 1, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 2, $2\frac{1}{2}$, 3, $3\frac{1}{2}$, 4, 5, 6 and 8 ems pica wide, all 8 inches long. All the printer has to do to make a tint is to set his panel to even picas, select a tint strip of same width, and cut it the desired length. Weight per font, $2\frac{1}{2}$ pounds.

List Price, per font, \$1.00

Wooden Press Bearers

These bearers consist of strips of rock maple exactly type high, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide. Very useful in poster forms and prevent smutting of the sheets. They can be supplied in any length and will be figured at yard prices. Weight per yard, $1\frac{1}{2}$ pounds.

List Price, per yard, 15 cents



Metal Furniture Cabinet



Brass Rule Cases



The Tribune Brass Partitioned Rule Cases

Especially Designed for use in large city Newspaper Offices

We show here two Cases that have become well known to many printers under the name of Tribune Brass Rule Cases. They were designed originally for the office of the Chicago Tribune. They gave such good satisfaction that there has been a considerable demand for them, and a number of large newspaper offices in New York City, Brooklyn, and other large cities, now have them in use. All partitions running from front to back, as well as across the Case the long way, are of brass. While such Cases are necessarily somewhat expensive, they will give good service and will prove economizers wherever installed.



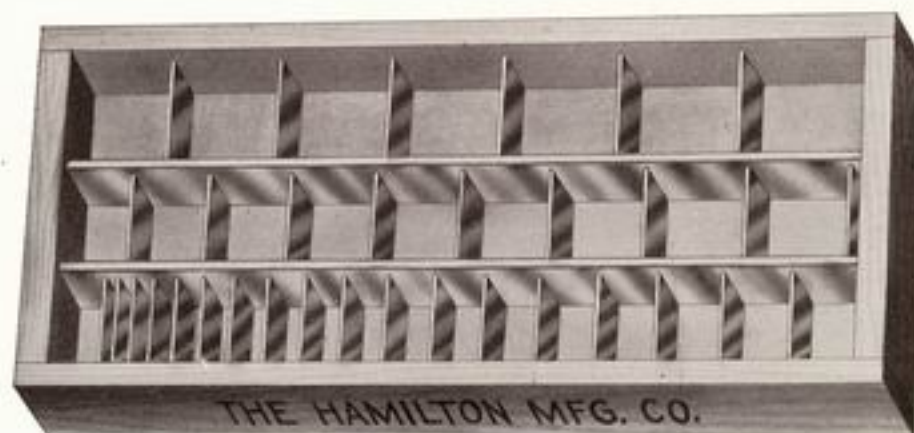
Tribune Brass Rule Case. Style "A"

This Case is used for either rules or borders. The lower row of boxes to take lengths from one to ten ems are made larger than actually required so as to take an extra amount of small sizes. The pieces of rule are put in the compartments the long way running from front to back. All boxes are made longer than actual lengths so as to allow finger room at the top. This allows the compositor to pick up the pieces easily and without loss of time. In the 54-em compartments, the pieces are placed the long way.

Compartments are for lengths from one to fifty nonpareils, the variation being by single nonpareils, a separate compartment for each length. There are also two compartments to take 54-em nonpareil lengths, and several extra compartments at the back. All partitions except the center bar are of brass.

Dimensions of Case, 32½ inches long, 9 inches wide. Weight per Case, 9½ pounds.

List Price Per Case, \$6.00



Tribune Lead and Slug Case. Style "B"

This Case is designed to take labor-saving brass leads and slugs, or ordinary metal leads and slugs. It will also take labor-saving brass rules. Made with brass partitions, with smooth and rounded edges, which strengthen the Case and insure quick manipulation of the rules without danger of personal injury or damage to the material. The compartments are spaced by nonpareils and for lengths from three to thirty-six nonpareils, varying by single nonpareils, a separate compartment for each length.

The size of the Case is 21 inches long and 9 inches wide. Weight per Case, 5 pounds.

List Price Per Case, \$5.00



Monotype Cabinet and Case



Monotype Cabinet

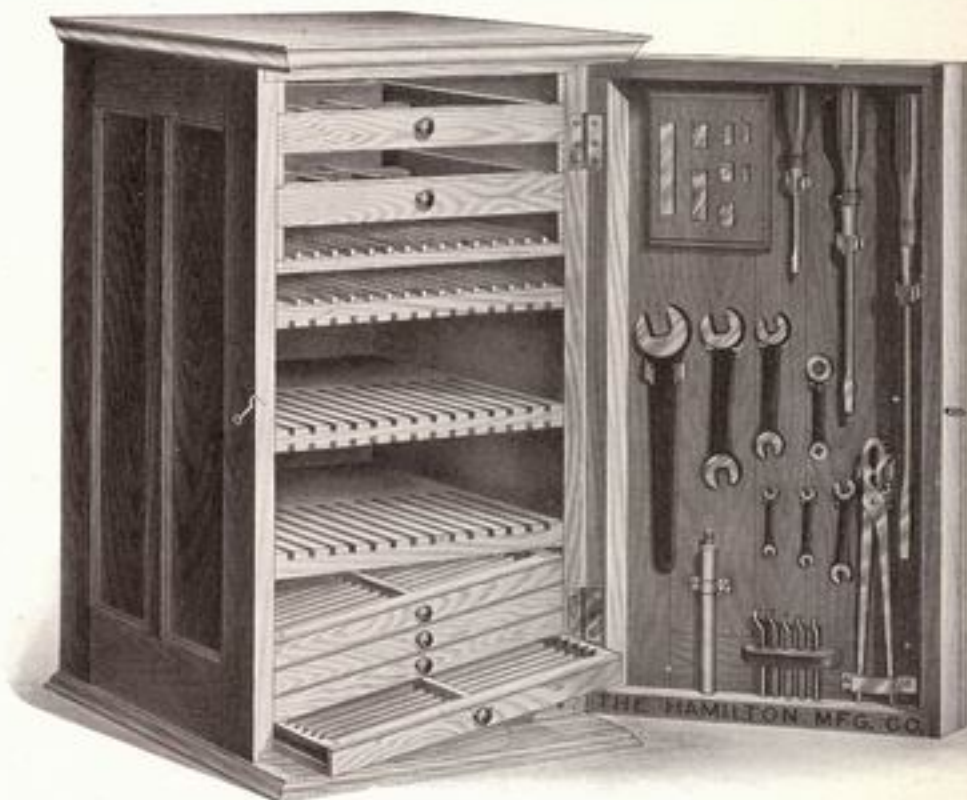
Especially constructed on the authority of the Lanston Monotype Machine Co., and endorsed by them as being correct for the holding of all parts and accessories of the Monotype machine

This Cabinet has been designed to embody the ideas of Monotype users and operators for a safe and convenient place for holding all accessories to the Monotype Casting Machine when not in use. The door is arranged with holders for the various wrenches, screw-drivers and gauges furnished with the machine so that the Cabinet gives the operator a place for safely and neatly keeping all appliances and tools.

The Molds are kept in two sliding trays at the top of the Cabinet; each holds six Molds in such a manner that it is impossible for them to strike. Beneath these trays are two shelves for Normal wedges; each shelf holds fifteen wedges, and each wedge has its particular place where it is protected from injury and where it may be quickly found. Two additional shelves provide for twenty-eight Matrix Cases; each Case being held on edge and prevented from striking the other Cases. Beneath these shelves are four Drawers for individual Matrices; each Drawer is divided in thirty-seven grooves, in which the Matrices are stood on end. A bar across the center of each Drawer divides it so that Matrices taken from the Matrix Case, in making changes, are put above the bar in the same groove from which the Matrices below the bar are taken to replace those removed from the Matrix Case. This simple and convenient arrangement reduces the time of the change to the minimum, and avoids mistakes.

Height, twenty-five and one-half inches; width, fourteen inches; depth, sixteen inches; weight, ready for shipment, seventy-five pounds.

List Price, \$22.00



Testimonial and Endorsement

PHILADELPHIA, Pa., August 23, 1906.

THE HAMILTON MFG. CO., TWO RIVERS, WIS.

Gentlemen:—Permit us to congratulate you upon your Monotype Cabinet, which seems to us admirably adopted for holding Molds, Matrices, and Norman Wedges when not in use on the machine. To maintain the truth of these most accurate parts, some such arrangement for storing them is essential.

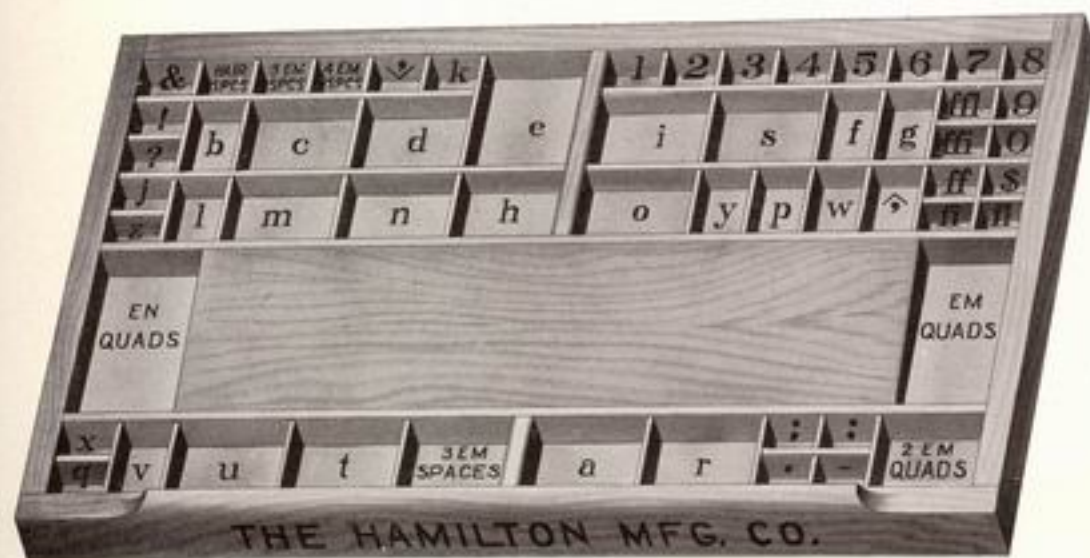
The Sorts Drawers are well planned and will be appreciated by operators in plants where many changes in the Matrix Case are required.

We particularly commend the method of holding the tools on the door of the Cabinet. We find in our own factory that conveniences which enable men to take proper care of the tools they use have the most beneficial influence upon the quality of work they produce.

Very truly yours,

LANSTON MONOTYPE MACHINE CO.

Monotype Correcting Case



abutment against which to rest the Galley. This also gives the Galley more slope than if it were rested on the top of the Case as usual; a very desirable feature in correction. The general Lower Case lay is not disturbed, and the operator will not be confused in locating a box containing any desired character. The Monotype Correcting Case is of the same dimensions as a regular full size Case, 32½ x 16½ inches. Weight, not crated, 8 pounds.

List Price, \$2.00 each

This Case was designed to save floor space and time in correcting Monotype matter. Ordinarily the corrector occupies a full size Stand, resting the Galley on one Lower Case and taking the sorts required for correction from the other. In the Monotype Correcting Case a place is provided for the Galley itself so that the corrector occupies but half the space formerly used and the distance his hand has to travel to reach any Lower Case character, space, figure or point is reduced to the minimum. See cut.

The rest for the Galley is a solid block of wood built into the Case in the position shown in the cut. The back edge of this rest is flush with the top of the boxes of the Case, and the Galley rest slopes down towards the front of the Case, forming an



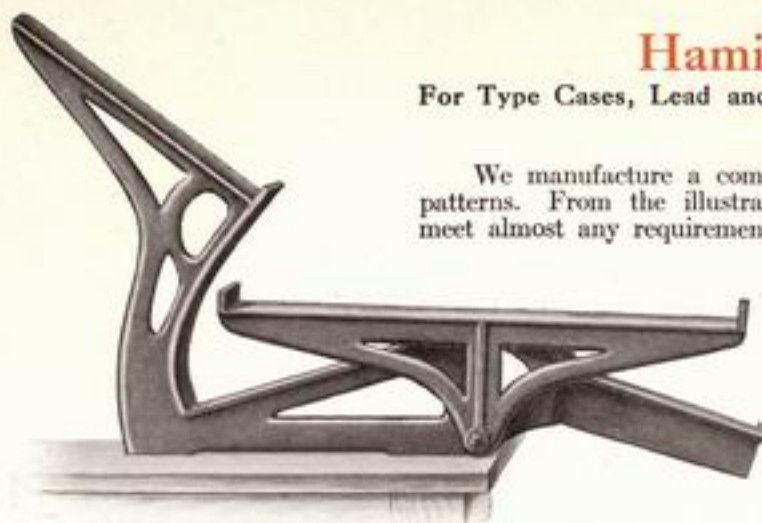
Case Brackets



No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Bracket

This Bracket takes a pair of standard size News Cases. The Lower Case can be tilted back to expose the Galley Board underneath. The tilting feature is also convenient for shaking the Lower Case to even up the type boxes. Weight, per pair, 28 pounds.

Price, per pair, \$2.00

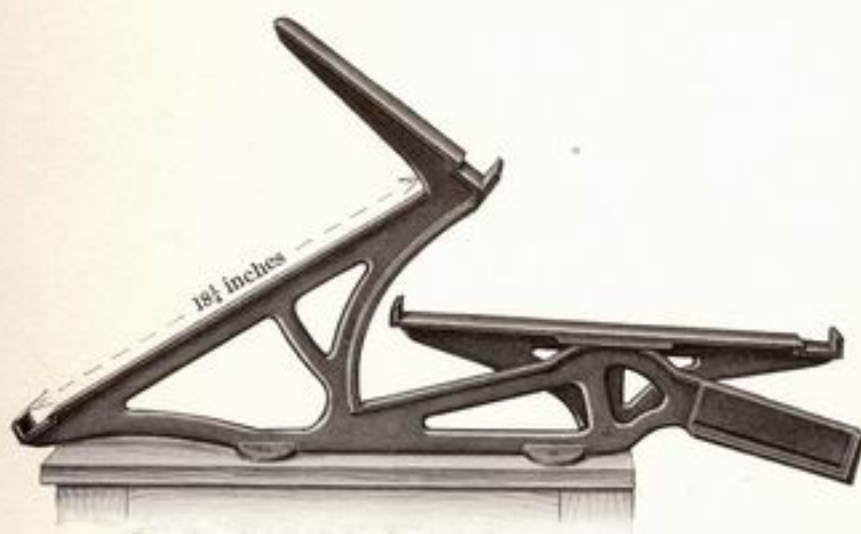


No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Bracket

Hamilton Brackets

For Type Cases, Lead and Slug Banks, Working Banks, Galleys, Rollers, Etc.

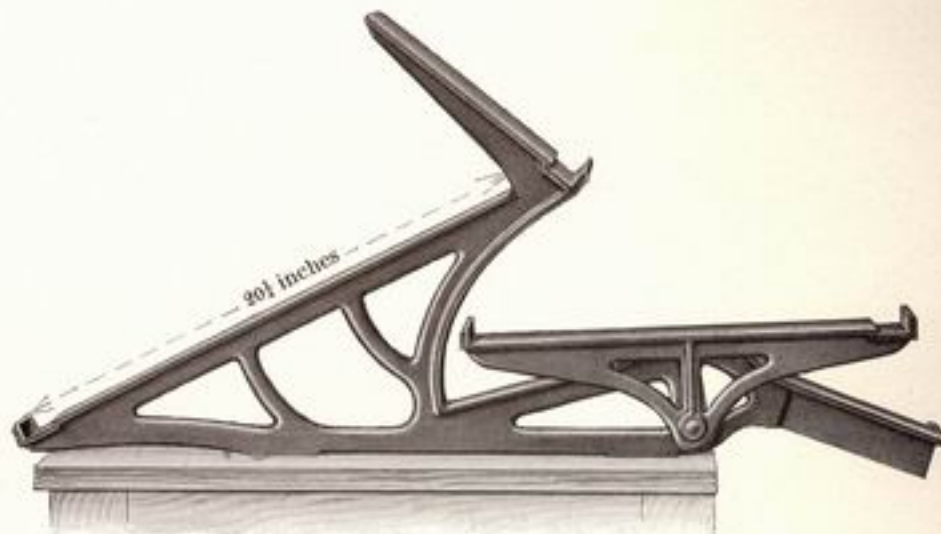
We manufacture a complete line of Printers' Brackets of various patterns. From the illustrations shown, a selection can be made to meet almost any requirement. We call particular attention to our line of Three-Case Brackets. We make them with and without the tilting feature in two sizes. The Patent Tilting Bracket is our own invention, and is fully covered by letters patent. All our Brackets are of cast iron, free from flaws, and are furnished with black japanned finish, with holes drilled for screws.



No. 2 Hamilton Patent Three-Case Tilting Bracket

Takes a pair of standard size News Cases at the front, and an 18-inch working bank or standard size Bettis Lead and Slug Case at the rear. Has the tilting feature, and is furnished with the Galley Board which goes under the Lower Case. Weight, per pair, 35 pounds.

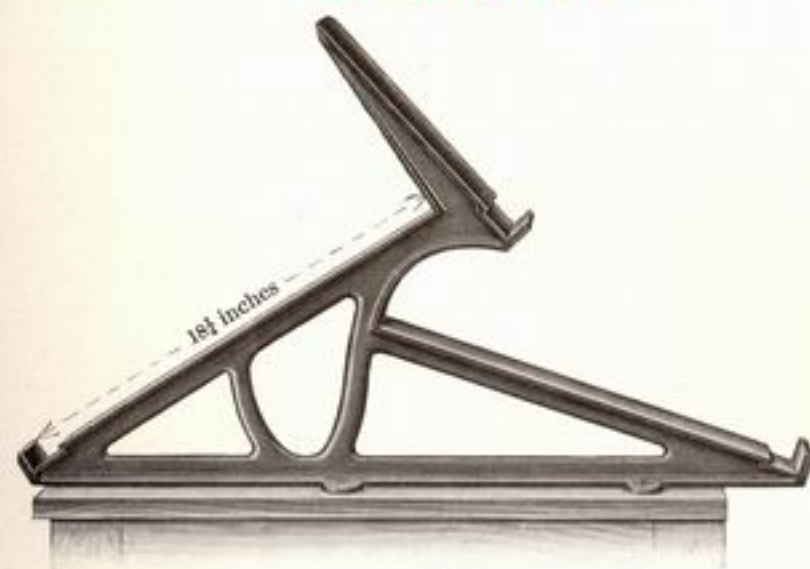
Price, per pair, \$2.40



No. 3 Hamilton Patent Three-Case Tilting Bracket

Same as the No. 2, except that it takes a 20-inch dump at the rear. Takes a pair of standard size News Cases at the front, and has a tilting feature with Galley Board under the Lower Case. Weight, per pair, 38 pounds.

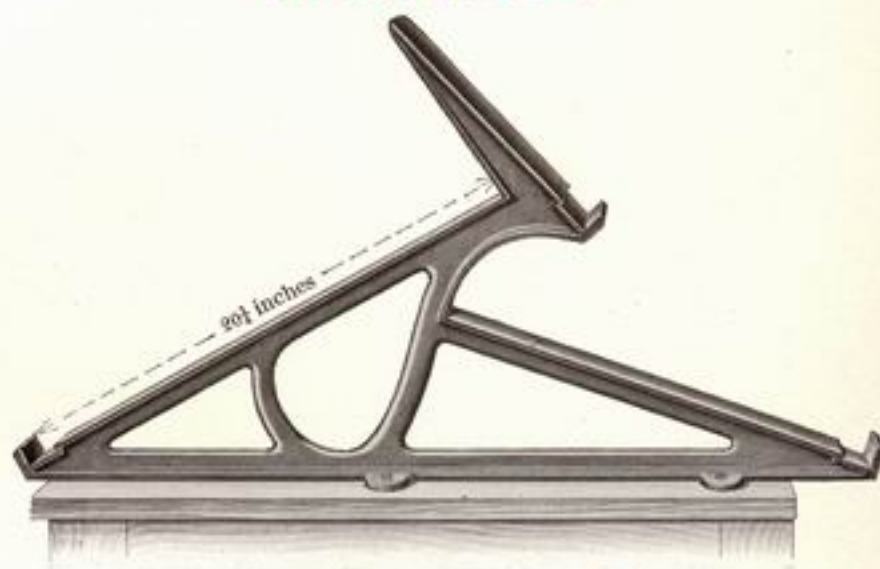
Price, per pair, \$2.50



No. 4 Hamilton Three-Case Bracket Without Tilting Feature

Takes a pair of standard size News Cases at the front, and an 18-inch working bank or standard Bettis Lead and Slug Case at the rear. Weight, per pair, 25 pounds.

Price, per pair, \$1.90



No. 5 Hamilton Three-Case Bracket Without Tilting Feature

Same as the No. 4, except that it takes a 20-inch dump at the rear. Accommodates a pair of standard size News Cases at the front. Weight, per pair, 27 pounds.

Price, per pair, \$2.00





Case Brackets



No. 6 Double Case Bracket
Style A

For attachment on the edge of a Cabinet, as the illustration shows. Takes a pair of standard size News Cases. Weight, per pair, 16 pounds.

Price, per pair, \$1.50



No. 7 Double Case Bracket
Style B

For attachment on a flat surface. Takes a pair of standard size News Cases. Weight, per pair, 17 pounds.

Price, per pair, \$1.25



No. 8 Double Case Bracket
Style C

Takes an 18-inch working bank or standard Bettis Lead and Slug Case at the front and a standard full size Case at the top. Weight, per pair, 28 pounds.

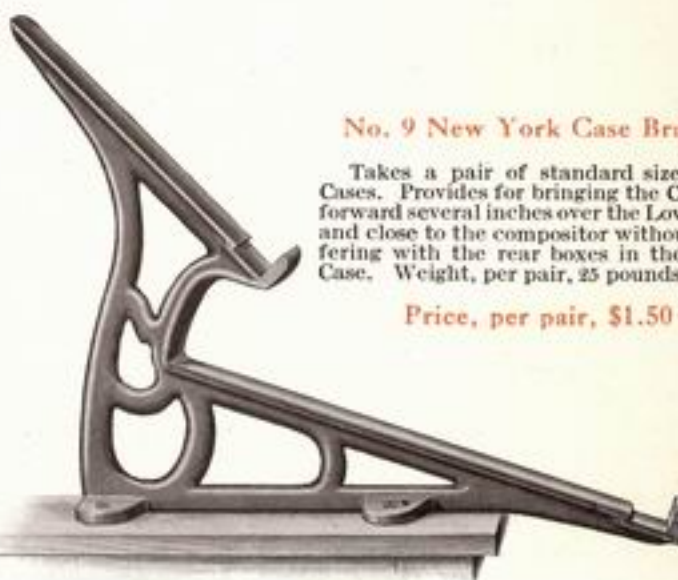
Price, per pair, \$1.75



No. 10
Detachable Single Case Bracket
With Sockets

To attach to an upright surface, particularly on the end of a cabinet. Convenient for holding a single full size case or for a working bank. Weight, per pair, 17 pounds.

Price, per pair, \$2.00



No. 9 New York Case Bracket

Takes a pair of standard size News Cases. Provides for bringing the Cap Case forward several inches over the Lower Case and close to the compositor without interfering with the rear boxes in the Lower Case. Weight, per pair, 25 pounds.

Price, per pair, \$1.50



No. 11 Single Case Bracket

To attach to a flat surface. Takes a single full size Case. Three or four of these Brackets will conveniently hold a standard size Bettis Lead and Slug Case. Weight, per pair, nine pounds.

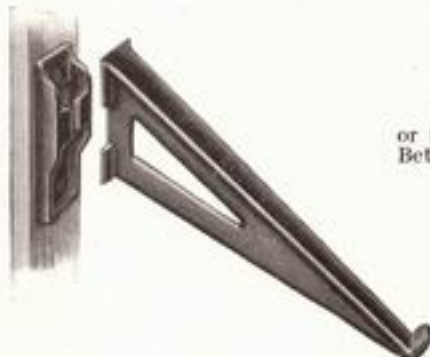
Price, per pair, \$1.25



No. 12 Single Autoerat Case Bracket

To attach to a flat surface. Will hold a single full size Case on a steep incline, bringing the Case forward to the edge of the surface on which it is attached. Convenient for holding a lead and slug rack. Weight, per pair, 14 pounds.

Price, per pair, \$1.25



No. 14 Detachable Galley Bracket
With Socket

To attach to a perpendicular surface. This is the regular Galley Bracket we use on Galley Racks. Weight, per pair, two pounds.

Price, per pair, 40 cents

No. 15 Detachable Galley Bracket
With Socket

Same as the No. 14, except made to reverse and when reversed, the upper surface extends horizontally. Weight, per pair, two pounds.

Price, per pair, 40 cents



No. 13 Roller Bracket

To attach to a perpendicular surface. Bracket arms extend horizontally. A pair of Brackets will hold six Rollers. Weight, per pair, two pounds.

Price, per pair, 50 cents



Mallets, Planers, Etc.



Wooden Shooting Sticks

The only Shooting Stick which should be allowed on type forms. They are cheap and easy to manipulate. They do not bruise the wooden quoins or scratch the Side-Sticks.

It is a great mistake to allow the use of an iron or steel Shooting Stick in connection with wooden Side-Sticks and Quoins. Every time the steel Shooting Stick comes in contact with metal type there is damage done.

Use the Wooden Sticks; they are made of hard hickory and boxwood and will give good service for a long period.

The low price at which we sell these Wooden Shooting Sticks allows their being purchased in dozen lots or more.



Hickory, weight per dozen, 2½ pounds . . . each \$0.08 per dozen \$0.85

Boxwood, weight per dozen, 3 pounds . . . each \$0.12 per dozen \$1.30

Mallets



Made of thoroughly seasoned and selected stock, handles screwed in, finished in oil, attractive shape. Our Lignumvitæ Mallets are specially recommended. They are heavier than Hickory Mallets and wear like iron.

No. 1—Hickory, small, size 2½x4½ inches, weight 10 ounces . . .	\$0.25
No. 2—Hickory, medium, size 3x5 inches, weight 1 pound . . .	.30
No. 3—Hickory, large, size 3½x6 inches, weight 1½ pounds . . .	.40
No. 4—Lignumvitæ, size 1½x2½ inches, weight 5 ounces . . .	.30
No. 5—Lignumvitæ, size 1½x3 inches, weight 7 ounces . . .	.40
No. 6—Lignumvitæ, size 2½x3½ inches, weight 10 ounces . . .	.50
No. 7—Lignumvitæ, size 3x5 inches, weight 1½ pounds . . .	.60
No. 8—Lignumvitæ, size 3½x5½ inches, weight 2½ pounds . . .	.75
No. 9—Iron bound, weight 1½ pounds . . .	1.00

Ordering by number will be sufficient.

Planers

Our Planers are all made of the best selected rock maple, which will hold its surface longer than cheaper woods, and gives perfect satisfaction.

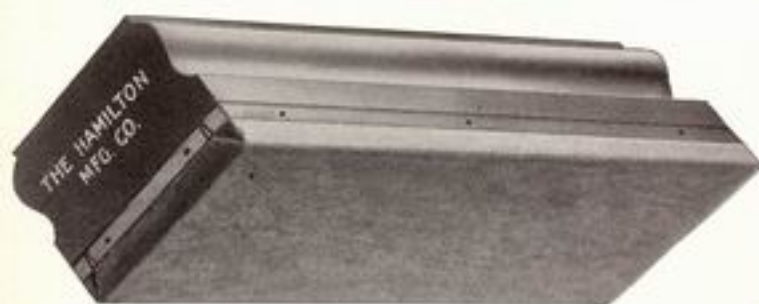


Maple, small, size 3½x6 inches, weight 1½ pounds . . .	\$0.25
Maple, large, size 3½x8 inches, weight 1½ pounds . . .	.30
Maple, leather top, size 3½x8 inches, weight 2 pounds . . .	.40
Midget Planers, size 1½x3x1½ inches, for advertising purposes, weight 3 ounces . . .	.07

The Midget Planer for advertising purposes can be supplied with labels attached to ends. Write for prices.

Proof Planers

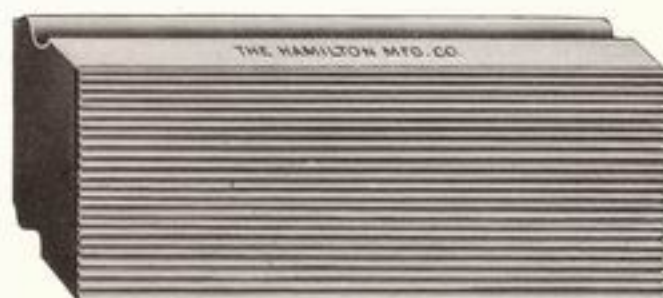
Made of maple, carefully faced with high-priced closely woven, firm and durable felt.



Size 3½x8 inches, weight 2 pounds . . .	\$0.60
Size 3½x8 inches, with leather top, weight 2 pounds . . .	.70

Linotype Planer

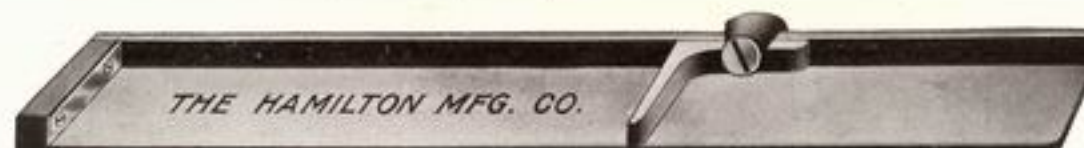
A necessity in every office having linotype machines. Faced with corrugated rubber, it removes the "whiskers" from linotype slugs without injuring the face of the type.



Size 3½x6 inches, weight 1½ pounds . . .	\$0.50
--	--------

Wood Poster Sticks

These Wood Poster Sticks are made of the best seasoned cherry, and fitted with japanned clamp, polished knurl-headed screw, and japanned knee. They can be furnished extra width and full brass lined at special price.



List Prices of Wood Poster Sticks, with Brass-Lined Ends, Iron Knee and Screw Clamp

16-inch, inside size 2½ inches, weight 13 ounces . . .	\$1.00	30-inch, inside size 2½ inches, weight 18 ounces . . .	\$1.35
18-inch, inside size 2½ inches, weight 14 ounces . . .	1.05	32-inch, inside size 2½ inches, weight 19 ounces . . .	1.40
20-inch, inside size 2½ inches, weight 15 ounces . . .	1.10	36-inch, inside size 2½ inches, weight 20 ounces . . .	1.50
24-inch, inside size 2½ inches, weight 16 ounces . . .	1.20	40-inch, inside size 2½ inches, weight 22 ounces . . .	1.75
28-inch, inside size 2½ inches, weight 17 ounces . . .	1.30	42-inch, inside size 2½ inches, weight 24 ounces . . .	1.80



Miscellaneous Goods



Mitre Boxes

We offer here a Mitre Box which cannot be broken. It is made of lumber that is built up of different layers, with the grain crossed. They are sold at a mere trifle over the price for the ordinary Mitre Box, but they will outwear the old kind many times.



Unbreakable Mitre Box, 13½ cms wide, weight 2 pounds.....\$0.50
Unbreakable Mitre Box, 3 inches wide, weight 3½ pounds..... .60

Other sizes of Laminated Mitre Boxes can be made to order. Prices furnished on application.

Leader Boxes

We offer here two types of practical Leader Boxes, both strong, well made and unexcelled in the purpose for which each is intended.



Hamilton's Leader Box

For the job man the Hamilton Box is probably the best, as it can be used anywhere about the office, carried to the job bank or used on a stone. For the type compositor the May's Box is undoubtedly the best, as it does not cover the type boxes when in use and is placed in a certain position and kept there.



May's Leader Box

Hamilton Leader Box, size 5x8x1½ inches, weight 6 ounces,
List Price.....per dozen \$2.50, each \$0.25
May's Patent Leader Box, size 4½x6½x1½ inches, weight 4 ounces,
List Price.....per dozen \$5.00, each .50

Hamilton Stick Rest

This little article fills a long felt want. It saves time, temper and type. Made of wood; for holding the stick on top of type form while making corrections.



Don't waste time any longer in trying to make the type stand up in a stick lying flat on a form; and don't injure the face of your type by setting your metal sticks down upon it.

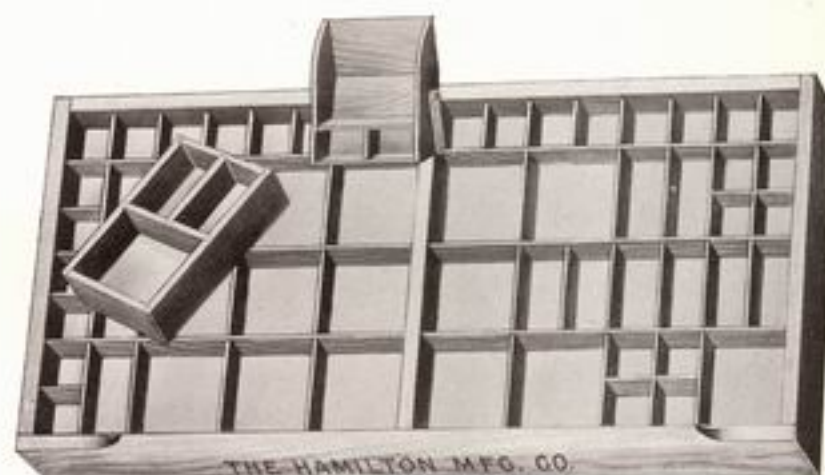
Size 4x10 inches, weight 6 ounces.....per dozen, \$4.00; each 40 cents.

Bellows

Our Bellows are made exactly as here illustrated. They are correct in shape and strongly made of the best materials. We put in a reed to assist inflation; few Bellows sold to printers have this feature.



Small size, 8 inches, weight 1 pound 2 ounces.....\$1.00
Large size, 10 inches, weight 1 pound 9 ounces..... 1.25



The Hamilton and May Leader Boxes on a Case



Boxwood and Hickory Quoins



Wood Quoins

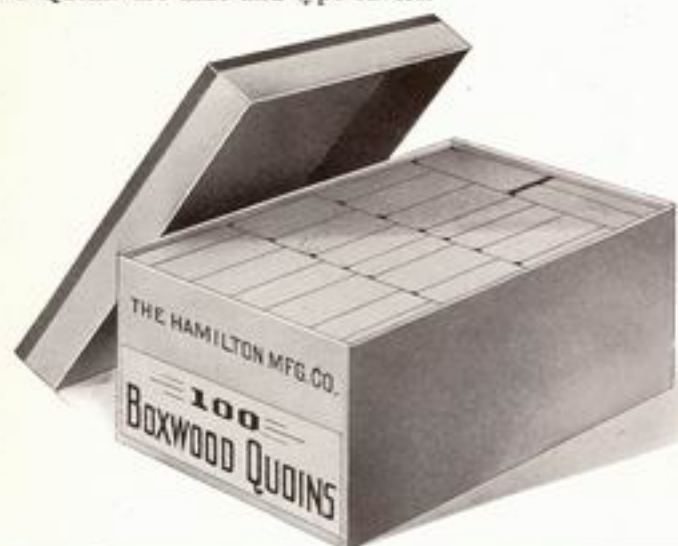
We sell carloads of Wood Quoins in the course of a year, and this is abundant evidence that the best printers use them.

There are good reasons for this. It is hard to estimate the amount of type that is ruined every year by iron Quoins and keys.



Or how much time printers lose in a year in searching for the key to the metal Quoins.

Wood Quoins are time and type savers.



The Wells Quoins, with their long bearing surface, are increasing the use of Wood Quoins to a still greater extent. In using these Quoins a perfect lock-up is secured.

We are the only manufacturers who put up Quoins in burlap bags containing 500 and 1,000. This is not only a convenience but a saving to purchasers.

List Prices of Wood Quoins

KIND	Boxes of 100	Burlap Bags of 500	Burlap Bags of 1,000
Hickory, weight, 1½ lbs. per hundred.....	\$0.40	\$1.80	\$3.50
Boxwood, weight, 2 lbs. per hundred.....	.60	2.70	5.25
Lignumvitæ, weight, 2½ lbs. per hundred	.80	3.60	7.00



Quoins in barrels, containing about 7,500 in each.

Hickory, per 1,000.....	\$3.25
Boxwood, per 1,000.....	5.00

A barrel of Boxwood Quoins weighs 150 pounds; Hickory, 125 pounds, approximately.

The Wells Long Wood Quoins

These Quoins are improved by a top notch, which greatly assists in unlocking the forms. They are made in four sizes, all working in pairs with straight furniture, or they can be used singly with side-sticks.

There is only one Quoin, and *any two Quoins make a pair*.

They are beveled on one side only. No time is lost in looking for rights or lefts, and this is the secret of their success.

Straight furniture can be used, and no side-sticks are required. Every practical printer will appreciate this great advantage.

They are put up in neat paper boxes.



Do you see that Notch?

List Prices of Wells Quoins

Number	Boxes Holding	Weight, Pounds	Hickory	Boxwood
No. 1	100 Quoins	1½	\$0.75	\$1.10
No. 2	100 Quoins	2½	.75	1.10
No. 3	100 Quoins	2½	1.10	1.75
No. 4	100 Quoins	3	1.10	1.75



No. 1



No. 2



No. 3



No. 4

Top Face of the Wells Long Wood Quoins, exact size, beveled one side only



Miscellaneous Goods



Roller Supporters

The best Supporters yet devised for job presses. They only take up a quarter of an inch of the inside space of a chase; ease the pressure of the rollers on the form, prevent over-inking; equalize the impression, and save the rollers from cutting, as they are $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch wide on top.

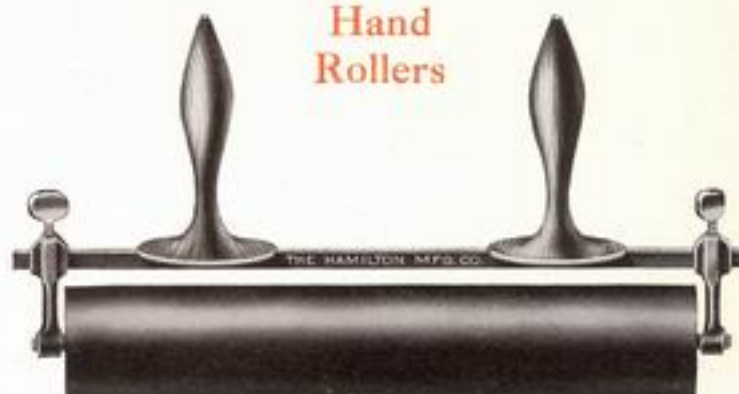


A Pair of Roller Supporters Locked in Job Chase

These Supporters are stamped on a hydraulic press from the best malleable iron, and they cannot be broken.

SIZES OF CHASES	Weight, Ounces	Price, per Pair
For 5 x 9 Chase.....	5	\$0.35
For 7 x 11 Chase.....	6	.40
For 8 x 12 Chase.....	7	.45
For 10 x 15 Chase.....	9	.50
For 11 x 17 Chase.....	10	.60
For 13 x 19 Chase.....	12	.75

Hand Rollers



Our Hand Roller Frames are made of the best iron with malleable bar and turned wooden handles.

List Prices and Weights of Hand Rollers

SIZES	Weight, Pounds	Frame, Handle and Stock	Stock Extra
6 inches.....	2	\$1.25	\$0.40
8 inches.....	2½	1.50	.45
10 inches.....	2½	1.75	.50
12 inches.....	2½	2.00	.60
14 inches.....	3½	2.25	.70
16 inches.....	3½	2.50	.75
18 inches.....	3½	2.75	.80
20 inches.....	4	3.00	.85
22 inches.....	4½	3.25	1.00
24 inches.....	4½	3.50	1.10
26 inches.....	4½	3.75	1.15
28 inches.....	5	4.00	1.20
30 inches.....	5½	4.25	1.25
36 inches.....	6	4.50	1.40
40 inches.....	6½	5.50	1.50
44 inches.....	7	6.00	1.60
50 inches.....	7½	6.50	1.75
54 inches.....	8½	7.00	2.00

First four sizes have one handle only.



The Hamilton Newspaper File, Closed

Hamilton Newspaper File

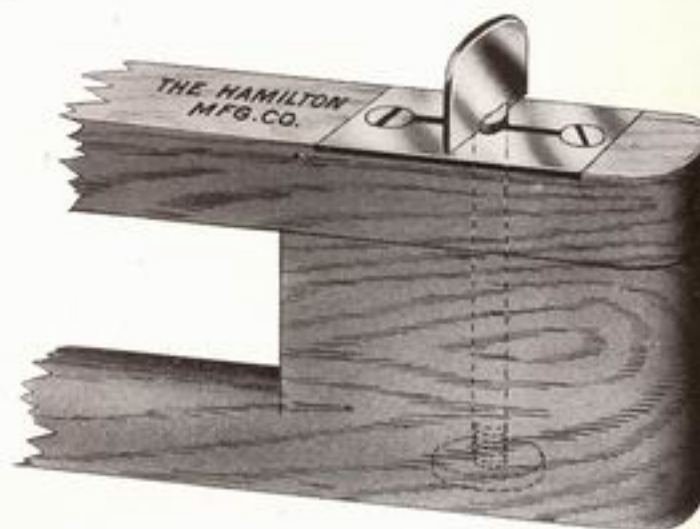
This is the most satisfactory Newspaper File in use today. It is strong and efficient, yet is simple in its operation.

There are thousands of these Files in use in the best newspaper offices in the country, and we have never heard a complaint. Made of oak, nicely finished with brass fastenings and polished steel thumbscrews. The method of opening and closing our File is novel and simple. The clasp end of File has a flat-headed thumbscrew (see cut), which is passed through a slot, and by giving the screw a quarter turn the File is securely locked. When the head is turned parallel with the File it opens instantly.

List Price each.....\$1.25

We keep these Files in stock in the following sizes, and make other sizes to order: 4-column paper, 16½ inches clear, 10 ounces. 5-column paper, 20½ inches clear, 11 ounces. 6-column paper, 22½ inches clear, 12 ounces. 7-column paper, 24½ inches clear, 13 ounces. 8-column paper, 26½ inches clear, 16 ounces. 9-column paper, 28½ inches clear, 17 ounces.

The sizes given above allow ½-inch play.



Fastening, Closed

Fly Sticks for Cylinder Presses



Per dozen, (weight 5 pounds).....\$1.50

In small or large lots. We have special facilities for this class of work, and solicit an opportunity to quote to press builders. We can replace Fly Sticks on presses in use.



Labor-Saving Furniture Cases



No. 10 Midget Furniture Case

WE show, in the following pages, a new line of Furniture Cases, embracing a greater variety of patterns and sizes than made heretofore.

Our experience in building Printing Office Furniture has shown that the most convenient form of Furniture Case is one without door, and with partitions separating the various widths and lengths. In designing this new line of Furniture Cases, we have carried out this idea.

All furniture which goes into these cases is cut from carefully selected stock, thoroughly seasoned and oil-soaked. With the aid of our special machinery, we are enabled to produce furniture which is smoothly finished, accurate and uniform in size.

Every case is illustrated, in proportionate size, and shows the actual number of pieces contained in each case. This will enable printers to readily compare the different sizes and the capacity of each case.

No. 10 Midget Furniture Case

The smallest of all Furniture Cases. It is one-half the size of the No. 12 Standard Furniture Case, and contains one-half the amount of furniture of the same assortment. Contains a total of 42 yards of oil-soaked furniture, cut into 280 pieces, 5 pieces of each length and width, in the following assortment of lengths and widths:

Widths: 5 pieces each 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 line picas.
Lengths: 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, and 60 picas.

List Prices, Dimensions and Weights of all Furniture Cases

	NAME	Pica Lengths	No. of Pieces	Height, Inches	Width, Inches	Depth at Base, Inches	Case and Furniture	Weight Crated	Furniture Only	Weight Boxed
No. 10	Midget.....	10 to 60	280	31	10	10½	\$ 6.00	50	\$ 2.75	25
No. 11	Midget Extension.....	70 to 160	245	28	10	27½	17.00	130	8.25	70
No. 12	Standard.....	10 to 60	560	31	16½	10½	10.00	80	5.00	50
No. 13	Standard Extension.....	70 to 160	490	28	16½	27½	23.00	190	15.50	140
No. 14	Double Standard.....	10 to 60	1,176	41½	22½	10½	20.00	175	11.50	100
No. 15	Double Standard Extension.....	70 to 160	1,029	34½	22½	27½	45.75	375	33.75	275
No. 16	Baby Mammoth.....	10 to 160	765	41	18½	27½	29.00	240	15.00	136
No. 17	Mammoth.....	10 to 170	1,530	41	31½	27½	40.00	400	25.00	230
No. 18	Variety.....	12 to 120	1,112	24½	30	21	24.75	190	13.75	100
No. 19	Caslon.....	12 to 120	2,080	39½	30	21	46.50	340	26.00	200
No. 20	Jumbo.....	12 to 216	3,800	62	31	37	110.00	760	73.00	500

Order by name and number.

No. 11 Midget Extension Furniture Case

A companion piece of the No. 10 Midget Furniture Case. It is one-half the size and contains one-half the amount of furniture in the No. 13 Standard Extension Furniture Case. Contains a total of 126 yards of oil-soaked furniture, cut into 245 pieces, 5 pieces of each length and width in the following assortment:

Widths: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 line picas.
Lengths: 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140, and 160 picas.
(See prices above.)

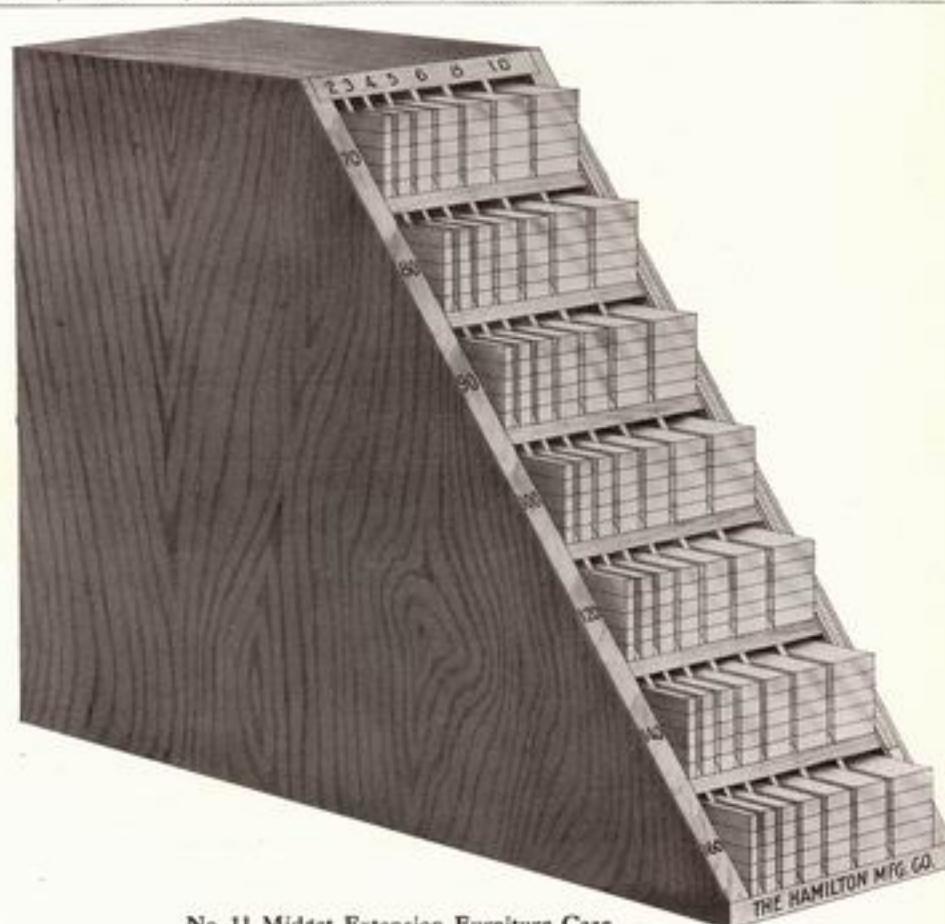
We call particular attention to our Extension Furniture Cases. These take in longer pieces, not usually accommodated in ordinary Furniture Cases, and provide a wide range of lengths.

A line gauge for determining lengths is placed on the edge of each Furniture Case, numbered by picas, making distribution easy.

The lengths are stamped on the ends of the pieces of all of our furniture.

The lengths and widths are also placed on the edges of the cases, as shown in the illustration. This feature assists in the distribution and replacing of the furniture in the cases after use.

(See following pages for other sizes and patterns of Furniture Cases)



No. 11 Midget Extension Furniture Case



Labor-Saving Furniture Cases



No. 12 Standard Furniture Case

This is the most commonly used Furniture Case, and for many years has been the standard pattern used in ordinary country printing offices.

It is twice the size and contains twice the amount of furniture in the No. 10 Midget Furniture Case, and is one-half the size and contains one-half the amount of furniture in the No. 14 Double Standard Furniture Case.

Contains a total of 84 yards of oil-soaked furniture, cut into 560 pieces, there being 10 pieces of each length and width in the following assortment.

Widths, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 line picas.

Lengths, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, and 60 picas.

List Prices

No. 12 Furniture Case, complete with furniture. Weight, 80 pounds.

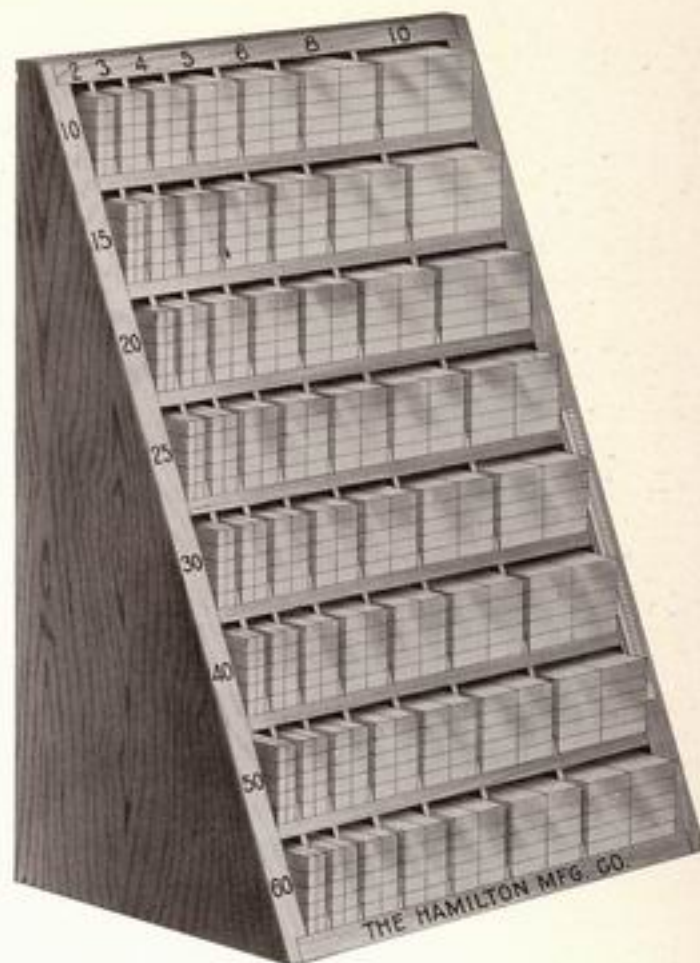
\$10.00

Furniture only, in box. Weight, 50 pounds.

\$5.00

Dimensions of Case

Height, 31 inches; width, 16½ inches; depth, 10½ inches.



No. 12 Standard Furniture Case

The feature of Extension Furniture Cases is entirely new and such cases are here listed for the first time. Many printers have found that the lengths which usually go with an ordinary furniture case are not long enough for all requirements. Thus it has been necessary to make special cases to meet the requirements and often the old case has been found useless after the new case was installed. With the Extension Furniture Cases a printer requiring longer lengths can order the companion case to the one he already has and the two will work together. The case with shorter lengths can be set on top of the one with longest lengths. The two cases combined make practically one complete Furniture Case.

No. 13 Standard Extension Furniture Case

A companion piece to the No. 12 Standard Furniture Case, shown above, and containing longer lengths. This case is twice the size and contains twice the amount of furniture in a No. 11 Midget Extension Furniture Case, and one-half the size and contains one-half the amount of furniture in a No. 15 Double Standard Extension Furniture Case.

Contains a total of 252 yards of oil-soaked furniture, cut into 490 pieces, 10 pieces of each length and width, in the following assortment:

Widths, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 line picas.

Lengths, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140, and 160 picas.

List Prices

No. 13 Furniture Case, complete with furniture. Weight, 190 pounds.

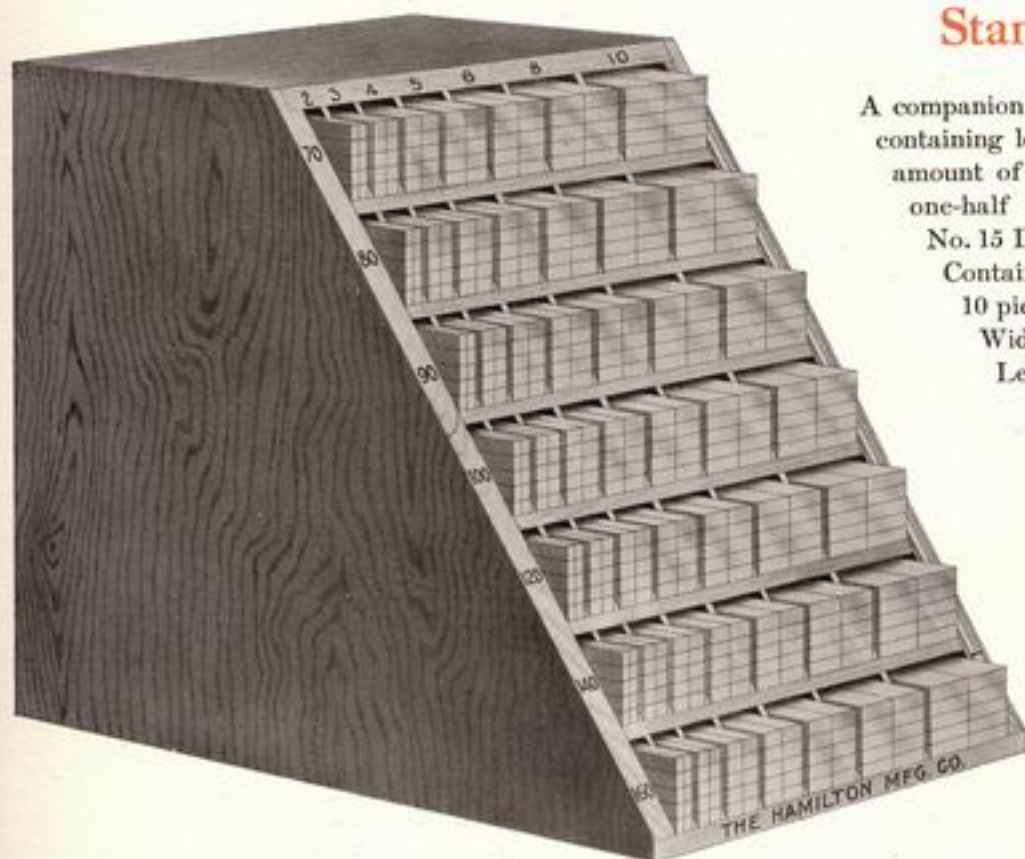
\$23.00

Furniture only, in box. Weight, 140 pounds.

\$15.50

Dimensions of Case

Height, 29 inches; width, 16½ inches; depth, 27½ inches.



No. 13 Standard Extension Furniture Case

(See preceding and following pages for other sizes and patterns of Furniture Cases)



Labor-Saving Furniture Cases



No. 14 Double Standard Furniture Case

A most convenient Furniture Case for offices above the average size. It is twice the size and contains twice the amount of furniture in the No. 12 Standard Furniture Case. Arranged in most convenient form, with all pieces which are alike in size, together in one compartment.

Contains a total of 175 yards of oil-soaked furniture, cut into 1,176 pieces, 21 pieces of each length and width, in the following assortment:

Widths, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 line picas.

Lengths, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, and 60 picas.

List Prices

No. 14 Furniture Case, complete with furniture. Weight, 175 pounds.

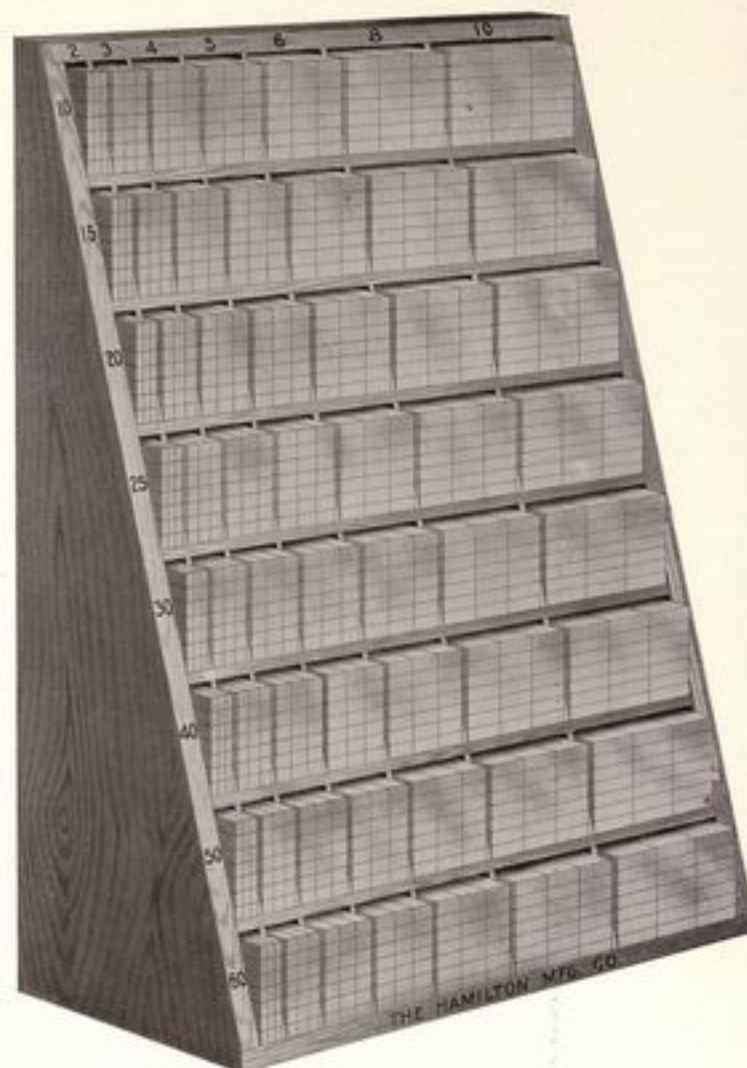
\$20.00

Furniture only, in box. Weight, 100 pounds.

\$11.50

Dimensions of Case

Height, 41½ inches; width, 22½ inches; depth, 10½ inches.



No. 14 Double Standard Furniture Case

No. 15 Double Standard Extension Furniture Case

A companion piece of the No. 14 Double Standard Furniture Case, containing longer lengths. When used together, the two cases will provide a wider range of lengths. This Case is twice the size and contains twice the amount of furniture in the No. 13 Standard Extension Furniture Case.

Contains a total of 518 yards of oil-soaked furniture, cut into 1,029 pieces, 21 pieces of each length and width, in the following assortment:

Widths, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 line picas.

Lengths, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140, and 160 picas.

List Prices

No. 15 Furniture Case, complete with furniture. Weight, 375 pounds.

\$45.75

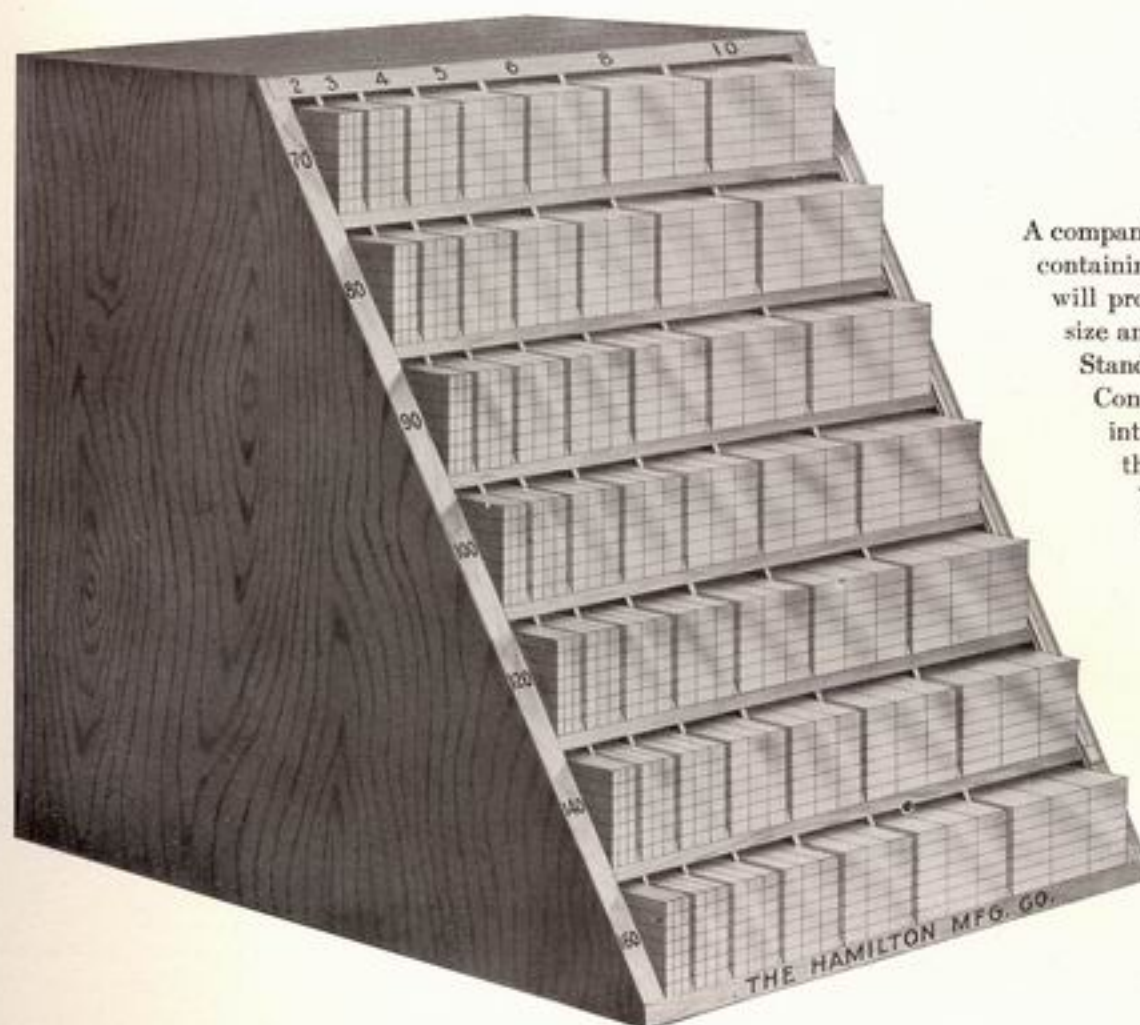
Furniture only, in box. Weight, 275 pounds.

\$33.75

Dimensions of Case

Height, 35½ inches; width, 22½ inches; Depth, 27½ inches.

(See preceding and following pages for other sizes and patterns of Furniture Cases.)



No. 15 Double Standard Extension Furniture Case



Labor-Saving Furniture Cases

No. 16 Baby Mammoth Furniture Case

This Furniture Case is similar in construction and assortment of lengths and widths to the No. 17 Mammoth Furniture Case, but has a smaller number of pieces of each length and width. A most convenient and economical Case for all-around use, having a wide range in lengths, while at the same time the price is low, for a first-class case.

Contains a total of 245 yards of oil-soaked furniture, cut into 765 pieces, in the following assortment:

9 pieces each of 2, 3, and 4 line, in each of the following lengths: 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140, and 160 picas long.

6 pieces each of 5, 6, 8, and 10 line, cut into the following lengths: 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140, and 160 picas long.

List Prices

No. 16 Furniture Case, complete with furniture. Weight, 240 pounds.

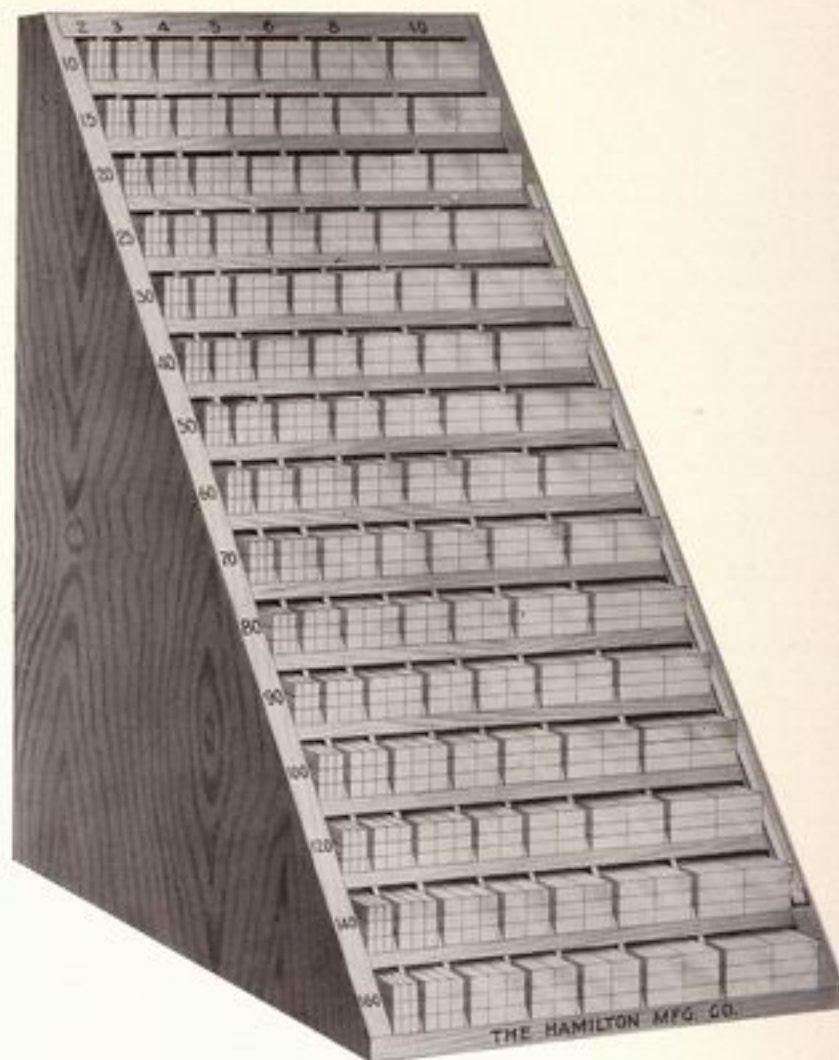
\$29.00

Furniture only, in box. Weight, 136 pounds.

\$15.00

Dimensions of Case

Height, 41 inches; Width, 18½ inches; depth, 27½ inches.



No. 16 Baby Mammoth Furniture Case

No. 17 Mammoth Furniture Case

A most popular and much used Case, probably the best all-around Furniture Case ever devised. Contains a wide variety of lengths and widths, properly assorted, for general use. This Case is about twice the size and contains about twice the amount of furniture in the Baby Mammoth Furniture Case.

Contains a total of 480 yards of oil-soaked furniture, cut into 1,530 pieces in the following assortment:

18 pieces each of 2, 3, 4 line wide in the following lengths: 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140, and 160 picas.

15 pieces each of 5, and 6 line wide, in the following lengths: 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140, and 160 picas.

9 pieces each of 8, and 10 line wide, in the following lengths: 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140, and 160 picas.

List Prices

No. 17 Furniture Case, complete with furniture.
Weight, 400 pounds.

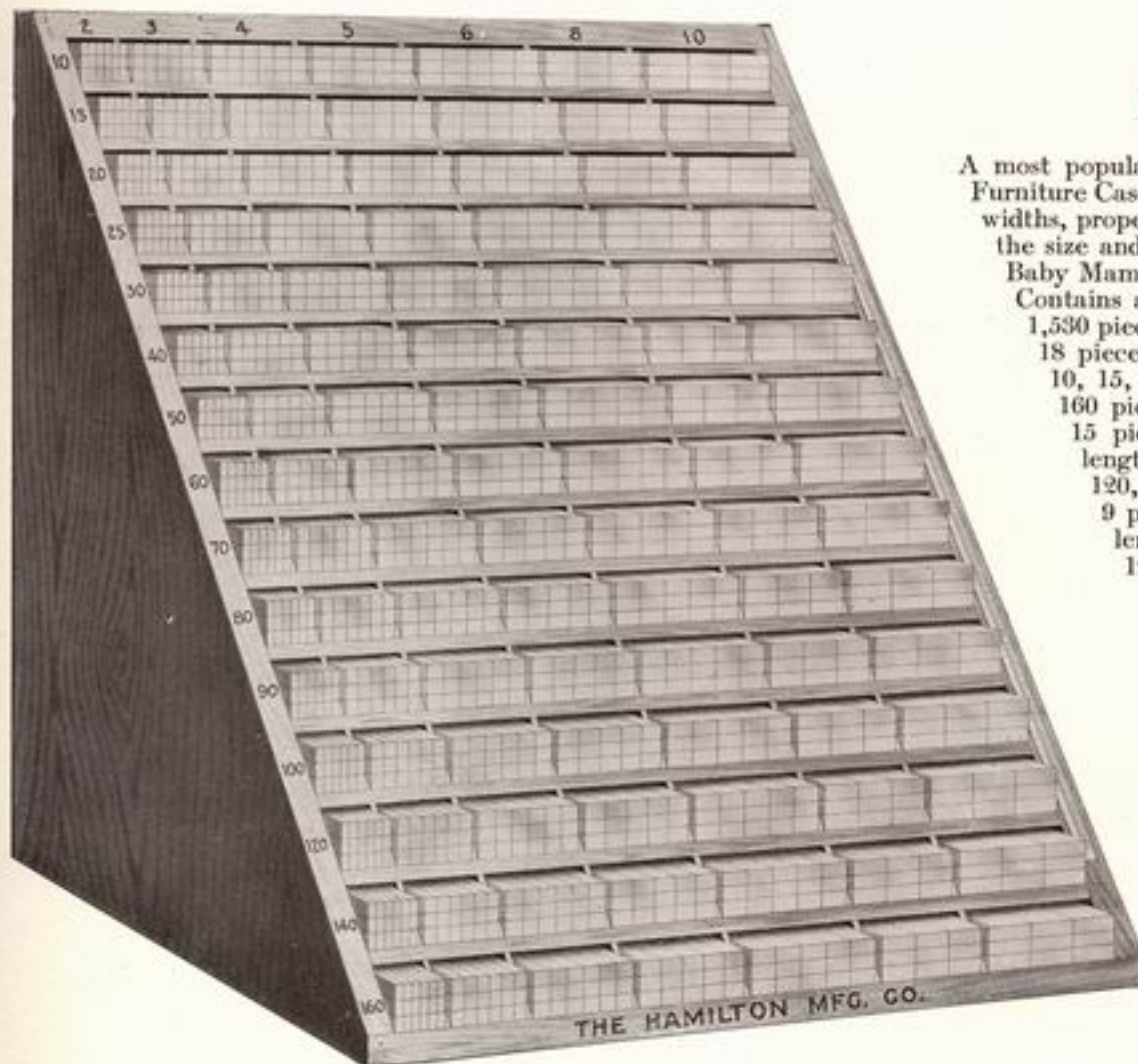
\$40.00

Furniture only, in box. Weight, 230 pounds.

\$25.00

Dimensions of Case

Height, 41 inches; width, 31½ inches; depth, 27½ inches.



No. 17 Mammoth Furniture Case

(See preceding and following pages for other sizes and patterns of Furniture Cases)



Labor-Saving Furniture Cases



No. 18 Variety Furniture Case

Provides a very wide range of lengths with a medium assortment of widths. All the pieces in one length are together in one compartment. In this respect this Furniture Case is different from others. A most useful case for offices doing a general line of work, as it contains lengths found in no other Furniture Case.

Contains a total of 244 yards of oil-soaked furniture, cut into 1,112 pieces.

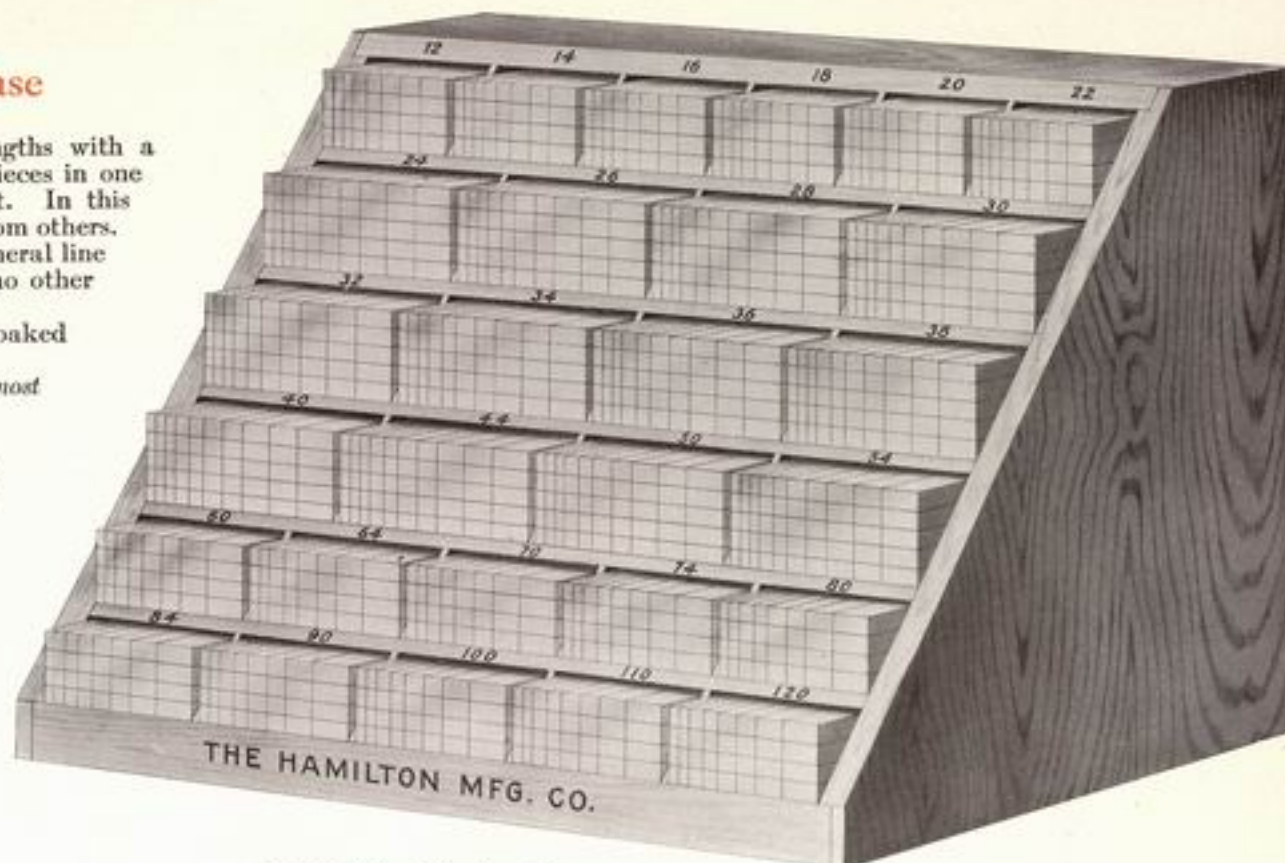
Has largest number of pieces in the most used lengths.

The assortment is as follows:

12 pieces of 2 line, 8 pieces each of 3 and 4 line, 4 pieces of 6 line, cut in the following lengths: 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, and 22 picas long.

15 pieces of 2 line, 10 pieces each of 3, 4, and 6 line, 5 pieces of 8 line, cut in the following lengths: 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 44, 50, and 54 picas long.

8 pieces each of 2, 3, and 4 line, 4 pieces each of 6, and 8 line, cut in the following lengths: 60, 64, 70, 74, 80, 84, 90, 100, 110, and 120 picas long.



No. 18 Variety Furniture Case

List Price

No. 18 Furniture Case, complete with furniture. Weight, 190 pounds.

\$24.75

Dimensions of Case

Height, 24½ inches; width, 30 inches; depth, 21 inches.

List Price

No. 18 Furniture only, in box. Weight, 100 pounds.

\$13.75

No. 19 Caslon Furniture Case

A most useful Furniture Case with a very wide variety of lengths. Each length is placed together in one compartment, and in this respect differs from most other Furniture Cases.

Has greatest number of pieces in the lengths most used. It will prove most valuable in a large office with a wide variety of work requiring odd lengths of furniture.

Contains a total of 461 yards of oil-soaked furniture, cut into 2,080 pieces in the following assortment:

14 pieces each of 2, 3, and 4 line and 7 pieces each of 6, and 8 line, cut into the following lengths: 12, 14, 16, and 18 picas.

20 pieces each of 2, 3, and 4 line, and 10 pieces each of 6, and 8 line, cut into the following lengths: 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 44, 48, 50, 54, 60, 65, 70, 72, 74, and 80 picas.

10 pieces each of 2, 3, and 4 line, and 5 pieces each of 6, and 8 line, cut into the following lengths: 85, 90, 100, 110, and 120 picas.

List Prices

No. 19 Furniture Case, complete with furniture. Weight, 340 pounds.

\$46.50

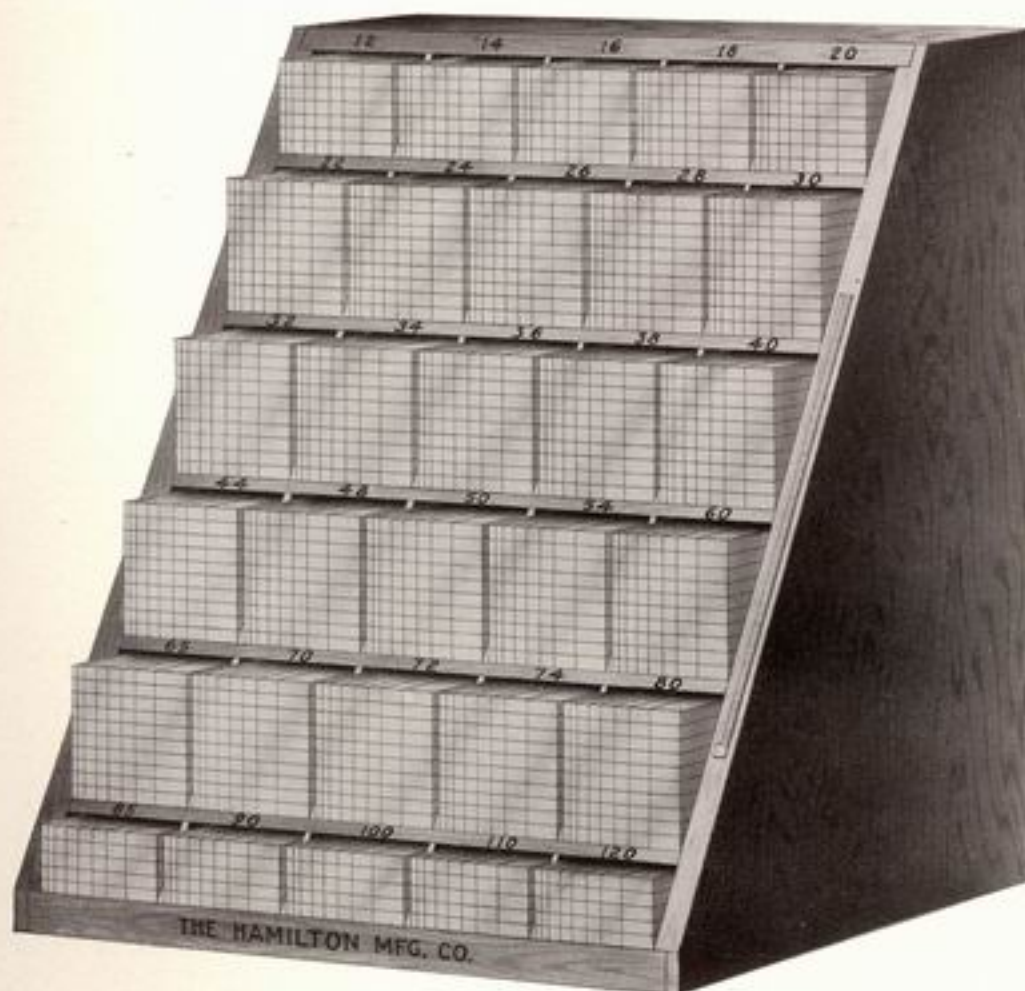
Furniture only, in box. Weight, 200 pounds.

\$26.00

Dimensions of Case

Height, 39½ inches; width, 30 inches; depth, 21 inches.

(See preceding and following pages for other sizes and patterns of Furniture Cases)



No. 19 Caslon Furniture Case



Labor-Saving Furniture Cases



No. 20 Jumbo Furniture Case

The largest and most complete of all Furniture Cases. Contains nonpareil and pica reglet in all lengths provided for within the Case.

No other Furniture Case provides nonpareil and pica reglet, or contains so large an assortment of both reglet and furniture up to and including full yard lengths.

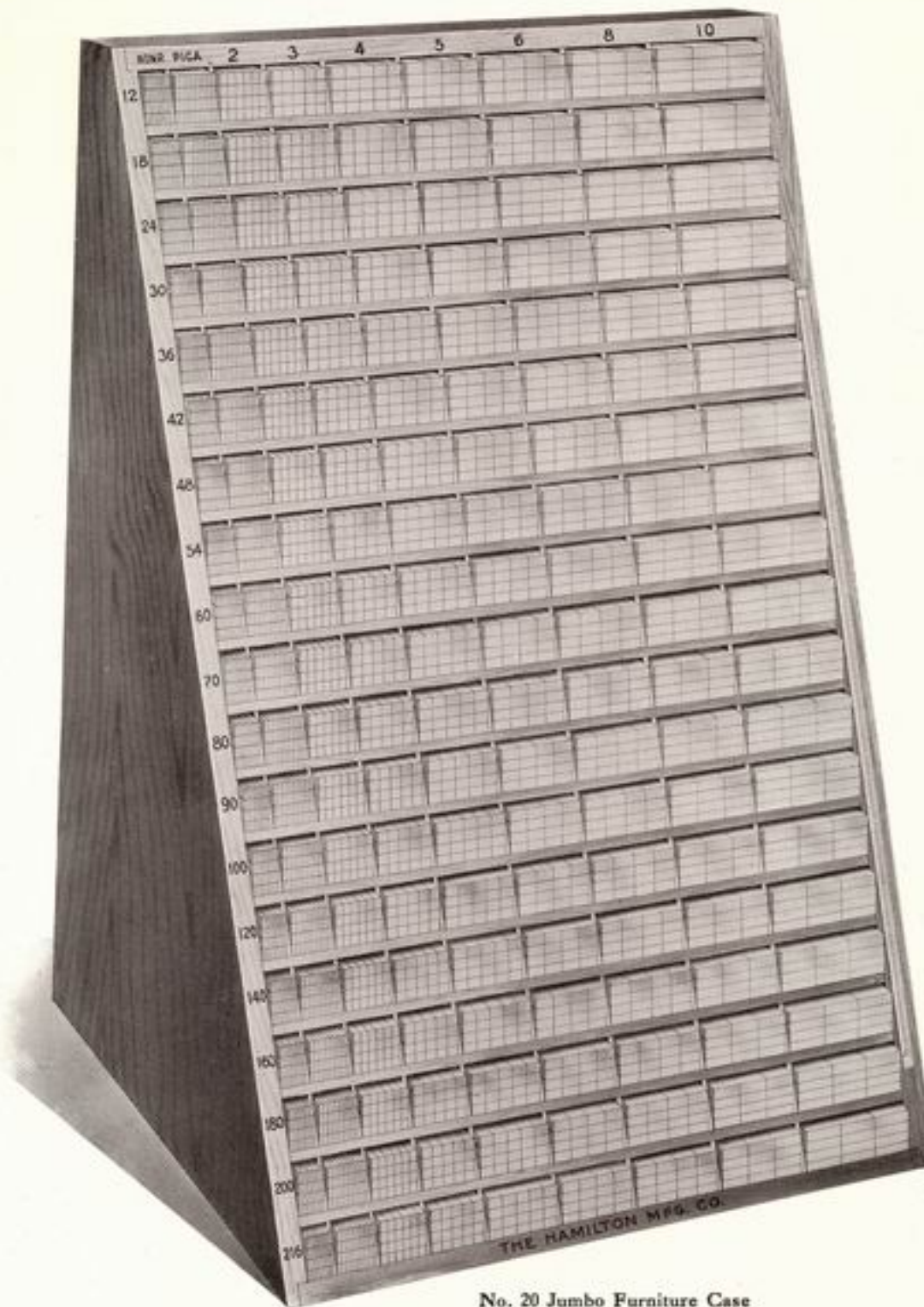
The variations begin at 12 picas long and run by inches or 6 picas up to 60 picas, or 10 inches. Then by 10 picas and 20 picas up to 200 picas. The longest length is 216 picas, or full yard lengths. No other Furniture Case provides for all lengths up to and including full yards.

Contains a total of 1,560 yards of oil-soaked furniture and reglet, cut into 3,800 pieces.

Contents

40 pieces of nonpareil,
40 pieces of pica,
24 pieces of 2-line,
20 pieces of 3-line,
20 pieces of 4-line,
16 pieces of 5-line,
12 pieces of 8-line,
12 pieces of 10-line,
cut in each of the following lengths: 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140, 160, 180, 200, and 216 picas.

(See preceding pages for other sizes and patterns of Furniture Cases)



No. 20 Jumbo Furniture Case

List Prices

No. 20 Furniture Case, complete with Furniture. Weight, 760 pounds.

\$110.00

Furniture only, in box. Weight, 500 pounds.

\$73.00

Dimensions of Case

Height, 62 inches; width, 31 inches; depth, 37 inches.

Labor-Saving Furniture in Lengths

For the convenience of customers who wish to partially replace the worn and battered furniture in their Furniture Cases already installed and for those who require special quantities of certain lengths, we list below a variety of lengths and widths, per hundred pieces. Other lengths, not listed, can be furnished at proportionate prices.

List Prices of Furniture Cut in Labor-Saving Lengths

PIECES AND WIDTHS		10 Picas Long	15 Picas Long	20 Picas Long	25 Picas Long	30 Picas Long	40 Picas Long	50 Picas Long	60 Picas Long	70 Picas Long	80 Picas Long	90 Picas Long	100 Picas Long	120 Picas Long	140 Picas Long	160 Picas Long
100 pieces,	2 picas wide.....	\$0.20	\$0.30	\$0.40	\$0.50	\$0.60	\$0.80	\$1.00	\$1.20	\$1.40	\$1.60	\$1.80	\$2.00	\$2.40	\$2.80	\$3.20
100 pieces,	3 picas wide.....	.23	.35	.46	.58	.70	.92	1.16	1.40	1.62	1.84	2.08	2.32	2.80	3.24	3.68
100 pieces,	4 picas wide.....	.26	.39	.52	.65	.78	1.04	1.30	1.56	1.82	2.08	2.34	2.60	3.12	3.64	4.16
100 pieces,	5 picas wide.....	.29	.44	.58	.73	.88	1.16	1.46	1.76	2.04	2.32	2.64	2.92	3.52	4.08	4.64
100 pieces,	6 picas wide.....	.32	.48	.64	.80	.96	1.28	1.60	1.92	2.24	2.56	2.88	3.20	3.84	4.48	5.12
100 pieces,	8 picas wide.....	.37	.57	.74	.93	1.14	1.48	1.85	2.28	2.59	2.96	3.33	3.70	4.56	5.18	5.92
100 pieces,	10 picas wide.....	.43	.66	.86	1.08	1.29	1.72	2.15	2.58	3.01	3.44	3.87	4.30	5.16	6.02	6.88

Other lengths and widths of Labor-Saving Furniture can be furnished at proportionate prices.

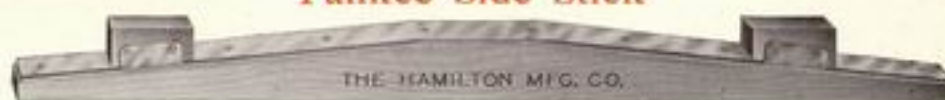




Side Sticks, Reglet and Furniture



Yankee Side Stick



This Stick is made with double bevel, and with two sliding quoins which are fastened to the brass-lined edge of the main stick. These sliding quoins can be moved from the center to the ends, but can not be taken off. They are held in position by brass plates which engage and overlap the brass edge of the main body piece. For a quick lock-up this Stick will be found very convenient. Thousands are in use in the Government Printing Office in Washington, D. C. Length, 22½ inches; width at center, 1½ inches; weight, 9 ounces.

List Price, 60 cents each

Hamilton Side Stick No. 1



Made with two bevels. The entire length of this Stick is 11½ inches; width at wide end, 1 inch; width at narrow end, ½ inch.

List Price, 5 cents each

Hamilton Side Stick No. 2



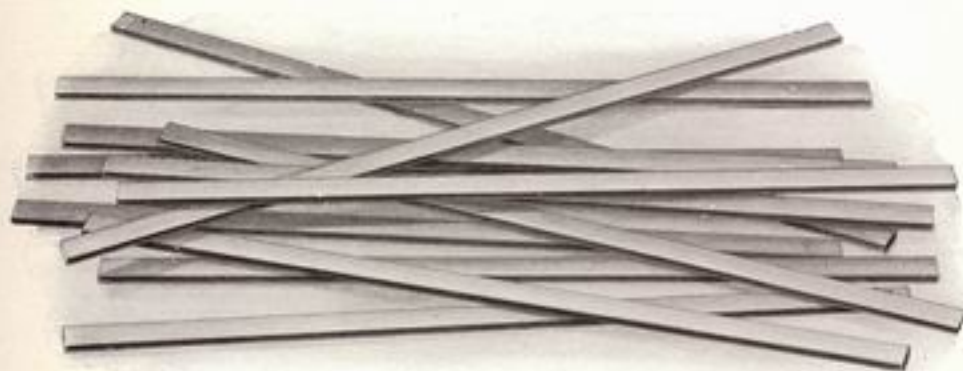
Made with three bevels. The entire length of this Stick, is 23½ inches; width at wide end, 1 inch; width at narrow end, ½ inch.

List Price, 8 cents each

Reglet and Furniture

In yard lengths and bundles. (We ship Reglet in yard lengths unless otherwise ordered.)

We use thoroughly kiln-dried stock for our Reglet and Furniture, and make it on machines specially designed by ourselves for the purpose; consequently it has a well-deserved reputation for accuracy and smoothness. In these important particulars it cannot be excelled. All cut to point standard.



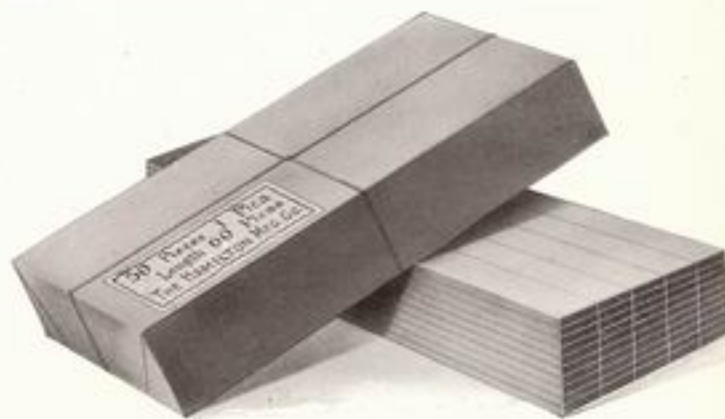
Reglet in Yard Lengths

Side Sticks of Various Thicknesses

	Length	Thick End	Thin End	Weight 100 Yards	Price Each
Extra thin	1 yd.	½ in.	⅜ in.	15 lbs.	\$0.04
Thin	1 yd.	¾ in.	⅝ in.	25 lbs.	.05
Medium	1 yd.	1 in.	¾ in.	35 lbs.	.06
Thick	1 yd.	1½ in.	1 in.	40 lbs.	.07

Labor-Saving Reglet

For the convenience of parties who wish to replace the most used lengths in their Reglet Cases and for those who require large amounts of certain lengths, we list below nonpareil and pica Reglet in hundred piece lots, cut to picas and tied in bundles.



Labor-Saving Reglet Tied in Bundles

List Prices of Reglet and Furniture

In yard lengths

Widths	Weight 100 Yards, Pounds	Price Per Yard	Widths	Weight 100 Yards, Pounds	Price Per Yard	Widths	Weight 100 Yards, Pounds	Price Per Yard
*P. to P.	10	\$0.02	7 line	70	\$0.06	14 line	140	\$0.10
†G. P.	15	.03	8 line	80	.06	15 line	150	.10
2 line	20	.03	9 line	90	.06	16 line	160	.10
3 line	30	.04	10 line	100	.08	17 line	170	.12
4 line	40	.04	11 line	110	.08	18 line	180	.12
5 line	50	.04	12 line	120	.08	20 line	200	.14
6 line	60	.06	13 line	130	.10	24 line	240	.16

*Pearl to Pica. †Great Primer. For Furniture in odd lengths cut labor saving see page 107

List Prices of Nonpareil and Pica Reglet

Cut in labor-saving lengths and tied in bundles

Pieces and Widths	10 Picas Long	15 Picas Long	20 Picas Long	25 Picas Long	30 Picas Long	35 Picas Long	40 Picas Long	45 Picas Long	50 Picas Long	55 Picas Long	60 Picas Long	65 Picas Long
100 pieces, nonpareil or pica	\$0.15	\$0.20	\$0.25	\$0.30	\$0.35	\$0.40	\$0.45	\$0.50	\$0.55	\$0.60	\$0.65	\$0.70
Weights for pica reglet. (Figure nonpareil ½ these weights)	8 ozs.	12 ozs.	1 lb.	1½ lbs.	1½ lbs.	1½ lbs.	2 lbs.	2½ lbs.	2½ lbs.	2½ lbs.	3 lbs.	3½ lbs.
Pieces and Widths	70 Picas Long	75 Picas Long	80 Picas Long	85 Picas Long	90 Picas Long	95 Picas Long	100 Picas Long	105 Picas Long	110 Picas Long	115 Picas Long	120 Picas Long	125 Picas Long
100 pieces, nonpareil or pica	\$0.75	\$0.80	\$0.85	\$0.90	\$0.95	\$1.00	\$1.05	\$1.10	\$1.15	\$1.20	\$1.25	\$1.30
Weights for pica reglet. (Figure nonpareil ½ these weights)	3½ lbs.	3½ lbs.	4 lbs.	4½ lbs.	4½ lbs.	4½ lbs.	5 lbs.	5½ lbs.	5½ lbs.	5½ lbs.	6 lbs.	6½ lbs.

Other lengths and widths of Labor-Saving Reglet can be furnished at proportionate prices. See Cases filled with Labor Saving Reglet on pages 109, 110 and 111.



Labor-Saving Reglet Cases



The Economy of Labor-Saving Reglet

It is an undisputed fact that the use of Labor-Saving Reglet results in a great economy of time and material. A calculation based on the cost of Reglet in yard lengths will demonstrate that our Reglet Cases secure these savings to printers at *no advance in price* for Reglet, and most moderate charges for the Cases. The best and most accurate oil-soaked Reglet is used and each Case contains equal proportions of nonpareil and pica. *Don't waste time and money with the saw and mitre box.*

No Reglet is wasted when these Cases are used, as each piece is returned to its place in the Case after use. When the Reglet becomes worn and battered through long usage the Case can be refilled at a moderate cost.

We present here the largest line ever offered of these Cases in various sizes and different arrangements. The Cases are made of selected hardwood and finished in antique oak, of fine appearance and substantial build. We put a line gauge on each Case and the different lengths are stamped on edges of all Cases over each compartment, so there will be no difficulty in replacing the Reglet in the several compartments after use.



Labor-Saving Reglet Case No. 1

Description and List Prices

Reglet Case No. 1 contains 1,800 pieces (300 yards) of the best Reglet, half pica and half nonpareil, 300 pieces each of 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, and 60 ems long. Weight, 62 pounds.

List Price \$10.00

Refilling No. 1 Reglet Case, same assortment as above, without case. Weight, 30 pounds.

List Price \$6.00

(See additional Cases on following pages.)

Description and List Prices

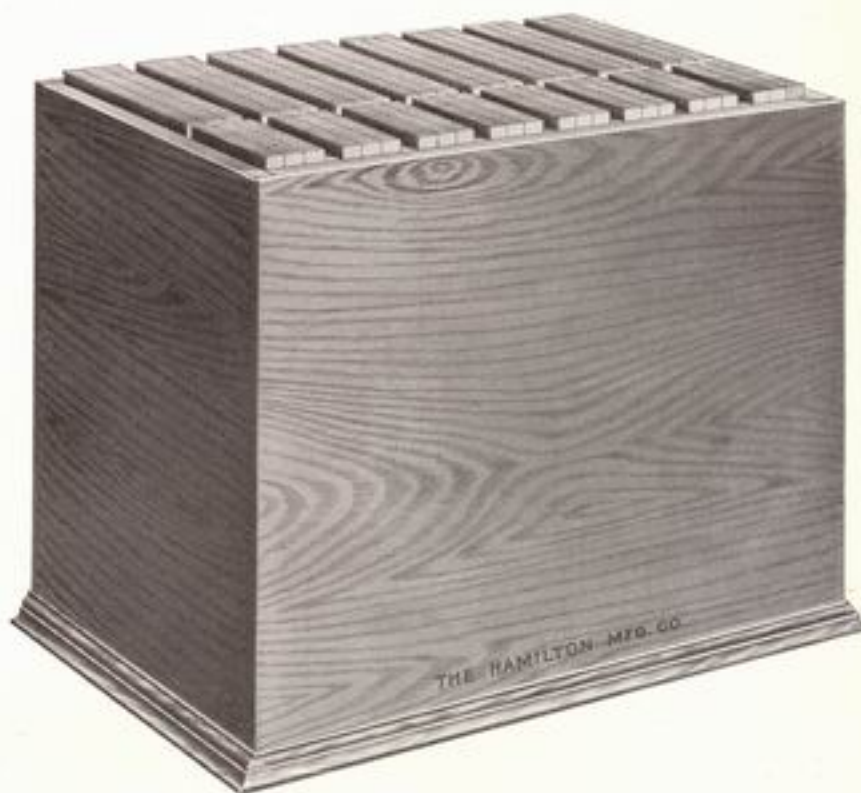
Reglet Case No. 2 contains 2,400 pieces (560 yards) half pica and half nonpareil, 300 pieces each of 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 72, and 120 ems long. Weight, 120 pounds.

List Price \$18.00

Refilling No. 2 Reglet Case, same assortment as above, without case. Weight, 60 pounds.

List Price \$12.00

(See additional Cases on following pages.)



Labor-Saving Reglet Case No. 2

The Labor-Saving Reglet and Labor Saving Furniture offered in these pages are distinctly of superior quality. This is because of our realization of the need of accuracy, smoothness and durability in these goods and of the special thought, time and labor we have spent to meet these exacting requirements. We have originated and perfected machines for the manufacture of our Reglet and Furniture, which enable us to excel in the quality of our product, which is as near water-proof, warp-proof and perfect in every way as wooden Reglet and Furniture can possibly be.

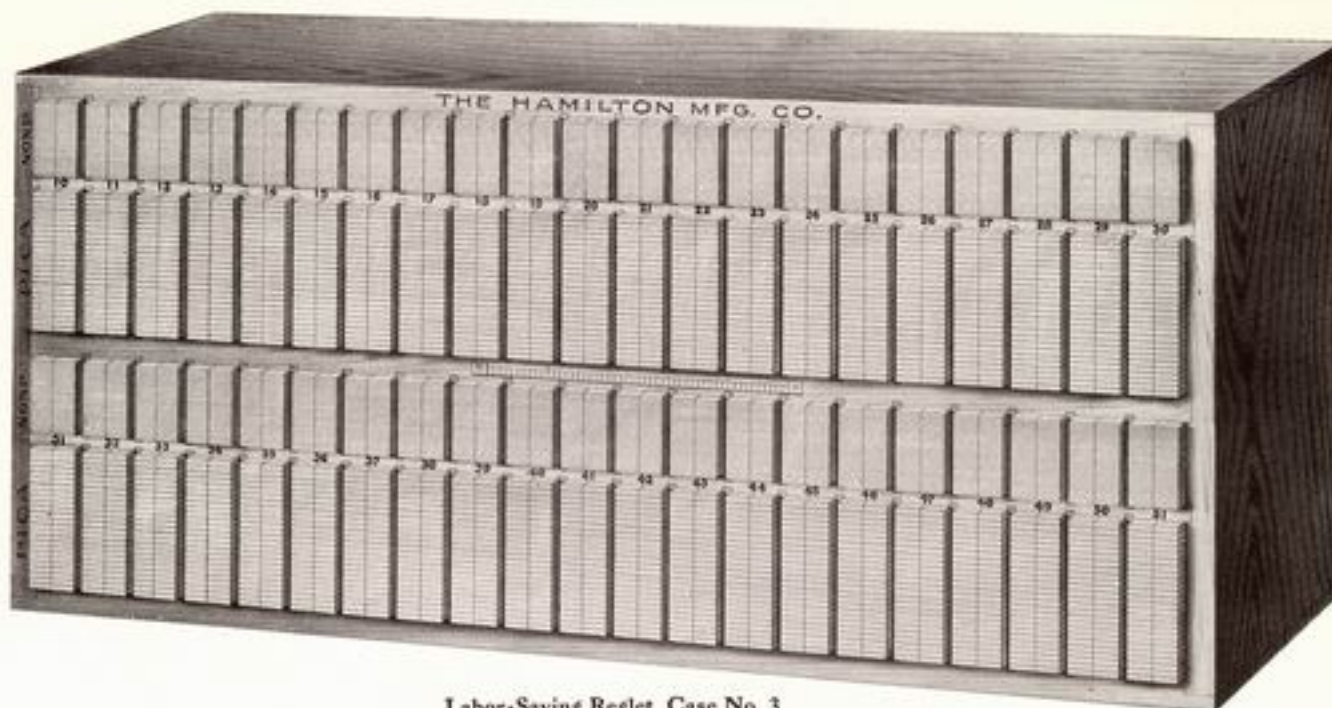


Labor-Saving Reglet Cases



Labor-Saving Reglet

So inexpensive is Labor-Saving Reglet compared with its usefulness that no printing office should be without a plentiful supply. It takes the place of more expensive leads and slugs in many jobs and is fully as durable if properly used. Hamilton Reglet is made of thoroughly oiled hardwood, accurately cut and trimmed to even points, and guaranteed to give satisfaction.



Labor-Saving Reglet Case No. 3

List Prices of all Reglet Cases

				DIMENSIONS OF CASE, INCHES			Case and Reglet	Weight, Pounds	Reglet Only	Weight, Pounds
				Height	Length	Depth				
No. 1 contains	300 yards, cut into 1,800 pieces, 10 to 60 picas.			10½	16½	15	\$10.00	62	\$ 6.00	30
No. 2 contains	500 yards, cut into 2,400 pieces, 10 to 120 picas.			20½	21½	15	18.00	120	12.00	60
No. 3 contains	600 yards, cut into 4,200 pieces, 10 to 51 picas.			16½	35½	9½	18.00	110	11.00	60
No. 4 contains	300 yards, cut into 2,100 pieces, 10 to 51 picas.			16½	20½	9½	11.00	62	5.50	30
No. 5 contains	1,550 yards, cut into 6,200 pieces, 10 to 150 picas.			16½	53½	26	45.00	275	30.00	150
No. 6 contains	775 yards, cut into 3,100 pieces, 10 to 150 picas.			16½	31	26	27.00	175	15.00	75

A line gauge, graduated by picas, with a stop at the end, is attached to every Case, for convenience in determining lengths while replacing Reglet.

Detailed Description and Prices

Reglet Case No. 3 contains 4,200 pieces (600 yards) half pica and half nonpareil, in lengths from 10 to 51 ems, varying by one pica only, 100 pieces of each length.

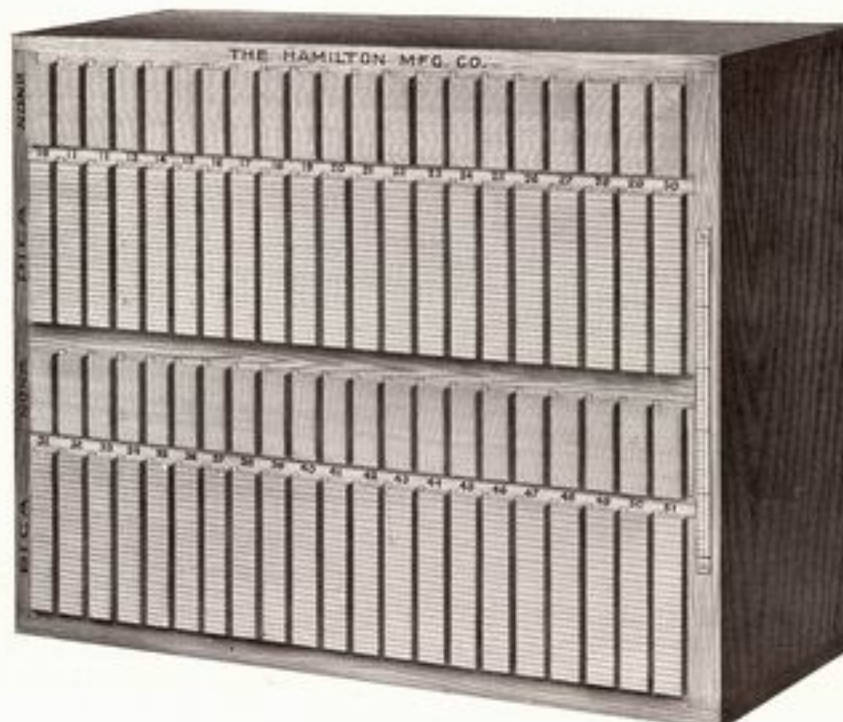
Height, 16½ inches; length, 35½ inches; depth, 9½ inches; weight, 110 pounds.

List Price \$18.00

Refilling No. 3 Reglet Case, same assortment as above, without case.
Weight, 60 pounds.

List Price \$11.00

(See preceding and following pages for other sizes.)



Labor-Saving Reglet Case No. 4

Detailed Description and Prices

Reglet Case No. 4 contains 2,100 pieces (300 yards) one-half the amount in No. 3; same lengths, from 10 to 51 ems, varying by picas, 50 pieces of each length.

Height, 16½ inches; length, 20½ inches; depth, 9½ inches; weight, 62 pounds.

List Price \$11.00

Refilling No. 4 Reglet Case, same assortment as above, without case.
Weight, 30 pounds.

List Price \$5.50

(See preceding and following pages for other sizes.)

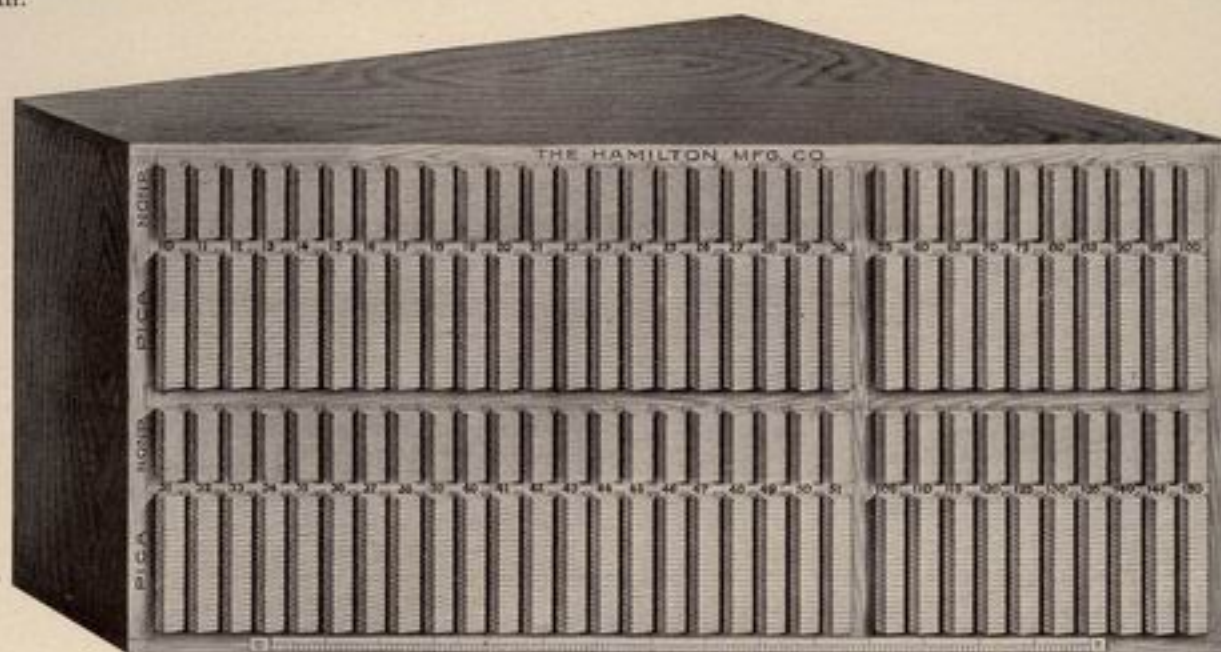


Labor-Saving Reglet Cases



Labor-Saving Reglet

An ample supply of Labor Saving Reglet is one of the cheapest aids to true economy in any printing office. There are many times that the Lead and Slug Case is inadequate to meet extraordinary demands, and much time is therefore lost which a supply of Reglet would save. One of these Reglet Cases on the top of a flat-top type Cabinet will not take up an inch of extra space, will be in a handy location and used often when the slugs fail.



Labor-Saving Reglet Case No. 6

Special Reglet Cases at Moderate Prices

We can build any Reglet Case desired, and will furnish price and drawings when requested to do so. The reglet in all our Cases is guaranteed to be accurate and true. It is made with special machinery designed and built by us. All Reglet is cut to length and width on the point system. Every Case has a line gauge attached for determining lengths.

Detailed Description and Prices

Reglet Case No. 5

Contains 6,200 pieces (1,550 yards) half pica and half nonpareil, in lengths from 10 to 51 ems, varying by ems; and from 55 to 150 ems, varying by 5 ems, 100 pieces of each length. It is the most complete Case ever placed on the market.

Dimensions

Height, 16½ inches; length, 53 inches; depth, 18½ inches; weight, 275 pounds.

List Price \$45.00

Refilling No. 5 Reglet Case, same assortment as above, without Case. Weight, 150 pounds.

List Price \$30.00

Reglet Case No. 6

Contains 3,100 pieces (775 yards) half pica and half nonpareil, in lengths from 10 to 51 ems, varying by ems; and from 55 to 150 ems, varying by 5 ems, and it is a perfect duplicate of the No. 5, with one-half of the amount, or 50 pieces of each length.

Dimensions

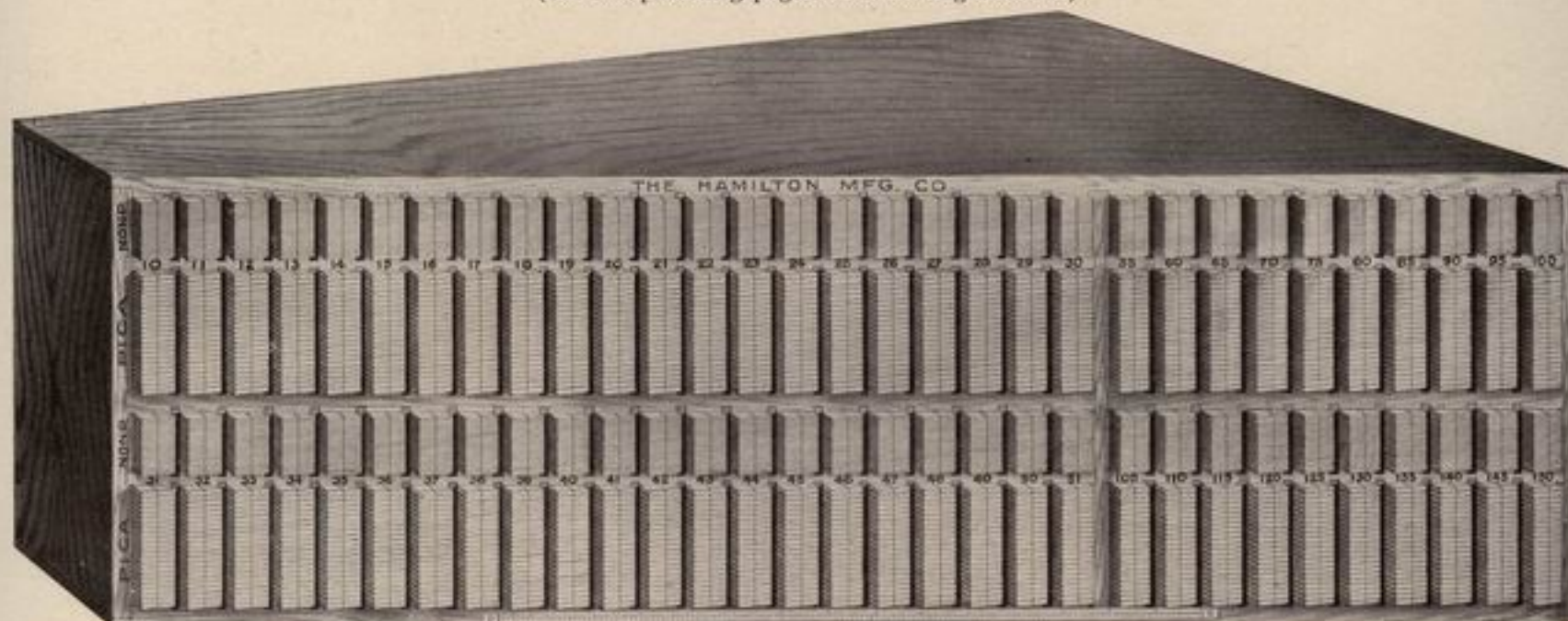
Height, 16½ inches; length, 31 inches; depth, 18½ inches; weight, 175 pounds.

List Price \$27.00

Refilling No. 6 Reglet Case, same assortment as above, without case. Weight, 75 pounds.

List Price \$15.00

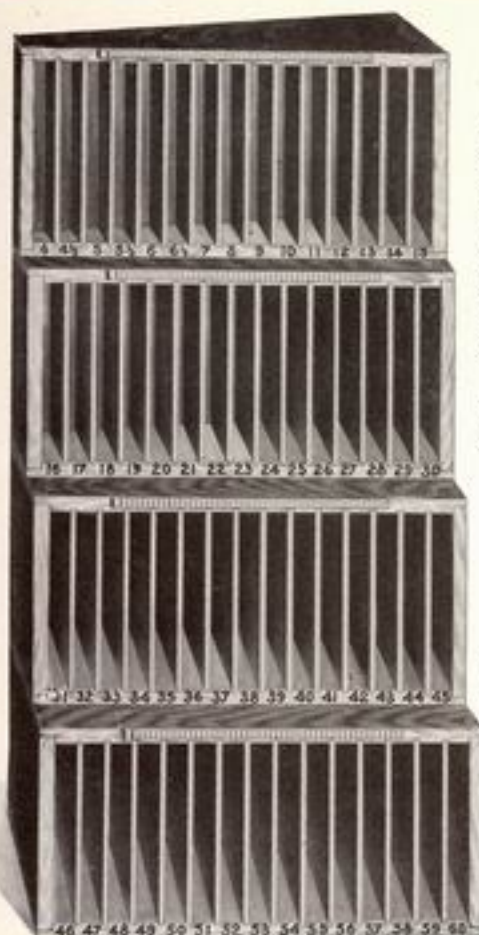
(See two preceding pages for other Reglet Cases.)



Labor-Saving Reglet Case No. 5



Labor-Saving Lead Racks

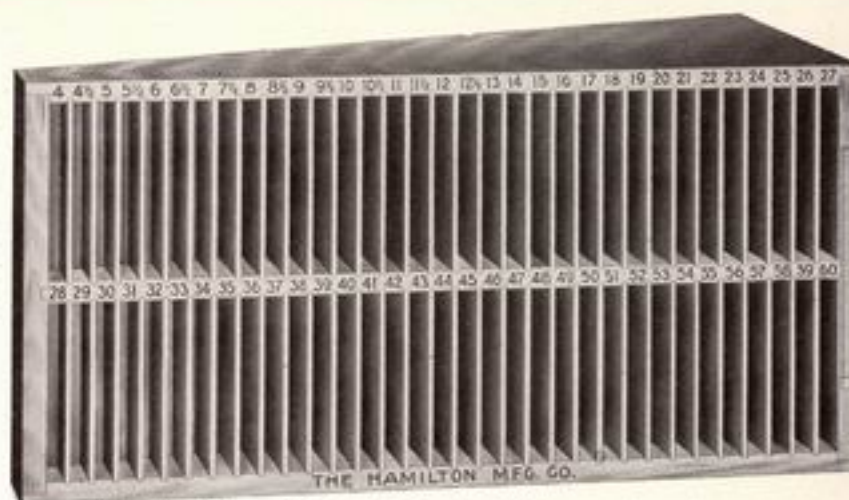


Boston Lead Rack

Boston Lead Rack

Made in four sections, which are sold separately, if desired. The different lengths which go in each section are stamped at the bottom of each compartment, as shown in cut. A line-gauge for determining lengths is attached to each section. The four sections accommodate lengths from 4 to 7, varying by ens, and from 7 to 60, varying by ems.

Compare the space occupied by these Racks with that now taken up by your leads and slugs.



Two-Tier Wisconsin Lead Rack; 4 to 12½ by ens, 13 to 60 by ems.

Wisconsin Lead Racks

They commend themselves to practical printers as being a common-sense Rack and one in which leads will not pi. These are made in a superior solid style, and each compartment is numbered very plainly. A line-gauge rule is attached to every Lead Rack to assist the workman in determining lengths while distributing leads.

Two-Tier Wisconsin Rack

In this Rack leads and slugs lie flat and will not pi. (In Racks where leads are placed on edge pi inevitably results). There are compartments to take leads from 4 to 12½ ems (varying by ens), and from 13 to 60 ems (varying by ems), the lengths being stamped over each compartment. The Rack is solidly built. Compartments are 8 inches high. Will hold 750 pounds of leads and slugs.

Reglet to Fill

A font of Labor-saving Reglet to fill this Rack, consists of 600 yards cut into 4,554 pieces, 23 pieces of pica, and 46 pieces of nonpareil of each of the 66 different lengths. Weight, 40 pounds.

List Prices of Lead Racks and Reglet to Fill

STYLE	Size, Outside	Capacity, Leads	Height of Compartments, Inside	Width of Compartments, Inside	Price, Rack Only	Weight Boxed	Price of Reglet to Fill	Weight, Reglet Only
Two-tier Wisconsin Rack	18 x 42½ in.	750 lbs.	7½ in.	.....	\$6.00	73 lbs.	\$14.00	40 lbs.
Four-tier Wisconsin Rack	34½ x 42½ in.	1500 lbs.	7½ in.	.....	9.00	105 lbs.	28.00	80 lbs.
Eureka Lead Rack	14½ x 28½ in.	230 lbs.	.....	5½ in.	2.50	15 lbs.	4.25	11½ lbs.
Boston Rack, No. 1, 4 to 15 ems	8½ x 17½ in.	50 lbs.	6½ in.	Price Complete Set of four, \$5.40	.90	5 lbs.	.80	2½ lbs.
Boston Rack, No. 2, 16 to 30 ems	8½ x 17½ in.	130 lbs.	6½ in.		1.20	11 lbs.	1.80	6½ lbs.
Boston Rack, No. 3, 31 to 45 ems	8½ x 17½ in.	210 lbs.	6½ in.		1.50	15 lbs.	3.00	10½ lbs.
Boston Rack, No. 4, 46 to 60 ems	8½ x 17½ in.	300 lbs.	6½ in.		1.80	20 lbs.	4.25	15 lbs.



Eureka Lead Rack

Four-Tier Wisconsin Rack

Has two compartments each for all sizes in the two-tier Rack described above, and is similar in design and construction. One compartment of each size may be used for leads and the other for slugs or reglet. Will hold 1,500 pounds of leads and slugs.

Reglet to Fill

A font of Labor-saving Reglet to fill this Rack, consists of 1,200 yards, cut into 9,108 pieces, 46 pieces of pica and 92 pieces of nonpareil of each of the 66 different lengths. Weight, 80 pounds.

Eureka Lead Rack

Substantially constructed in two sections, each section holding lengths from four to 28 ems, varying by single ems. One section may be used for leads and the other for slugs. The partitions in this Rack are placed on an incline to prevent the leads and slugs from falling. These partitions are also inclined backwards, so that the material cannot be easily thrown from the case by a slight jar.

A font of Labor-saving Reglet to fill this Rack, consists of 170 yards cut into 2,250 pieces, 30 pieces of pica and 60 pieces of nonpareil for each of the 25 different lengths. Weight, 11½ pounds.



Four-Tier Wisconsin Lead Rack; 4 to 12½ by ens, 13 to 60 by ems, twice.



Lead and Slug Banks



Medora Lead and Slug Bank

This substantial and conveniently arranged piece of Modern Printing Office Furniture represents a Lead and Slug Bank and Storage Cabinet combined. It occupies very small floor space, but possesses tremendous storage capacity, every inch being utilized. The equipment is as follows:—

Lead Bank.—Arranged on both sides of the Cabinet, at an angle of 45 degrees, with the fronts low down, being only 36 inches from the floor, while the highest point in the Lead Rack is only five feet from the floor. Has compartments on each side in duplicate, to take lengths from 4 to 25 picas, varying by single picas, two compartments for each length on each side, thus allowing Leads and Slugs to be kept in separate compartments. This top will carry a tremendous load of Leads and Slugs, piled two tiers deep, the partitions separating the lengths being $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches high. The length of the Lead Bank is five feet and the width 32 inches on each side of the Cabinet. This provides $26\frac{1}{2}$ square feet of surface in the Lead Bank, and by stacking the Leads two tiers deep it gives 53 feet square of Lead and Slug surface, while the floor space occupied by the Cabinet is about 17 square feet.

Letter Boards or Metal Furniture Drawers.—Under the Lead and Slug Bank, pulling from both ends, and enclosed by drop doors, there is arranged a series of Letter Boards or Metal Furniture Drawers of various widths, but all the same lengths, running clear through the frame, from end to end. These Drawers are all five feet long. Beginning with the top Drawer, the inside widths are as follows:

$9\frac{3}{4}$ inches, $14\frac{1}{2}$ inches, $19\frac{1}{2}$ inches, $24\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 29 inches, and 34 inches. It provides 54 square feet of surface for the systematic storage of Metal Furniture, tied up type forms and other material. These Drawers or Letter Boards are lipped at the fronts to receive the brass Galley.

Sort Drawers.—There are 36 Sort Drawers, 9 Drawers in each tier, two tiers on each side of the Cabinet at the ends. Each Drawer is subdivided into ten equal compartments, size of each compartment $3\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ inches, inside measure.

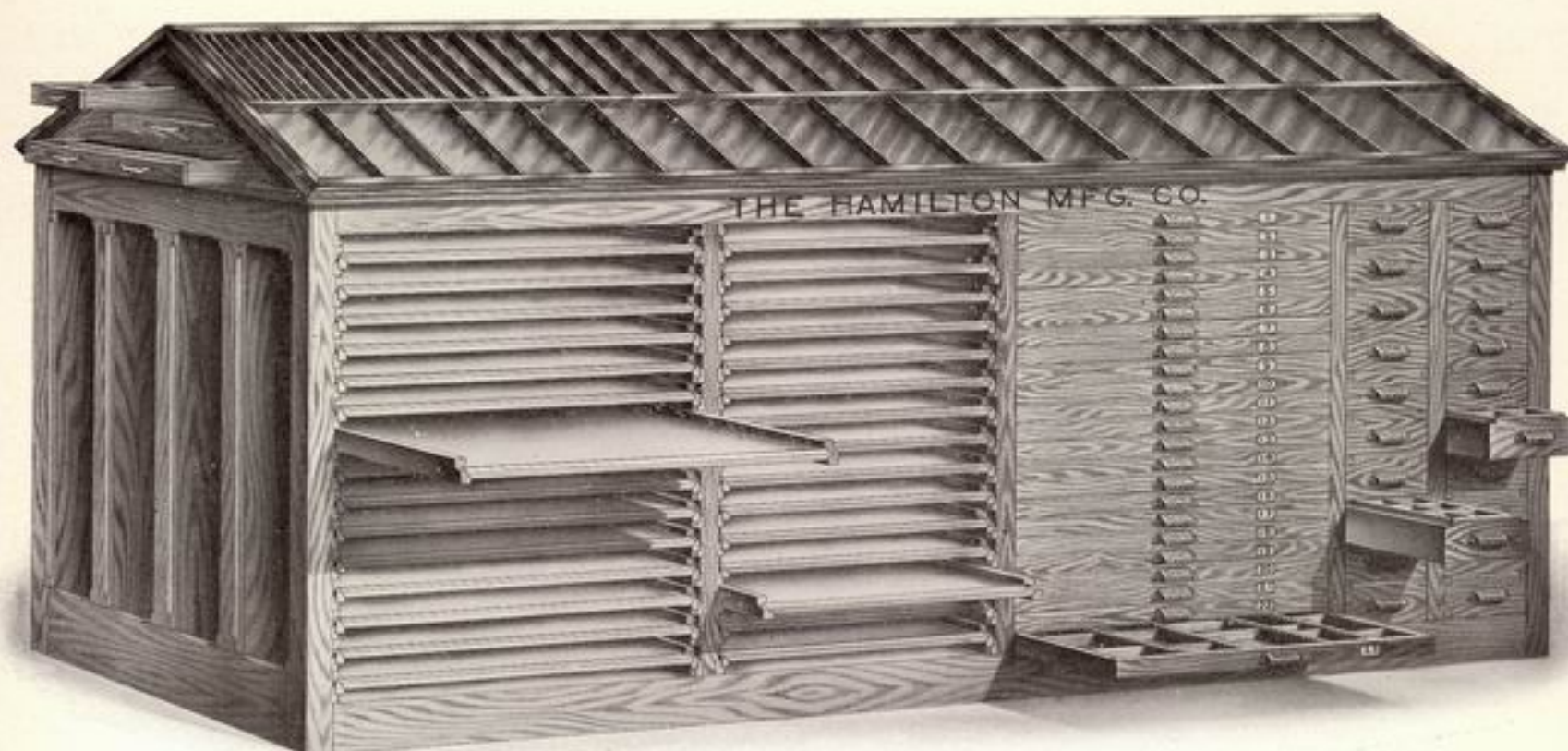
Letter Boards.—There are 22 hardwood Letter Boards, lipped at the front, to receive the Gallies, arranged in two tiers, one tier on each side of the Cabinet in the center. The size of these Letter Boards is $30\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ inches inside. These Letter Boards provide $88\frac{1}{2}$ square feet of storage surface for tied-up forms and standing matter.

Dimensions.—Height at the front, 36 inches; extreme height to top of Lead Bank, 61 inches; length, 59 inches; width, 42 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 1240 pounds.

List Price, complete, \$145.00



Mastodon Cabinet



Showing one side of Mastodon Cabinet. See next page for illustration of the other side

The Mastodon Cabinet

With Lead and Slug Bank

Combining Letter Board Cabinet, Indexed Electrotypes Cabinet, Sort Cabinet, Galley Cabinet and Metal Furniture Cabinet

This large, modern piece of Printing Office Furniture will be found most useful, especially in large offices where it is necessary to condense the working arrangement as much as possible. It is very compact and there is no waste room. The top is full brass lined, including all the thin division strips which divide the different lengths. This is a new feature in Lead and Slug Banks, and we are confident it will be greatly appreciated by printers who want something strictly first-class.

Brass-Lined Lead and Slug Bank.—On each side the sloping brass-lined top is divided into compartments to accommodate Leads and Slugs from 4 to 50 ems, and an extra compartment for 54 em lengths. The variation is by nonpareils from 4 to 10 picas, and by picas from 10 to 50 picas. The whole top is lined with heavy sheet brass; the central divisions and the outside frame are of square brass tubing, and all the division strips separating the different lengths are full brass lined without screws or nails, being continuous pieces of brass extending over the tops of the slats with round top edges, the same as ordinary case slats, making them practically all brass divisions. Fifteen hundred pounds of Leads and Slugs can be stored on this Bank, piled only one high. Three thousand pounds can be stored in double depth Lead and Slug Bank.

End Drawers.—There are three drawers in the end under the sloping top. These drawers run clear through the frame, being 10 feet long, and can be drawn from either end; one drawer is 25 inches wide inside, one is 15½ inches wide, and one is 5½ inches wide. These drawers run on steel rollers, and will hold hundreds of pounds of Metal Furniture, for which they are intended. They have heavy hardwood bottoms, one inch thick, and extra heavy side rails lined with iron, which rest on steel rollers. These drawers have slotted side rails, the slots being at intervals of two inches, so that different sizes of Metal Furniture can be kept separated. A suitable number of division strips accompany the drawers.

When customers can wait for furniture to be constructed, modifications of this Cabinet can be supplied at proportionate prices. Drawings and estimates furnished on receipt of specifications.

(Description continued on next page)



Mastodon Cabinet



Showing one side of Mastodon Cabinet. See preceding page for other side

The Mastodon Cabinet

With Lead and Slug Bank

Combining Letter Board Cabinet, Indexed Electrotpe Cabinet, Sort Cabinet, Galley Cabinet and Metal Furniture Cabinet

(Description continued from preceding page)

Sort Drawers.—There are twenty Sort Drawers arranged in two tiers, running clear through the frame, being 47 inches long by 9 inches wide. These Sort Drawers run on steel rollers, which gives easy motion when heavily loaded. Each Sort Drawer is divided into twenty equal size compartments, making 400 compartments each $4\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and 3 inches deep, inside measure.

Indexed Electrotpe Cases.—There are 46 Indexed Electrotpe Cases arranged in two tiers of 23 Cases each. These are full size Cases, being $15 \times 30\frac{1}{4}$ inches inside. They are fitted with a full complement of division strips, both the double slotted and plain kind, and an Index Book is furnished without extra charge. (See pages 56, 57 and 58 for full description of Indexed Electrotpe Cases). Metal number plates are fastened to the fronts of these Indexed Electrotpe Cases, the numbers running from 1 to 46 inclusive.

Letter Boards.—There are thirty Letter Boards on one side arranged in two tiers. One tier of 15 Boards is $25\frac{5}{8} \times 19\frac{1}{4}$ inches inside. The other tier of 15 Boards is $30\frac{3}{8} \times 24$ inches. These Letter Boards have a lip at the front edge to receive the Galley, so that type can be readily pushed from the Galley to the Boards, and *vice versa*.

Galley Cabinets.—There are six tiers of Galley Shelves, inclined, with accommodation for 19 Galleys in each tier, or 114 Galleys in all. Four tiers are for Double Column Galleys and two tiers for Single Column Galleys. These Galley Shelves are numbered with Metal Number Plates from 1 to 114 inclusive.

Dimensions.—Length, 10 feet and $\frac{3}{4}$ inches; width, 47 inches; height at the front of the Lead Bank, 43 inches; height at the center, 56 inches; width of Lead Bank, $26\frac{3}{4}$ inches on each side, divided into two equal divisions of $12\frac{1}{8}$ inches, on each side.

The weight of this piece of furniture, complete ready for shipment, is 2380 pounds.

List Prices.—Made in one piece, complete, \$375. Made in sections, knock-down form, \$400. Extra to list price for double depth brass lined Lead and Slug Banks, \$50.





Make-Up Banks



Front View of Dorsey Make-Up Bank with two Tiers of Galley Shelves, five Drawers and Full Brass-Lined Working Bank

The Dorsey Make-Up Bank

A Modern Up-to-Date Cabinet with Full Brass-Lined Top. Economizes Floor Space, is Compact, Convenient and Labor-Saving

This excellent piece of Modern Printing Office Furniture should appeal to every proprietor who values his floor space and who desires to get the largest possible production from the space available. The way to increase the production of a crowded plant is to install modern furniture. It is safe to say that in many offices more than fifty per cent. of the floor space is wasted through the use of old style furniture.

The Dorsey Make-up Bank is a "lone star" in the field of modern Printing Office Furniture. It is a Texas creation, the original Bank and several others like it being installed in the office of the Dorsey Printing Company, at Dallas, Texas.

Nothing else just like it has ever been put on the market. It contains 165 square feet of Letter Board surface for the storage of standing forms and tied-up matter, while the floor space occupied is only 20 square feet. The economical advantage in equipping an up-to-date office with such a space saving piece of modern furniture will be at once apparent.

The Letter Boards and Drawers open from one side. The other side is taken up with Galley Shelves, Drawers and Make-up Bank. This Make-up Bank is a distinct feature in this modern piece of furniture. It is full brass lined including the surrounding rim and division bar which are of square brass tubing. All the brass work is fastened from the under side and no screws or other fastenings are in sight, the top being of smooth perfect brass throughout, patent leveled and free from imperfections. The thickness of the brass plates used on this top is 20 gauge.

The flat surface on the top at the back is 7½ inches wide with retaining rim on ends and back edge. The two divisions on the sloping top are each 10½ inches wide. The flat surface will be especially valuable for the stacking of leads and slugs, storing tied-up forms, etc.

Drawer Equipment

Three Drawers at front, 24½ x 21 x 3 inches inside.	Four Drawers at back, 16 x 16 x 3½ inches inside.
Two Drawers at front, 7½ x 21 x 3 inches inside	One Drawer at back, 24½ x 16 x 3½ inches inside.

Galley Shelf Equipment

Two tiers, 17 shelves in each tier, 8 inches wide; will take full length double column brass lined or all brass Galleys.

(See following page for illustration showing opposite side of the Cabinet.)



Make-Up Banks



Back View of Dorsey Make-Up Bank with Forty-Two Letter Boards and Five Drawers

The Dorsey Make-Up Bank

Provides Large Storage Space for Tied-Up Forms, Convenient Tool and Copy Drawers
Both Sides Utilized for Working Purposes

Nothing will prove more economical in a printing office equipment than the installation of high grade pieces of modern furniture, especially those with full brass lined tops. While necessarily expensive, such furniture will prove a source of economy in many ways. The life of such a piece of furniture is indefinite and no repairs are ever necessary under ordinary conditions. It saves material as well as labor. Being compact, and with material conveniently arranged, the workman can produce more and better work. Good furniture adds tone to the office and that goes a long way in securing business to-day.

The Dorsey Make-up Bank has been in use for several years in one of the best equipped metropolitan offices in the United States. It has given perfect satisfaction and its economical qualities have been fully demonstrated. It possesses the valuable feature of two working sides, like the Polhemus Type Cabinets. Several job men can work at each side without interference. This Cabinet is made of extra heavy selected hardwood throughout, strongly bolted. It will stand long and steady usage for an indefinite period.

Letter Board Equipment

The Letter Boards are so built as to provide for expansion and contraction. Climatic changes will not affect them. These Letter Boards are lipped at the fronts to receive the brass Galley. Type matter can be quickly transferred from Galley to Letter Boards and *vice versa*. The bottoms of all Drawers are of three-ply material and cannot split, warp or contract.

End tier of 14 Boards, size $23\frac{3}{4} \times 24$ inches inside. Center tier, 14 Boards, size $23\frac{3}{4} \times 23\frac{3}{4}$ inches inside. End tier, 14 Boards, size $23\frac{3}{4} \times 24$ inches inside. In all 42 Letter Boards, comprising 165 square feet of Letter Board surface.

Dimensions—Length, 8 feet $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches; width, 27 inches; height at the back, $50\frac{1}{2}$ inches; height at the front of Bank, $44\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Weight—Complete, crated for shipment, 1150 pounds.

Made in one piece with top attached.

Can be furnished in knock-down form in sections to pass through narrow doors if required, at special prices.

List Price, with Full Brass Lined Top, \$175.00.

(See preceding page for illustration showing opposite side of this Cabinet.)



Job Room Work Banks



Dorsey Compositor's Working Cabinet

(Patented)

A Time-Saver and Money Maker

Sloping top is same size as ordinary lower Case. 8-inch flat surface at top for slugs, etc. Two drawers each with two compartments for copy, tools, etc.

Five Letter Boards $21\frac{1}{2} \times 24$ inches inside, to store forms as completed. Convenient Galley Racks at side to keep Galleys off the floor, free from dust and dirt; accommodate four Brass Galleys, as follows: One $15\frac{1}{2} \times 22$ inches; one $12\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ inches, and two regulation Single Column Galleys. This is an extremely handy arrangement and the workman has within reach Galleys to accommodate different sizes of work.

Under Letter Boards is large open space for storage of cuts in work, personal property of compositor, etc.

This Cabinet is as handsome as it is useful. Beautifully varnished and finished it stimulates personal pride and neatness, and is conducive to better workmanship.

Don't make the compositors work on live type Cases in the way of others and compel them to lay out their work on the window, or throw it together without lay-out.

This Cabinet is a profitable investment—not an expense.

Height, front 45 inches; back 53 inches. Width, 31 inches.

Depth 25 inches.

Weight, crated, ready for shipment, and including Letter Boards, 300 pounds.

List Price, \$36.00

Working Galley or Job Bank

This Working Galley is made very strong with a solid half-inch bottom to which the rim is screwed. The entire surface, including the main working space and the compartments for sort boxes, rule case, etc., is full brass lined with heavy sheet brass. All division strips are also brass lined on both sides. The Brackets are of cast iron, japanned, and fit into removable sockets which can be fastened to the end of a Cabinet as shown, to the wall, or any convenient place. It is a choice piece of Printing Office Furniture and will prove a joy to the job man.

Description—At the right is a compartment into which can be placed a quarter size Rule Case like the Harris Case shown. At the top is a space $4\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ inches filled with 16 removable type or sort boxes, with metal bottoms screwed to the wooden rims. At the upper left-hand corner is a space $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, with a heavy zinc cover. This space is for working tools like imposing rule, bodkin, etc. At the front is the main working space, size $9\frac{1}{2} \times 23$ inches, with open end at the left fitted with a lip to serve as a rest for brass galley. Type matter can be quickly and safely transferred from the galley to working bank.

Size, $16\frac{1}{2} \times 32\frac{1}{2}$ inches, same as the full size Case.

Weights complete with Sort Boxes and Brackets, 56 pounds.

List price, full brass lined, including Brackets, \$20.00.

List price, full zinc lined, including Brackets, \$16.00.



Working Galley or Job Bank in Use



The Stone Man's Friend

A useful and convenient device that will be a delight to every stone man. The illustration shows the Stone Man's Friend in use.

This little device consists of a series of inclined shelves upon which the type can be placed as corrections or alterations are being made. There are four 13-em compartments and one 26½-em picas long. The size of this little device is $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. It is one inch high outside. It has a three-ply bottom.

Weight, five ounces.

List Price, 30 cents each



Standing Galleys



No. 10 Standing Galley with Twenty Letter Boards and Galley Racks

Standing Galley with Letter Boards

Equipped with Twenty Hardwood Letter Boards, Providing 102 Square Feet of Letter Board Surface and Accommodating Twenty-Eight Double Column Galleys

This Standing Galley is specially constructed for use in machine offices requiring large storage room for type forms.

The space beneath a Standing Galley has usually been left vacant or partly filled with ordinary case racks, and there was always a consequent loss of floor space and a want of storage room for standing forms. The Letter Boards can be utilized for large and tied-up forms, while the small matter and untied forms can be accommodated in the series of Galley Racks at one end which will take 28 Triple Column Brass Lined Galleys. The frame is substantially constructed to stand great weight. The Letter Boards are made of hardwood with side rails mortised to bottoms as shown in the illustration. These Letter Boards are lipped at the fronts to receive the Brass Galley, thus facilitating the transfer of type matter from Galley to Boards and *vice versa*. These twenty large Letter Boards provide 102 square feet of storage surface.

When top is brass lined it contains over 40 pounds of the finest patent leveled sheet brass, the whole top being covered, and all division strips and surrounding rim are of square brass tubing secured with screws from the under side, providing a smooth all brass top. The zinc lined top contains over 50 pounds of heavy sheet zinc. Both brass and zinc are of the same quality and thickness as used in regular Column Galleys.

The dimensions are: Length over all, 8 feet; depth, 27 inches; height, at front, 3 feet; height at back, 3 feet 10 inches.

Size of Letter Boards is 24 x 30½ inches inside.

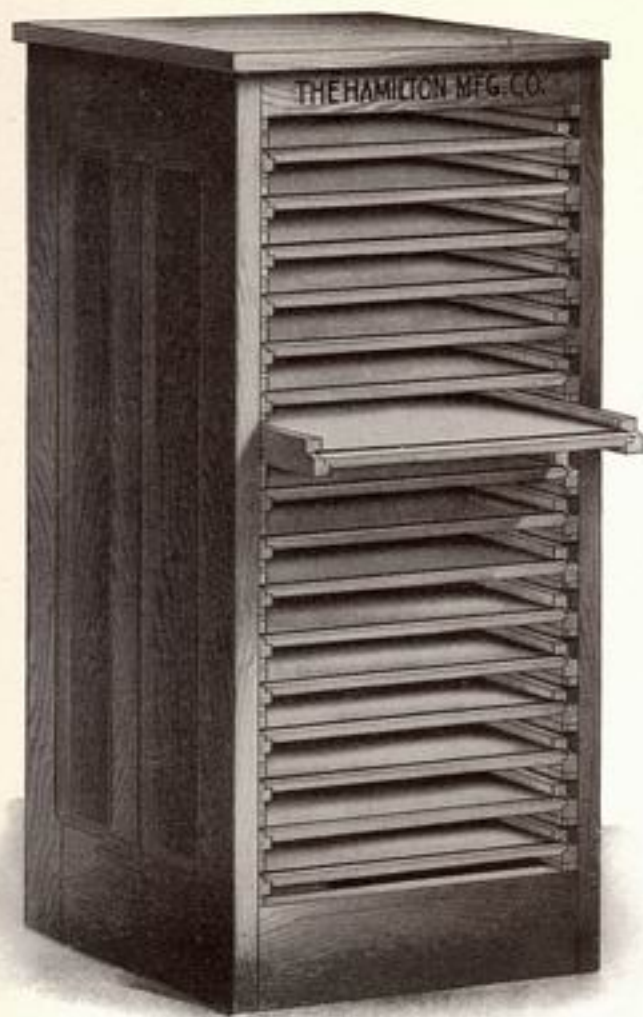
This Standing Galley can be furnished with 10 Letter Boards 24 x 21 inches inside, in place of the Galley Rack, without change in price. Triple Column Brass Lined Galleys to fit Galley Racks, size 8¼ x 23¼ inches inside, \$3.25 each, list.

List Prices

No.		Weight	Price
No. 10	Unlined, wood top, with twenty Letter Boards and Galley Racks	775 pounds	\$ 72.00
No. 11	Zinc lined top, with twenty Letter Boards and Galley Racks ..	825 pounds	95.00
No. 12	Brass lined top, with twenty Letter Boards and Galley Racks	815 pounds	107.00



Letter Board Cabinets



No. 27 Handy Letter Board Cabinets

Handy Letter Board Cabinets

For job work these small Letter Board Cabinets are unrivalled. Nos. 25, 26 and 27, in single tier, occupy floor space of $16\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ inches, and are filled with Letter Boards constructed of hardwood throughout.

The sides of the Cabinets are tastefully paneled and all exterior surfaces are finished and varnished like the best type Cabinets.

The Letter Boards are lipped at the front to receive the galleys and have retaining walls at the ends and back to hold the type forms.

Cabinets have hardwood tops and are made with closed backs.

List Prices and Dimensions

No.	Floor Space	No. of Letter Boards	Inside Size of Letter Boards	Height of Cabinet	Weight	Price
No. 25	$16\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ inches	10	12 x 15 inches	32 inches	125 pounds	\$14.50
No. 26	$16\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ inches	12	12 x 15 inches	36 inches	145 pounds	17.00
No. 27	$16\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$ inches	16	12 x 15 inches	44 inches	175 pounds	21.00

Other sizes of Handy Letter-Board Cabinets, containing any number of standard size Handy Letter Boards can be built to order. Prices will be furnished on application.

No. 20 Letter Board Cabinet

This is the most valuable Storage Cabinet for a job office having continually on hand a large number of standing forms or tied up matter of any kind. It can also be utilized for the storage of electros, plated matter, etc.

The top of the Cabinet being only 36 inches from the floor, makes a convenient working table.

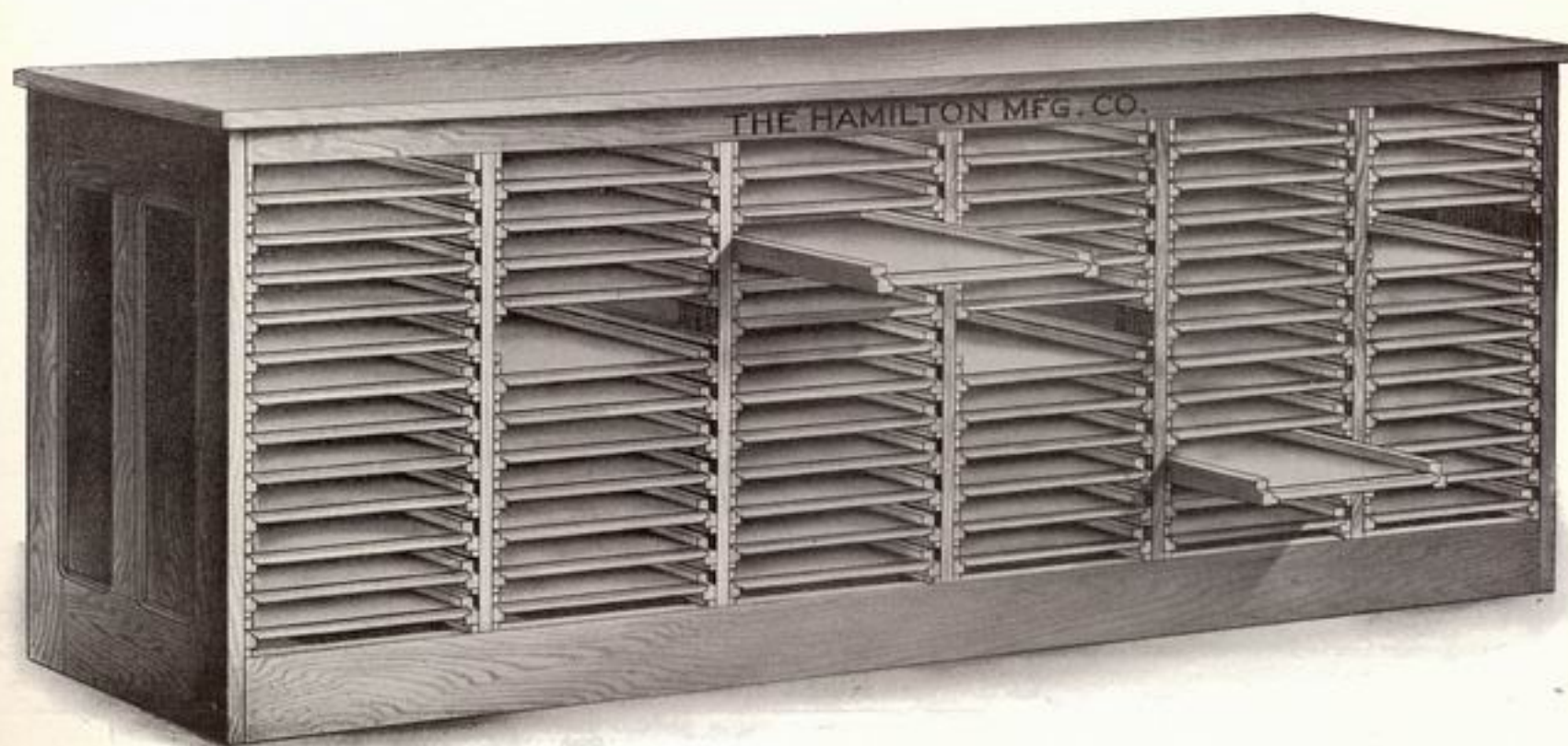
The construction is entirely of hardwood, the ends are paneled, with edges tastefully moulded.

All exterior surfaces are varnished and finished in a first-class manner. The Letter Boards are lipped at the front to receive the galleys, and in size are the same as the Boards put into the standard Handy Letter Board Cabinets listed above.

Dimensions, Capacity and Price

Occupies floor space $16\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep, 108 inches long.
Height of working top above floor, 36 inches.
Furnished complete with 72 hardwood Letter Boards.

Size of Letter Boards inside, 12 x 15 inches.
Weight, crated, complete with Letter Boards, 640 pounds.
List price, complete with Letter Boards, \$95.00.



No. 20 Letter Board Cabinet, Complete with Seventy-Two Hardwood Letter Boards

(See following pages for other sizes of Letter Board Cabinets)



Letter Board Cabinets



No. 21 Letter Board Cabinet, complete with twenty Hardwood Letter Boards

No. 21 Letter Board Cabinet

A good, medium-sized Letter-Board Cabinet, which provides 66 square feet of Letter Board surface. It is constructed of selected hardwoods, firmly glued and bolted.

The ends are paneled, with moulded edges. All exterior surfaces are nicely finished.

Cabinet has closed back and hardwood top, which can be used as a working surface.

Contains 20 standard Letter Boards, size No. 2, which are lipped at the front to receive the Galleys and have retaining walls at the sides and back.

Occupies floor space 22½ inches deep, 58½ inches long.

Height of working top above the floor, 34 inches.

Furnished complete with 20 hardwood Letter Boards.

Size of Letter Boards, inside, 19½ x 24½ inches.

Weight, crated, complete with Letter Boards, 390 pounds.

**List Price, complete with
Letter Boards, \$52.00**

No. 22 Letter Board Cabinet

A compact and convenient Storage Cabinet for tied-up forms and standing matter. The top is no higher from the floor than most Imposing Frames and it provides a convenient working surface of large size. This Cabinet is constructed of selected hardwoods throughout, with paneled ends, and closed back. Letter Boards are lipped at the front to receive the brass Galleys, and have retaining walls at the ends and back. Contains 36 standard size No. 3 Letter Boards, providing 147 square feet of Letter Board surface.

Occupies floor space 22½ inches deep, 104 inches long.

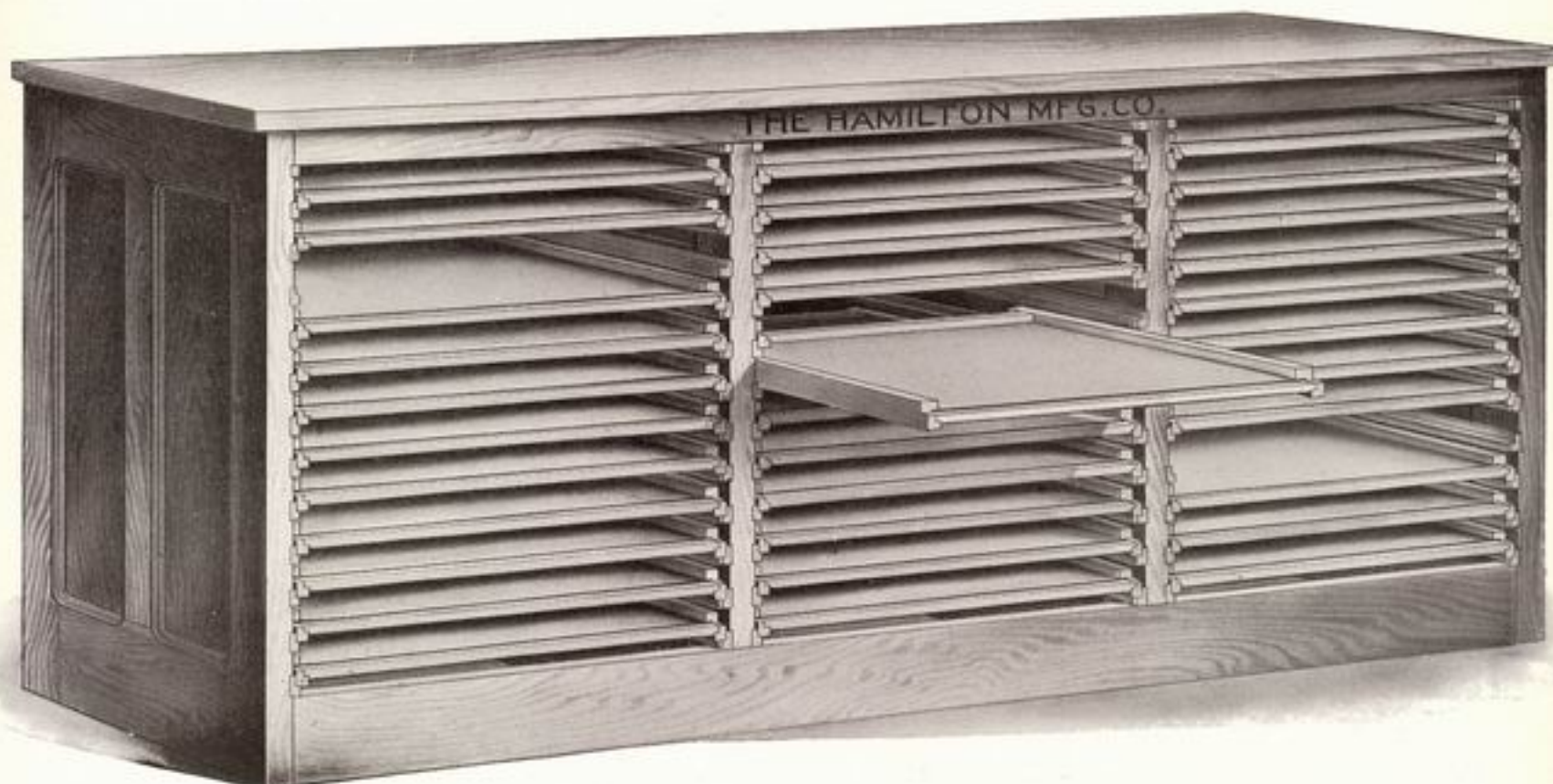
Height of working top above the floor, 38½ inches.

Furnished complete with 36 hardwood Letter Boards.

Size of Letter Boards, inside, 19½ x 30½ inches.

Weight, crated, complete with Letter Boards, 750 pounds.

List Price, complete with Letter Boards, \$84.00



No. 22 Letter Board Cabinet, complete with thirty-six Hardwood Letter Boards



Letter Board Cabinets

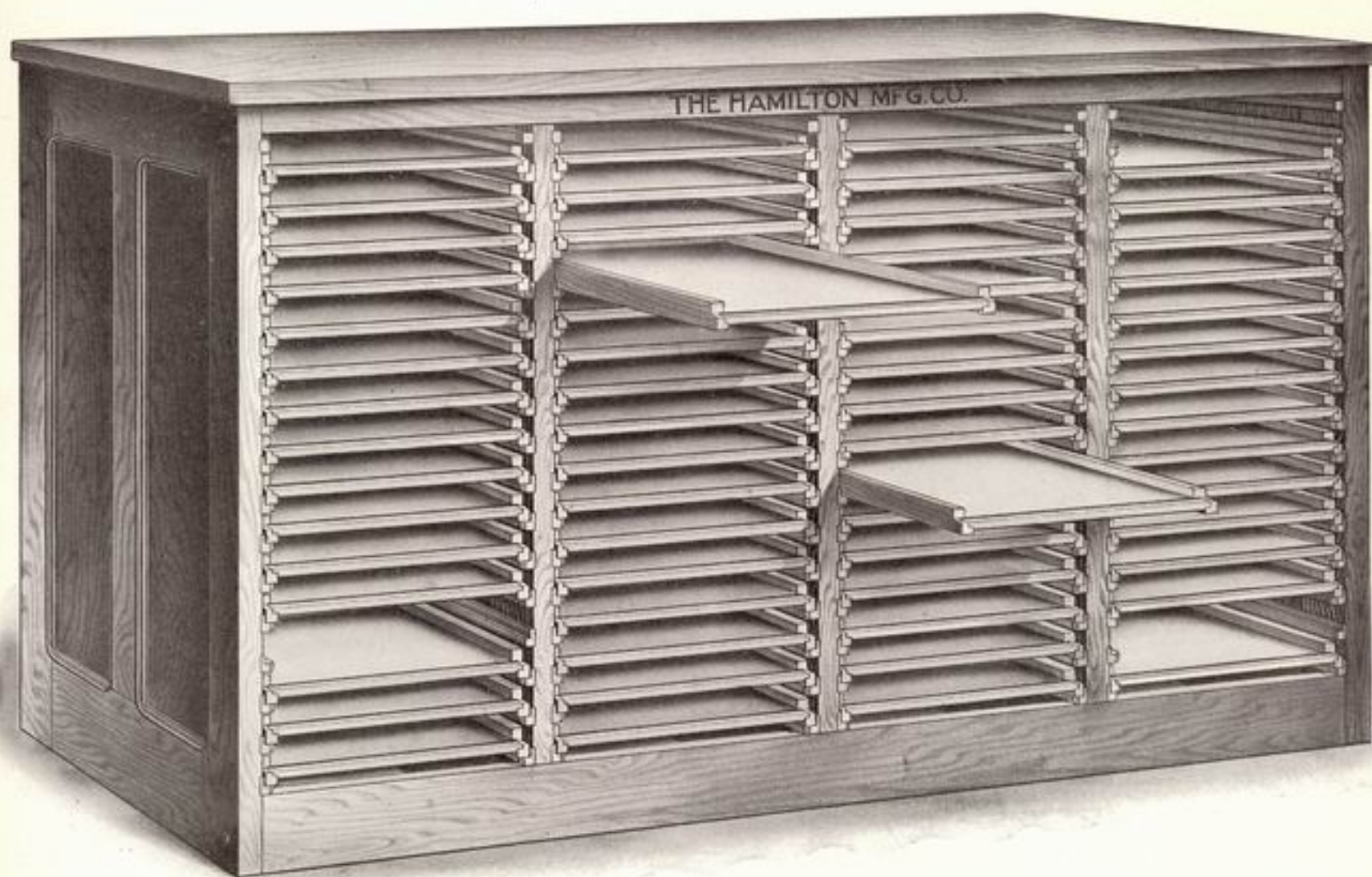


Letter Board Equipment

There is no feature of modern printing office equipment which has undergone a larger development than is embodied in the improvement and general introduction of Letter Boards and Letter Board Cabinets. The Hamilton Manufacturing Co. introduced the first expansion of the Letter Board idea and since that time we have gradually extended the line, putting Letter Boards into special Cabinet construction and under Imposing Frames, etc.

We are now pleased to offer this new development in Letter Boards, showing them in large Cabinets with paneled ends and closed backs. We believe they will find a ready sale with progressive printers. We have built many special Letter Board Cabinets along these lines, and with this experience to guide us, these Letter Board Cabinets have been constructed as best fitting the present-day printers' requirements.

No more economical arrangement can be installed in a printing office than an adequate supply of Letter Boards. They clear up the office, make room for standing forms and tied-up matter to be stored and kept systematically. They prevent pilferage, economize labor and prevent waste. They are decidedly space savers and money makers.



No. 23 Letter Board Cabinet, complete, with 64 Hardwood Letter Boards

No. 23 Letter Board Cabinets

A large and compact Storage Cabinet for standing forms. Occupying comparatively little floor space, but providing 170 square feet of Letter Board surface.

This Cabinet is constructed of selected hardwood throughout.

The ends are paneled with moulded edges.

All exterior surfaces are varnished and finished like the best grades of Cabinets.

The Letter Boards are lipped at the front to receive the brass Galleys, and have retaining walls at the ends and back.

This Cabinet contains 64 standard size No. 1 Letter Boards.

Occupies floor space 22½ inches deep, 96½ inches long.

Height to top above the floor, 48 inches.

Furnished complete with 64 hardwood Letter Boards.

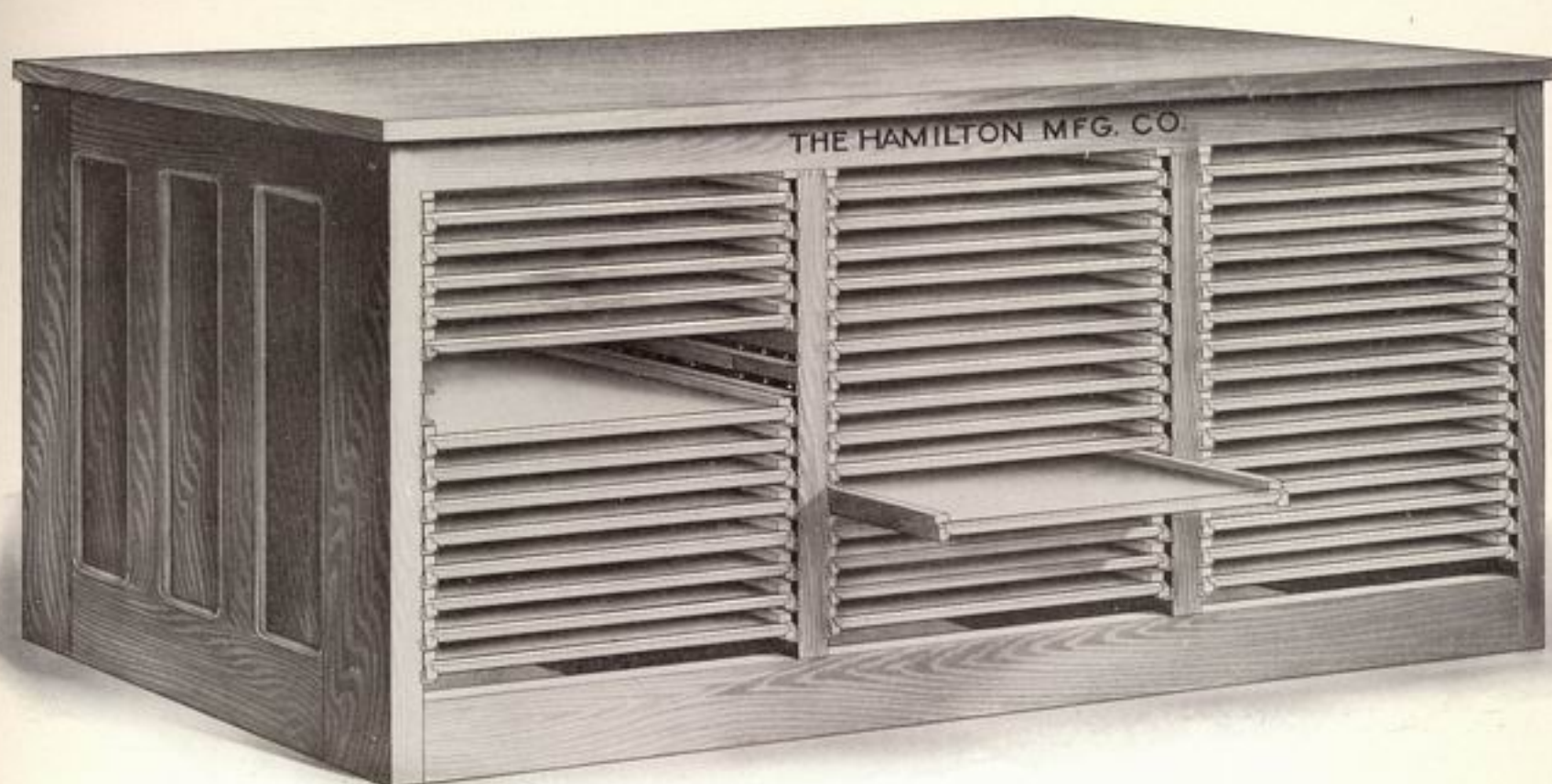
Size of Letter Boards inside, 19½ x 20 inches.

Weight, crated, complete with Letter Boards, 900 pounds.

List Price, complete, with Letter Boards, \$110.00



Letter Board Cabinets



No. 24 Letter Board Cabinet, Complete with Forty-Five Hardwood Letter Boards

No. 24 Letter Board Cabinet

With Heavy Steel Runs.

The most compact of all Letter Board Cabinets. Occupies but 17½ square feet of floor space and provides 195 square feet of Letter Board surface. This large storage capacity is obtained by using heavy angle steel runs, which allows all space to be utilized without waste.

The frame is substantially constructed of hardwood throughout, strongly bolted, and will carry an immense load safely. Letter Boards are of selected hardwood, lipped at the front to receive the Galleys and made with retaining walls at the ends and back. The ends of the Cabinet are paneled, and tastefully moulded on the edges. All exterior surfaces are varnished and nicely finished, like the best of Cabinets. Made with a heavy hardwood top and with closed back.

Occupies floor space 28½ inches deep, 88 inches long.

Height from floor to top, 41 inches.

Furnished complete with 45 hardwood Letter Boards.

Size of Letter Boards, inside, 25 x 25 inches.

Weight, complete with Letter Boards, 1,000 pounds.

List price, complete with Letter Boards, \$120.00.

Hardwood Letter Boards

With and Without Cabinet

These Boards are of standard size, and will fit any regular Case Stand or Rack for standard size type Cases. No. 1 is the same length as a two-thirds size Case. No. 2 is the same length as a three-quarter size Case. No. 3 is the same length as a full size Case.



Hardwood Letter Board

They are made of the finest selected hardwood with retaining rims on three sides. The open side is lipped to receive the Galley. We make our Boards to provide for contraction and expansion. Climatic changes do not affect them. Boards can be ordered singly or in lots, and will always be found uniform in size. For the convenience of customers who have no Stand room for the accommodation of these Boards we list them with Cabinets to hold 16 Boards.

List Prices of Letter Boards without Cabinet

Boards Only	Size Outside, Inches	Size Inside, Inches	Weight Per Board, Pounds	Price Per Board
No. 1 Letter Board.....	21½ x 20½	20 x 19½	9	\$1.20
No. 2 Letter Board.....	26½ x 20½	24½ x 19½	12	1.40
No. 3 Letter Board.....	32½ x 20½	30½ x 19½	13½	1.70

List Prices of Cabinet and Boards

Letter Board Cabinets and Boards	No. of Boards	Floor Space Occupied, Inches	Height, Inches	Weight Complete, Pounds	Price Complete
No. 28.....	16 No. 1 size	22 x 25½	48	290	\$32.00
No. 29.....	16 No. 2 size	22 x 30	48	350	36.00
No. 30.....	16 No. 3 size	22 x 35½	48	430	42.00

Other sizes of Letter Boards and Letter Board Cabinets can be made to order. Prices and drawings will be furnished on application.





Imposing Frames



The Lakota Imposing Stone Frame with four Galley Trucks

Lakota Imposing Stone Frame

With Two Tiers of Fixed Galley Shelves and Four Transferable Galley Trucks

The Lakota Imposing Stone Frame is unique and quite unlike any other piece of Printing Office Furniture. Its practical utility in certain offices which require the transfer of type matter a considerable distance from the composing room to the make-up tables, will be at once apparent. It is open at the ends and is made to receive underneath four special Galley Trucks, two at each end of the Frame. These Trucks are mounted on double swivel castors, and can be withdrawn and transferred with the loaded Galleys anywhere about the building.

Equipment and Dimensions

Stone—Best Vermont Marble, 2 inches thick. Size of stone, 48 x 60 inches.

Drawers—Two large Drawers run through the Frame and pull from either side. Inside dimensions of these Drawers, 16½ x 48½ inches; inside depth, 4 inches; suitable for Mallets, Shooting Sticks, Quions, etc. Two shallow Drawers in the center running through the Frame and pulling from either side. Size inside, 7 x 48½ inches; depth inside, 1 inch; suitable for the storage of Metal Furniture and small tools.

Galley Rack—Two tiers of Racks, one tier on each side of the Frame, 15 Racks in each tier. Each Rack will take a standard 8 x 24-inch Double Column Galley.

Trucks—Four Galley Trucks mounted on double swivel castors, with wheels 2½ inches in diameter. Each Truck is provided with two tiers of Galley Racks, each tier taking 16 Galleys. Each Truck thus provides room for the transfer of 32 standard 8 x 24 inch Double Column Galleys, the capacity of the four Trucks being 128 Galleys of this size.

Dimensions—Occupies floor space 50½ x 62½ inches. Height from floor to top of Stone, 40½ inches. Weight, crated, without the Stone, but including the four Trucks, 1,000 pounds.

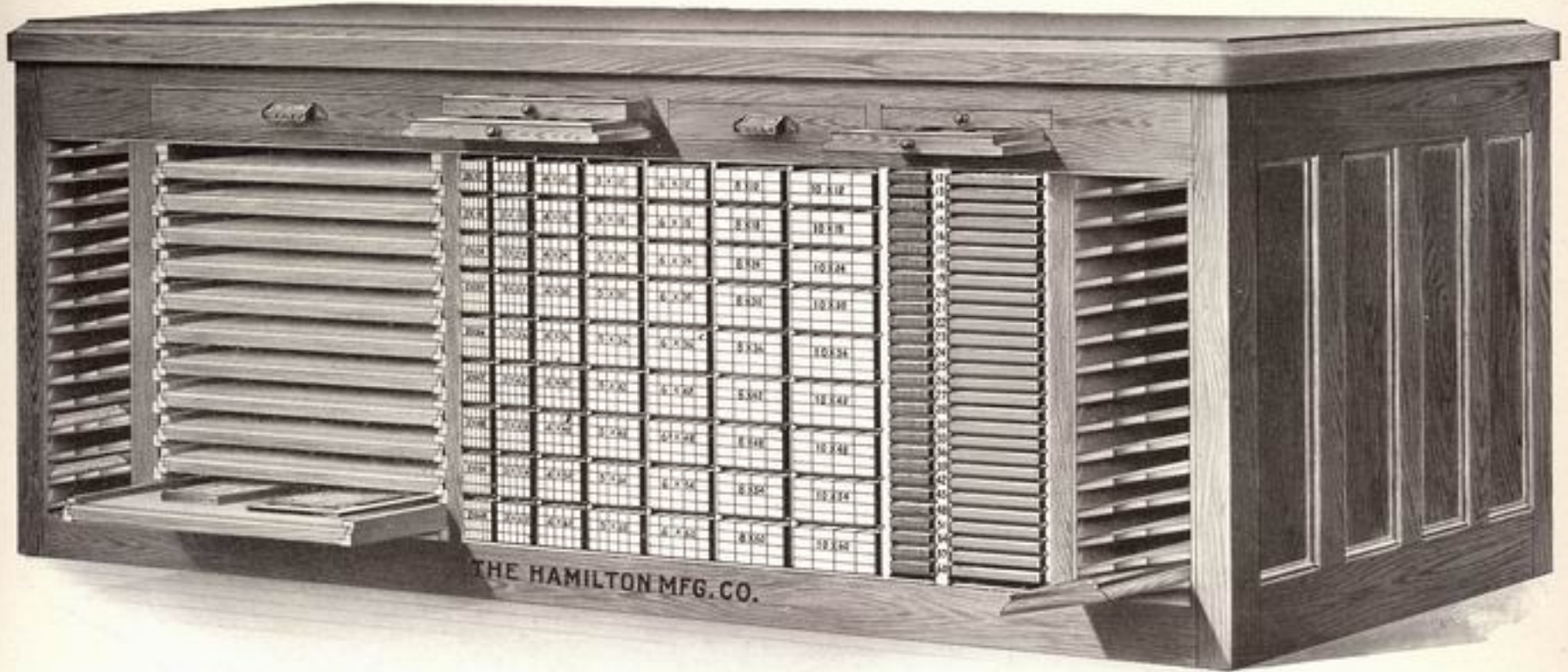
Weight, crated, with the Stone and including the four Trucks, 1,576 pounds.

List Price, complete, including four Trucks and Stone, \$165.00

List Price of extra Galley Trucks, each, \$25.00



Imposing Frames



The Hamilton Imposing Stone Frame. Size of Stone, 48 x 96 inches

The Hamilton Imposing Stone Frame

Fitted with Letter Boards, Galley Racks, Furniture Rack, Reglet Rack and Drawers for Metal Furniture

This is the largest Stone Frame made or ever listed. In large offices it will be found of inestimable value in providing a large space where the stone hands can work freely without interfering. It is firmly constructed of hardwood throughout and finished the same as our best Cabinets. The Stone is hard and the best procurable. This is the only Stone Frame or other piece of printing office furniture which provides Labor-Saving Reglet and Furniture from small sizes up to yard-lengths, with frequent variations.

Galley Racks—This Frame has accommodations for two tiers of Galleys on each side, 14 Galleys in each tier, a total of 56 Double Column Galleys.

Reglet Racks—One on each side of the Frame; on one side lengths are accommodated as follows:—12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, and 60 picas. There are 38 pieces of nonpareil and 38 pieces of pica of each length. On the other side of the Frame the following lengths are accommodated:—63, 66, 69, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96, 102, 108, 114, 120, 126, 132, 138, 144, 150, 156, 162, 168, 174, 180, 186, 192, 198, 204, 210 and 216 picas. There are 38 pieces of nonpareil and 38 pieces of pica of each length, making a total of 4,256 pieces of Reglet, amounting to 1,639 yards, all cut labor-saving and comprising lengths by short variations from 12 picas to one yard, or 216 picas.

Furniture—There are two Furniture Racks—one on each side of the Frame; on one side the following lengths are accommodated: 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54 and 60 picas, the variations being by 6 picas or inches.

The assortment is as follows:—18 pieces of 2-line; 15 pieces of 3, 4, 5 and 6-line; 12 pieces 8 and 10-line; all cut 12, 18, and 24 picas long. 24 pieces 2-line; 20 pieces 3, 4, 5 and 6-line; 16 pieces 8 and 10-line, cut 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, and 60 picas long.

On the other side of the Frame, the following lengths are accommodated:—70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140, 160, 180, 200 and 216 picas, the latter being yard-lengths.

The assortment is as follows:—18 pieces 2-line; 15 pieces 3, 4, 5 and 6-line; 12 pieces 8 and 10-line, of each of the lengths from 70 to 216 picas, as given above; together, comprising the Furniture on both sides of the Frame, this makes a total of 2,244 pieces or 888 yards of Labor-Saving Furniture.

Letter Boards—The Frame contains 11 Letter Boards, size $24\frac{1}{2} \times 49$ inches inside measure. These run through the Frame and can be drawn from either side. They have a removable partition bar across the center which can be used to back the type against when desired. The fronts of these Letter Boards are rabbetted so that the Galley can rest on the front edge and type matter readily pushed on the Boards.

Drawers—There are 6 Drawers in the upper part of the Frame, all of which run clear through and can be drawn from either side. The sizes of the Drawers are as follows (inside measurements):—

1 Drawer $13\frac{3}{4} \times 48\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 1 Drawer $25 \times 48\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 2 Drawers $8\frac{3}{4} \times 48\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ inch; 2 Drawers $13\frac{3}{4} \times 48\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ inch.

The four 1-inch Drawers are for the storage of Metal Furniture laid in single depth.

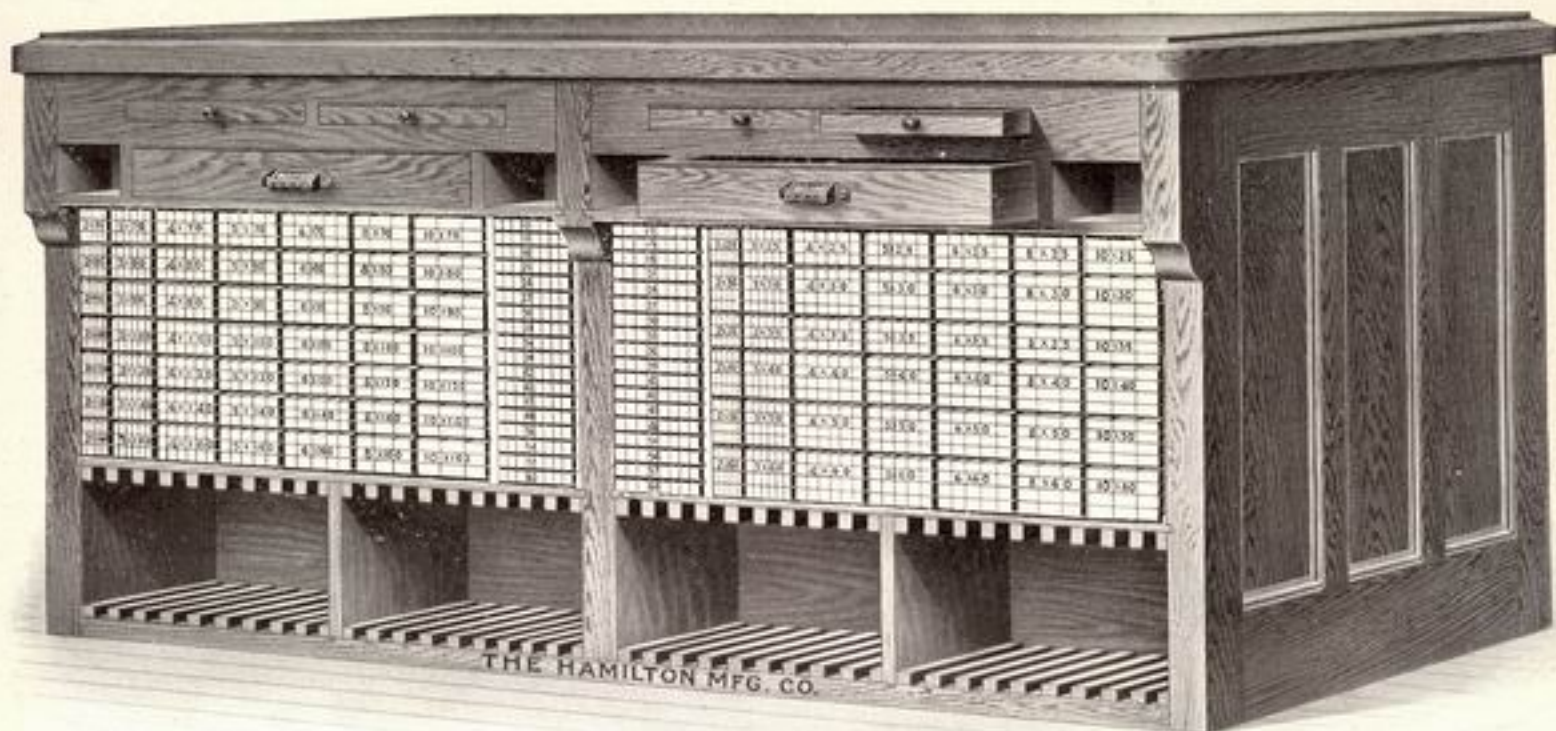
The weight of this Stone and Frame, complete, ready for shipment, including all the Reglets and Furniture is 2,800 pounds.

Weight of Stone only, 1,100 pounds.

List Price, \$290.00



Imposing Frames



The Dorsey Imposing Stone Frame with Labor-Saving Furniture and Chase Racks

The Dorsey Imposing Stone Frame

Fitted with Furniture Case, Reglet Rack, Chase Racks, and Drawers for Metal Furniture

We show here one of the most improved Imposing Stone Frames. It will be noticed that there is no waste room, but all space is utilized in the most advantageous manner. The Dorsey Frame was the pioneer of all modern Stone Frames and was introduced by us several years since. It has proved a popular Frame and is still more often called for than any other Frame of its kind. Modifications of this Frame can be furnished at proportionate prices. It is made in one size only. The size of Stone is 40 x 80 inches, with smooth face and free from imperfections. The Stone is 2 inches thick, the best Vermont marble from the famous Rutland quarries. The height from floor to top of Stone is 41½ inches. The Frame occupies floor space 42½ x 82½ inches.

Labor-Saving Furniture Rack—The Frame contains a labor-saving rack filled with Furniture. This Furniture is cut in the following lengths and widths:—

18 pieces, each 2, 3 and 4-line; 15 pieces, each 5 and 6-line; 9 pieces, each 8 and 10-line, cut 25, 35, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140 and 160 ems long. 24 pieces, each 2, 3 and 4-line; 20 pieces, each 5 and 6-line; 12 pieces, each 8 and 10-line, cut 30, 40, 50 and 60 ems long. A total of 500 yards cut into 1,562 pieces. This gives a better and larger assortment than the Mammoth Furniture Case. The length and width is stamped on the end of each piece.

Cupboard or Bins—On the opposite side from the one shown in the illustration, over the chase rack, are 2 large compartments for general storage; one compartment is 17 inches deep, 37 inches long and 10½ inches high; the other is 28 inches deep, 37 inches long and 13 inches high. This arrangement utilizes every inch of space under the Stone. The Frame has paneled ends and is varnished.

Chase Racks—At the bottom, on the side shown in illustration, are 36 Racks for chases for 8x12 job press. On the opposite side are Racks for 18 chases for 10 x 15 job press, and 18 chases for 12 x 18 job press. On the sides of second tier of Drawers there are 8 compartments, 4 on each side of the Frame, for string or small tools.

Rack for Steel Furniture or Cut Reglet—In the center, arranged in double tier, are 36 compartments for Steel Furniture or cut Reglets. These compartments hold the following lengths:—12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57 and 60 ems; two compartments for each length, except the 42-em length, which has 4 compartments. Each compartment holds 35 pieces of pica or 70 pieces of nonpareil Reglet, or 11 pieces of Steel Furniture, 3 picas wide.

Drawers—There are 6 Drawers at the top. On the left-hand side, extending half-way through, are 2 pulling out from each side and 2 on the right-hand side at the top, reaching clear through, and can be pulled out from either side. These Drawers are ¾ inch deep and 11½ inches wide, and are used for storing Metal Furniture. Under these Drawers are three large Drawers, 1 reaching clear through and 2 reaching half-way through. These Drawers are 3 inches deep by 22½ inches wide inside.

Weight—Complete, ready for shipment, including Stone, 1,700 pounds. Weight of Stone only, 770 pounds.

List Price—Complete, \$140.00, without the Steel Furniture or Reglet, but including the labor-saving Wood Furniture.

Reglet Equipment—Price of font of Reglet to fill the center Racks, \$14.00.

Steel Furniture Equipment—Price of font of Steel Furniture to fill the center Racks, \$100.00. This font consists of 22 pieces of each length as mentioned above, except the 42-em length, of which there are 44 pieces—a total of 396 pieces.

The discount allowed from the price of this Frame does not apply to the font of Steel Furniture when ordered. See discount sheet.



Imposing Frames



The "Texas" Imposing Stone with Letter Boards and Sort Drawers

The Texas Imposing Stone Frame

Fitted with Letter Boards and Sort Drawers

This Stone Frame is a companion piece to the Dorsey Stone, the two being exactly alike in form and size, only differing in the interior arrangement under the Stone. These large modern Frames are most substantially constructed of selected hardwood, strongly bolted and the floor space occupied is reduced to the minimum. They are economical in the fullest sense of the term and the fact should be kept in mind when considering the cost that one of these modern Imposing Stone Frames replaces several pieces of ordinary printing office furniture. While the expense may seem large to install, it ends with the purchase. The saving commences with its use and will continue indefinitely. This saving in expense is not only in material but in labor. Useless moving back and forth about the office is avoided and interference of workmen is reduced to a minimum.

Dimensions—Occupies floor space $42\frac{1}{2} \times 82\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The size of the Stone is 40 x 80 inches and 2 inches thick, of the best Vermont marble, smooth face and free from imperfections. The coffin enclosing the Stone is depressed $\frac{1}{8}$ of an inch below the top of Stone, and is used as a rest for the Galley, so that type matter can be passed from the Stone to the Galley. Height from floor to top of Stone, $41\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Sort Drawers—There are twenty drawers for sorts, and each drawer is subdivided into twenty equal compartments. Each drawer is $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep, 14 inches wide and $40\frac{3}{4}$ inches long, inside measure. Each of the 400 compartments is $3\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Ten of these drawers are at each end of the Frame, and all run clear through and draw from either side. Each drawer runs on 12 steel rollers, fitted into the runs, six on each side. The edges of drawer-sides which come in contact with the steel rollers are lined with iron. This insures an easy motion notwithstanding the heavy weight supported.

Letter Boards—In the center, arranged in four tiers, two tiers drawing from each side, are fifty-six hardwood Letter Boards, fourteen Boards in each tier. These are placed compactly and represent 140 square feet of storage surface. These Letter Boards are $18\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{4}$ inches inside measure. They are lipped in front to receive the Galley and have retaining walls at sides and back.

Weight—Complete, ready for shipment, including Stone, 1,900 pounds. Weight of Stone only, 770 pounds.

List Price, complete, \$150.00

We are prepared to build any special Imposing Stone Frame, and can fit up the space under the Stone in any manner desired. Drawings and prices on application.



Imposing Frames

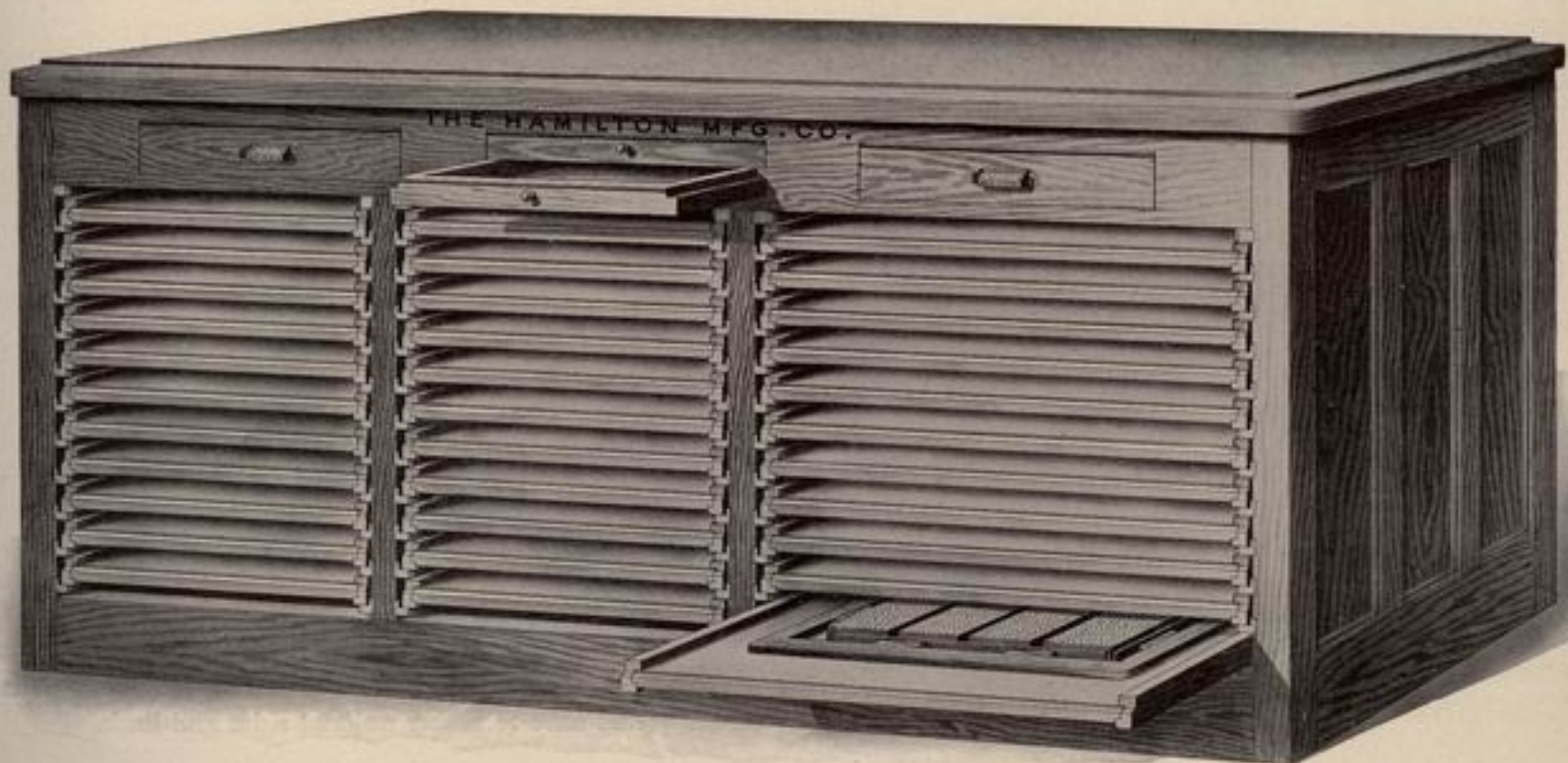
The Kaufman Imposing Stone Frame

Fitted with Letter Boards, Sort Drawers, Galley Racks and Indexed Electrotypes Cases



THE KAUFMAN IMPOSING STONE FRAME

Size of Stone, 40 x 80 inches. Showing one side of this modern Imposing Frame with Indexed Electrotypes Cases filled with cuts, Galleys in place on the Racks, metal furniture in upper shallow Drawers, and Sort Drawers showing subdivisions



THE KAUFMAN IMPOSING STONE FRAME

Showing the opposite side of the same Frame with full Letter Board equipment, providing 80 square feet of Letter Board surface for the storage of standing forms and tied up type matter

(For detailed description and list price, see following page)





Imposing Frames



The Kaufman Imposing Stone Frame

Fitted with Letter Boards, Sort Drawers, Galley Racks and Indexed Electrotpe Cases, Size of Stone 40 x 80 inches

The general use of large modern Imposing Stone Frames with all space under the Stone utilized, is steadily increasing and few good offices are now without one or more of these decidedly economical pieces of modern Printing Office Furniture. No single article of printers' furniture has undergone such unusual development as the Stone Frame. Even with our large assortment of patterns it is not always possible to meet the requirements of every printer with a stock Frame, but we are prepared to build special Frames to order with any desired arrangement under the Stone. Drawings and prices will be submitted promptly for approval on receipt of specifications.

The Kaufman is an improved Imposing Stone Frame, somewhat after the style of the original Dorsey Frame but with a different arrangement and accommodating Electrotpe Cases and Galley Rack not found in most other Stone Frames of the kind. It will be found very useful in large offices and it has proved to be one of the most popular Imposing Frames on the market.

Stone—Of the best selected Vermont marble, 2 inches thick with a smooth imposing surface. All Stones which we supply are from the famous Rutland, Vermont, quarries.

Letter Boards—There are 11 Letter Boards, size 15 x 28½ inches inside measure, and 22 Letter Boards 15 x 20 inches inside measure. These Letter Boards have a lip at the front on which to rest the Galley, and type matter can be pushed from the Galley on to the Board without difficulty. There is a rail at the back and also side rails to push the type against and hold it in position. They are made of the finest selected hardwood, free from imperfections, and a special feature of all our Letter Board construction is the provision for expansion. Climatic changes will not affect them.

Drawers—There are two Drawers which pull clear through and can be drawn from either side of the Frame; size, 16 x 40½ x 2½ inches. In the center there are two Drawers for metal furniture, which pull clear through and can be drawn from either side. These Drawers are 16 x 40½ x 1 inch. They provide a convenient place for the systematic storage of the metal furniture where the stone man can always have it handy without leaving his work.

Indexed Electrotpe Cases—There are 18 special Indexed Electrotpe Cases in this Frame; size of the Cases, 20 x 20 inches inside. These Cases are of the "New Departure" pattern with three-ply bottoms, covered with first quality manila paper. These bottoms cannot swell or contract, and owing to the nature of their construction they cannot crack. These Cases are numbered consecutively so that a proper record can be kept in the index book of the contents of each Case. With each Case there is an assortment of all kinds of division strips, including four of the long, double slotted ones which run from front to back of the Case, and various sizes of the short, cross-division strips. An Indexed Book accompanies this Frame for use in connection with these Indexed Electrotpe Cases. Our Indexed Electrotpe Cases and Cabinets are fully described on pages 56, 57 and 58 of this Catalog.

Sort Drawers—There are 16 Sort Drawers in this Frame, each divided into ten equal size compartments, the size of each compartment being 3 x 4 x 3 inches. These Sort Drawers provide storage room for an immense amount of special type not in general use but which must be kept in readiness for special and large jobs.

Galley Racks—This Frame has accommodation for 60 Galleys. There are three tiers to accommodate Double Column Galleys, and one tier to accommodate Single Column Galleys, 15 Galleys in each tier.

The shipping weight of this Frame, complete, with the Stone, is 1,750 pounds. Weight of Stone only, 770 pounds. This Frame occupies floor space 42½ x 82½ inches.

List Price, complete with Stone, \$150.00

(For illustrations showing both sides of the Kaufman frame see preceding page)

Imposing Frames

The Algoma Imposing Stone Frame

Fitted with Chase Racks, Sort Drawers, Letter Boards, Reglet and Furniture, and Drawers for Tools and Metal Furniture

The Algoma Frame is a companion piece to the Two Rivers and Wisconsin Frames, taking the same size of Stone, 36 x 60 inches, but with a change in equipment.

The placing of the Furniture on the end is an especially good feature. It prevents waste of room. One end is entirely taken up by the Reglet and Furniture, which leaves the entire surface of both sides to be utilized for Letter Boards, Chase Racks and Sort Drawers, with the exception of 10 inches, which is covered by panels, as shown. The assortment of Reglet and Furniture is in the usual widths from two to ten picas wide, and in the most convenient lengths from 10 to 60 picas long, with variations of three to six picas. The Reglet assortment is of nonpareil and pica from 30 to 60 picas long, with variations by single picas.

This is a most convenient Frame for all around purposes, and it embraces most of the good features of other Stone Frames combined into one piece of furniture. It is thoroughly made of selected hardwoods, nicely finished, like the best of printers' Cabinets, and strongly bolted to safely carry any load to which it can be subjected. The use of this modern Stone Frame is decidedly economical. It contracts the space occupied by material used about the Stone, and brings it within easy reach of the make-up man. It does away with useless running back and forth about the office, hunting for material and interference with other workmen. It will save space as well, and where rents are high and space is necessarily limited, this Stone Frame will replace the cost in a saving of time and material in a very short time.

Equipment

Letter Boards—There are 22 Letter Boards arranged in two tiers, 11 Boards in each tier, size 15 x 17 inside. These Letter Boards are made with lips on the front to receive the Brass Galley, so that type can be easily transferred from the Galley to the Letter Boards or vice versa.

Sort Drawers—8 Sort Drawers arranged in one tier. Each Drawer is sub-divided into six compartments of equal size. Size of each compartment 5½ x 4½ x 2½ inches deep inside.

Drawers—Under the Coffin there are five Drawers. All of these Drawers run clear through the frame and can be withdrawn from either side. At the ends the two large Drawers are 4 inches deep and 13½ x 36½ inches inside. In the center are three shallow Drawers for metal furniture, 1 inch deep and 13½ x 36½ inches inside. These three Drawers will hold a large amount of metal furniture in a place most convenient for immediate use.

Chase Racks—One side of the Frame is taken up with Chase Rack equipment. There are 14 Racks 10½ inches in height by 12½ inches deep; nine Racks 16 inches high by 19 inches deep; six Racks 26½ inches high by 18 inches deep. All of these Chase Rack compartments are lined with iron on the bottom turned at the edges to prevent damage to the wood work when heavy forms are pushed into the compartments.



The Algoma Imposing Stone Frame. Size of Stone 36x60 inches



The Algoma Imposing Stone Frame. Size of Stone 36x60 inches

Furniture—A total of 181 yards of selected oil soaked Furniture of various widths cut on the point system and cut into 1,008 pieces in the following assortment:

16 pieces each 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 picas wide, cut into each of the following lengths—18, 21 and 24 picas long.

8 pieces each 8 and 10 picas wide cut into each of the following lengths—18, 21 and 24 picas long.

20 pieces each 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 picas wide cut into each of the following lengths—30, 36, 42, 48, 54 and 60 picas long.

10 pieces each of 8 and 10 picas wide cut into each of the following lengths—30, 36, 42, 48, 54 and 60 picas long.

Reglet—An assortment of nonpareil and pica, smooth and perfect in every respect and on the point system. Variation is by single picas in the following lengths:

34 pieces each of nonpareil and pica 30 picas long to 60 picas long, with variations by single picas: a total of 458 yards cut into 2,108 pieces. The various lengths are stamped on the division opposite each compartment between the nonpareil and pica sub-divisions.

Stone—The best Vermont marble 2 inches thick and free from imperfections. The Vermont stone is hard and makes the best stone imposing surface in the market.

Weight of Algoma Frame, complete with Stone and full equipment, crated, 1100 pounds. Weight of Stone only, 500 pounds. The Algoma Frame occupies floor space 58½ x 62½ inches.

List Price, complete, \$136.00



Imposing Frames



The Two Rivers Imposing Stone Frame

Fitted with Labor-Saving Furniture and Reglet, Letter Boards and Sort Drawers, Roller Cabinet and Drawers for Metal Furniture

There has been a demand for medium size Imposing Stone Frames built after the style of the Dorsey Frame. To meet this demand we have devised several Frames, one of which is represented by the Two Rivers Frame. It embodies most of the good features of the Dorsey and at the same time provides Letter Board and Sort Drawer equipment. This Frame has been on the market for some time and is proving a general favorite. It is strongly constructed of selected hardwoods throughout and is strongly bolted. The finish is like the best printers' Cabinets.



The Two Rivers Imposing Stone Frame. Size of Stone, 36 x 60 inches

There are nine different lengths, as follows: 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54 and 60 picas, the variation being by inches, or 6 picas. The widths and number of pieces are as follows:—

18 pieces of 2-line cut 12, 18 and 24 picas long. 24 pieces of 2-line cut 30, 36, 42, 48, 54 and 60 picas long; 15 pieces of 3, 4, 5 and 6-line cut 12, 18 and 24 picas long; 20 pieces of 3, 4, 5 and 6-line cut 30, 36, 42, 48, 54 and 60 picas long; 12 pieces of 8 and 10-line cut 12, 18 and 24 picas long; 16 pieces of 8 and 10-line cut 30, 36, 42, 48, 54 and 60 picas long. Total number of pieces, 1122; amounting to 200 yards.

Reglet—Absolutely accurate and on the point system. We have devised and put into operation a special machine which enables us to produce Reglets in large quantities and at a low cost. This is why our Reglet is moderate in price and highest in quality.

A double Rack for holding 37 pieces of nonpareil and 37 pieces of pica of each of the following lengths: 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57 and 60 picas, a total of 2072 pieces, amounting to 290 yards.

Stone—The best Vermont marble, and with a perfect imposing surface. All our Stones are from the famous Rutland quarries.

Roller Compartment—Made with door. Rollers stand on end. Has accommodation for three each rollers for eighth, quarto and half medium presses. When roller compartment is not required, this cupboard can be used for a variety of purposes. An additional shelf will convert it into a convenient ink Cabinet or it can be used for the storage of Galleys, etc.

Shipping weight, with Stone complete, 1,140 pounds.

Weight of Stone only, 500 pounds.

The Two Rivers Frame occupies floor space 38½ x 62½ inches.

List Price,

Complete with Furniture and Reglet, and Stone

\$125.00

Equipment

Letter Boards—Eleven Boards on one side, inside measure, 25 x 30½ inches.

These Boards are lipped at the front to receive the brass Galley.

Sort Drawers—Sixteen in two tiers, each divided into 10 equal compartments, size 4½ x 4½ x 3 inches inside.

Drawers—Two large Drawers at top which run through Frame and can be drawn from either side. Size, 13½ x 37 x 2½ inches.

In the center, at the top, one above the other, running through the Frame from side to side are two Drawers for the storage of metal furniture. Size inside, 13½ x 37 x 1 inch.

Furniture—Of clear selected stock, oil soaked, each piece with length stamped on the end. This Furniture and Reglet equipment is cut on our own special machinery, which insures its accuracy.



The Two Rivers Imposing Stone Frame. Size of Stone, 36 x 60 inches





Imposing Frames



The Wisconsin Imposing Stone Frame

Fitted with Blank Cases, Chase Racks and Drawers for Metal Furniture

This will be found a most useful Frame, containing as it does Racks for large sizes of chases, something not found in most other Stone Frames. We furnish this Frame with plain Blank Cases as shown in the illustration, or with Indexed Electrotpe Cases. See pages 56, 57 and 58 for full description of these Cases.

This Frame is thoroughly well built of hardwood throughout and bolted at the ends. The Coffin is of selected oak. The ends are tastefully panelled with moulded edges.

Equipment

Cases—On one side of this Frame there are 28 Cases, size inside, 15 x 26 inches. These Cases are arranged in two tiers, 14 Cases in each tier. They are of the "New Departure" pattern with 3-ply bottoms, and as placed in the Frame are practically dust proof.

Chase Racks—On the other side are Chase Racks, as follows:—

9 compartments, size inside, 26 x 18 inches.

9 compartments, size inside, 14 x 18 inches.

9 compartments, size inside, 11½ x 15 inches.



The Wisconsin Imposing Stone Frame. Size of Stone, 36x60 Inches

The bottoms of Chase Racks are covered with heavy sheet iron, turned at front edge and securely fastened, thus preventing injury to the Frame by the iron chases when pushed into place.

Drawers—At the top are two Drawers, running through the Frame and they can be drawn from either side. Size inside is 36½ x 21 inches and 4 inches deep. These are for quoins, tools, furniture, etc.

Stone—The best Vermont marble, 2 inches thick, and free from imperfections. This Stone is hard and it makes the best stone imposing surface ever offered. From the famous Rutland quarries. The top of the Stone is 38 inches above the floor.



The Wisconsin Imposing Stone Frame. Size of Stone, 36x60 Inches.

List Prices

With 28 Blank Cases as shown in the illustration and including the Stone, complete,

\$95.00

With 28 Indexed Electrotpe Cases and full equipment of division strips and Index Book, complete and including the Stone,

\$105.00

Weight of Frame, complete with Stone, 1100 pounds.

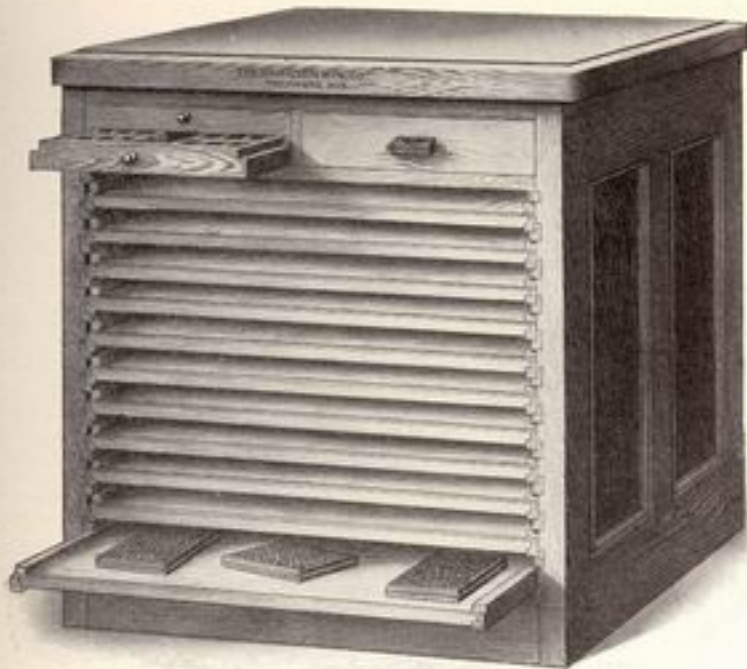
Weight of Stone, only 500 pounds.

The Wisconsin Frame occupies floor space, 38½ x 62½ inches.

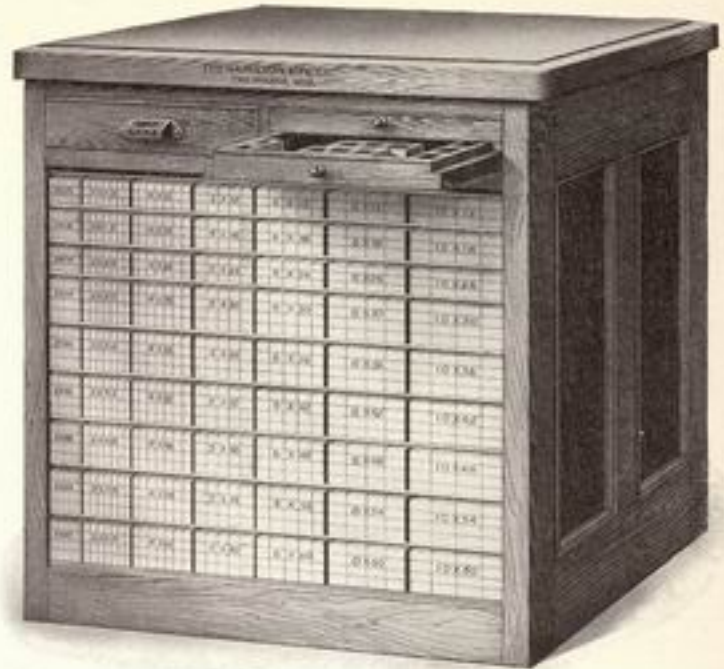
Special Frames made to order. Prices and sketches furnished on application.



Imposing Frames



The Economic Imposing Frame, Size of Stone 24 x 36



The Economic Imposing Frame, Size of Stone 24 x 36

The Economic Imposing Stone Frame

This represents the smallest Imposing Frame made, taking a Stone 24 x 36 inches. It is a modern Frame and possesses many of the excellent features found in much larger Frames.

There are eleven Letter Boards on one side, size inside, 33 inches wide and of varying depths from 13½ to 19 inches.

At the top there are two Drawers for the storage of metal furniture and one deep Drawer for quoins, tools and other accessories. These Drawers run clear through the Frame, and can be drawn from either side.

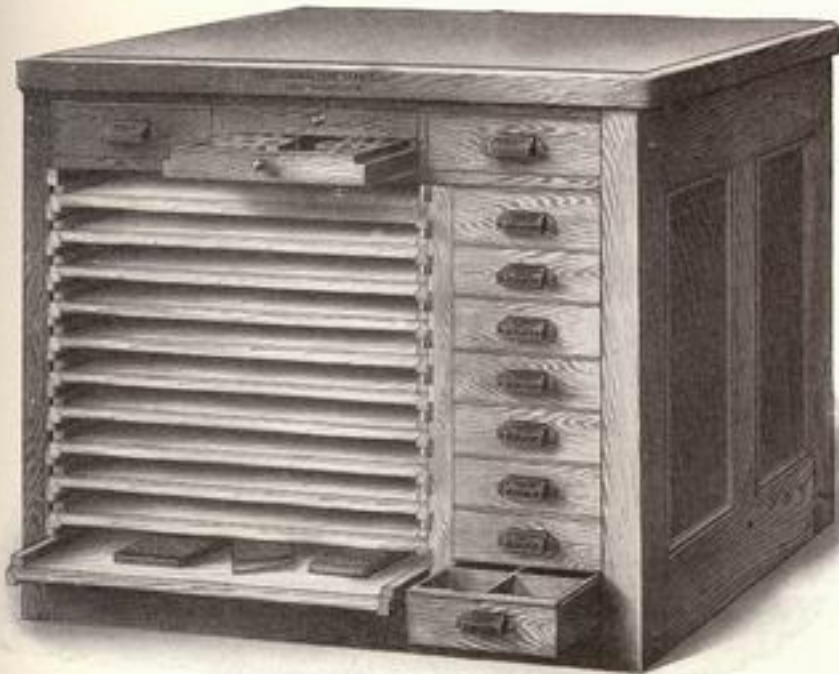
On the other side of the Frame is an assortment of Wood Furniture, as follows: 21 pieces, 2, 3, and 4-line; 15 pieces, 5 and 6-line; 12 pieces, 8 and 10-line, cut 12, 18 and 24 picas long. 28 pieces, 2, 3 and 4-line; 20 pieces, 5 and 6-line; 16 pieces, 8 and 10-line, cut 30, 36, 42, 48, 54 and 60 picas long.

This is a fine assortment of lengths and widths most used, and brings the Furniture close to the stone man, where it is required.

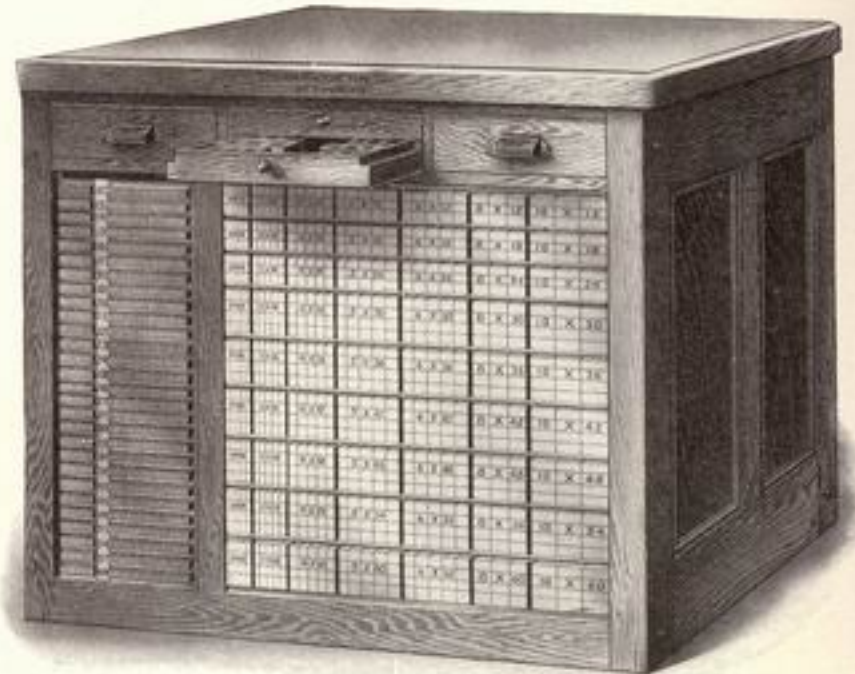
The Frame is strongly constructed, of hardwood throughout, and the Stone is of the finest quality.

A strictly first-class piece of furniture in every way, and fully guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction to our customers.

Weight, crated, ready for shipment, without Stone, 450 pounds; including Stone, 650 pounds. List Price, \$60.00.



The Utility Imposing Frame, Size of Stone 26 x 44



The Utility Imposing Frame, Size of Stone 26 x 44

The Utility Imposing Stone Frame

As shown by the illustrations, one side is fitted with Sort Drawers and Letter Boards, while the other side is fitted with Furniture and Reglet Racks. There are eleven Letter Boards, all 27 inches wide inside and of varying depths from 15½ to 21 inches inside.

There are two Drawers at the top for the storage of metal furniture. Also two large Drawers at the ends for the storage of quoins, tools and other accessories. All these Drawers run clear through the frame, and can be pulled from either side. The Furniture consists of the following assortment:—15 pieces 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6-line; 9 pieces 8 and 10-line, cut 12, 18 and 24 picas long. 20 pieces 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6-line; 12 pieces 8 and 10-line, cut 30, 36, 42, 48, 54 and 60 picas long.

The Reglet consists of 36 pieces of nonpareil and 36 pieces of pica, cut in the following lengths:—12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, and 60 picas long.

This makes a most complete assortment of Reglet and Furniture, and keeps it in a place where it is always available at the Stone, where it is most used.

This piece of furniture is firmly constructed of thoroughly first-class material. The Stone is of the best quality Vermont marble, from the celebrated Rutland quarries, and the whole equipment is guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction.

Weight, crated, ready for shipment, without Stone, 550 pounds; with Stone, 800 pounds. List Price, \$85.00.



Imposing Frames



No. 1 Imposing Stone Frame with Letter Boards

Constructed of hardwood throughout, and strongly bolted to carry great weight. Handsomely finished like all our Cabinet work. Letter Boards lipped at the front to receive the Galleys and with retaining rims at the ends and back. Boards can be pulled from either side of the Frame, but are lipped only on one edge.

Size of Stone, 20 x 25 inches, best Vermont marble, 2 inches thick.

Furnished complete with 10 hardwood Letter Boards. Size of Letter Boards inside measure, 20 x 22 inches.

Outside dimensions of Frame: Height, 38 inches; width, 22½ inches; length, 27½ inches.

Weight, crated, complete without Stone, 200 pounds.

Weight, crated, complete with Stone, 310 pounds.

List Price, complete with Stone, \$27.00.

No. 2 Imposing Stone Frame with Letter Boards

This Frame is the same as the No. 1, except it is made in the following dimensions, and is most convenient for six-column two-page forms.

Size of Stone, 24 x 36 inches, best Vermont marble, 2 inches thick.

Furnished complete with 10 hardwood Letter Boards. Size of Letter Boards, inside measure, 24 x 32 inches.

Outside dimensions of Frame: Height, 38 inches; width, 26½ inches; length, 38½ inches.

Weight, crated, complete without Stone, 285 pounds.

Weight, crated, complete with Stone, 465 pounds.

List Price, complete with Stone, \$34.00.



Style of Nos. 1, 2 and 3 Imposing Stone Frame with Letter Boards

No. 3 Imposing Stone Frame with Letter Boards

This Frame is the same as No. 1 and No. 2, except it is made in the following dimensions:

Size of Stone, 32 x 48 inches, best Vermont marble, 2 inches thick.

Furnished complete with 10 hardwood Letter Boards.

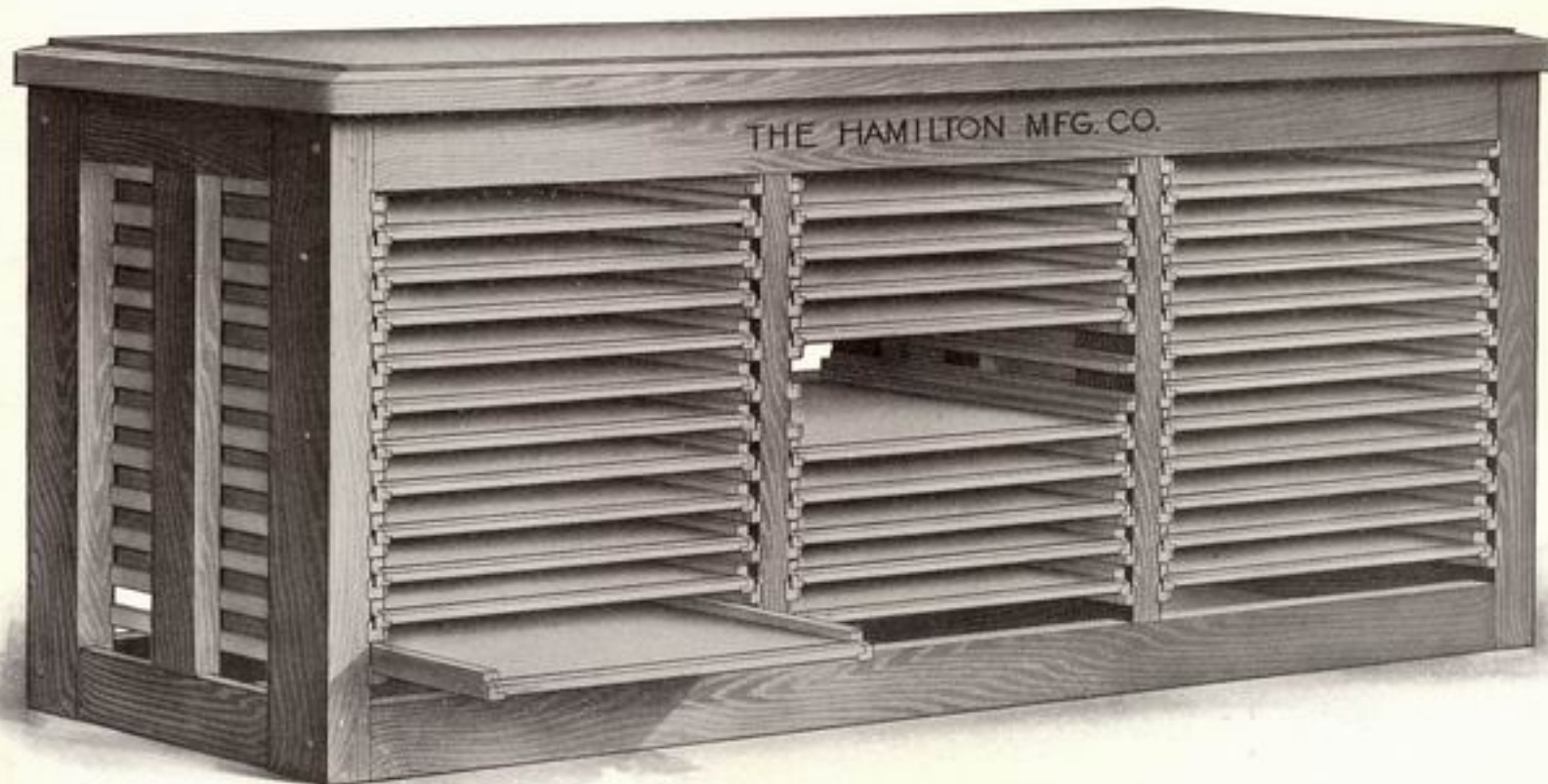
Size of Letter Board, inside measure, 32 x 44 inches.

Outside dimensions of Frame: Height, 38 inches; width, 34½ inches; length, 50½ inches.

Weight, crated, complete without Stone, 450 pounds.

Weight, crated, complete with Stone, 870 pounds.

List Price, complete with Stone, \$50.00.



No. 4 Imposing Stone Frame with Letter Boards

No. 4 Imposing Stone Frame with Letter Boards

This large and commodious Frame is substantially constructed of hardwood throughout, strongly bolted, and will safely carry any load to which it can be subjected. All outside surfaces are nicely varnished and finished equal to our best Cabinet work. Letter Boards are lipped at the front to receive the Galleys, and are made with retaining rims on the ends and back. The Boards are arranged in three tiers, 11 Boards to each tier. They can be pulled out from either side of the Frame, as they run clear through from side to side, but are lipped only on one edge. The size is most convenient for 9-column four-page forms.

Size of Stone, 30 x 90 inches, best Vermont marble, 2 inches thick.

Size of Letter Boards, inside measure, 30 x 26 inches.

Outside dimensions of Frame: Height, 38 inches; width, 32½ inches; length, 92½ inches.

Furnished complete with 33 hardwood Letter Boards.

Weight, crated, complete without Stone, 800 pounds.

Weight, crated, complete with Stone, 1,400 pounds.

List Price, complete with Stone, \$110.00.



Imposing Frames



No. 5 Imposing Stone Frame with Letter Boards

No. 5 Imposing Stone Frame with Letter Boards

A compact and substantial Frame, most serviceable for seven column two-page forms. Thoroughly constructed of hardwood throughout, nicely finished, like the best grades of Cabinets. Strongly bolted and will carry any weight which can be placed on the Boards. Letter Boards are lipped at the front to receive the Galleys, and retaining walls on the ends and also at the back. The Boards can be drawn from either side of the Frame, but are lipped only on one edge.

Size of Stone, 26 x 44, best Vermont marble, 2 inches thick.

Furnished complete with 22 hardwood Letter Boards.

Outside dimensions of Frame: height, 38 inches; width, 28½ inches; length, 46½ inches.

Size of Letter Boards, inside measure, 26½ x 18½ inches.

Weight, crated, complete without Stone, 380 pounds.

Weight, crated, complete with Stone, 620 pounds.

List Price, complete with Stone, \$57.00.



No. 7 Imposing Stone Frame with Letter Boards and Steel Runs

No. 7 Imposing Stone Frame with Letter Boards

Where concentration and great storage capacity is desired, this Frame will meet all the requirements. Nothing could be more substantial. The materials are the best selected hardwoods, steel and stone throughout. The ends are paneled, with moulded edges, and all outside surfaces are nicely varnished and finished equal to the best grades of Cabinet construction. There are six tiers of hardwood Letter Boards, arranged 13 Boards to each tier; three tiers of Boards pulling from each side of the Frame. The Letter Boards are of the finest selected stock, free from imperfections, and are smooth and well finished. They have retaining walls on the ends and backs to hold the type forms in position. All the runs on which the Boards ride are of heavy angle iron, and will carry any weight which can be placed on the Boards. Each Letter Board has four steel rollers fitted on the under side to insure easy motion when Boards are heavily loaded. There can therefore be no wear on the wooden parts, and the Frame will last indefinitely, and will give excellent service.

Size of Stone, 48 x 80, best Vermont marble 2 inches thick.

Furnished complete with 78 hardwood Letter Boards.

Outside dimensions of Frame: height, 38 inches; width, 50½ inches; length, 82½ inches.

Size of Letter Boards, inside measure, 23½ x 22½ inches.

Weight, crated, complete without Stone, 1100 pounds.

Weight, crated, complete with Stone, 2000 pounds.

List Price, complete with Stone, \$220.00.



Imposing Frames



No. 9 Imposing Stone Frame with Letter Boards

No. 9 Imposing Stone Frame with Letter Boards

A most popular medium sized Frame, and comparatively low priced. While not so compact as some of the other Frames, it has large storage capacity. The bottom rails being raised from the floor prevents dust and dirt from accumulating underneath. It is strongly constructed of hardwood throughout, nicely varnished and finished. The Boards are arranged in four tiers, two tiers drawing from each side of the Frame. All Boards are lipped at the fronts to receive the brass Galleys and are made with retaining walls on the ends and at the rear. This Frame is of most convenient size for 6 column quarto four page forms.

Size of Stone, 36 x 60, best Vermont marble, 2 inches thick.
Furnished complete with 32 hardwood Letter Boards.
Outside dimensions of Frame: height, 38 inches; width, 38½ inches; length, 62½ inches.

Size of Letter Boards, inside measure, 17½ x 26 inches.
Weight, crated, complete without Stone 600 pounds.
Weight, crated, complete, with Stone, 1050 pounds.
List Price, complete with Stone, \$72.50.



No. 10 Imposing Stone Frame with Letter Boards

No. 10 Imposing Stone Frame with Letter Boards

This Frame represents one of the best all around pieces of Printing Office Furniture ever listed. Hundreds are in use in the best offices. It is strongly constructed of selected hardwoods, well bolted and will carry any weight which can be put into it. The Boards are arranged in six tiers, three tiers drawing from each side of the Frame. The fronts of these Boards are lipped to receive the brass Galleys, and they have retaining walls on the ends and at the back.

Size of Stone, 40 x 80, best Vermont marble, 2 inches thick.
Furnished complete with 48 hardwood Letter Boards.
Outside dimensions of Frame: height, 38 inches; width, 42½ inches; length, 82½ inches.

Size of Letter Boards, inside measure, 19½ x 22½ inches.
Weight, crated, complete without Stone, 800 pounds.
Weight, crated, complete with Stone, 1500 pounds.
List Price, complete with Stone, \$95.50.





Imposing Frames



No. 8 Imposing Stone Frame with Letter Boards

This Frame represents a good example of economical concentration. It has great storage capacity, and the Stone is of size most convenient for 7-column quarto four page forms. It is substantially constructed of selected hardwood throughout, and nicely finished like the best of Printers' Cabinets.

The Boards are arranged in four tiers, two tiers pulling from each side of the Frame, 11 Boards in each tier. These Boards are lipped on the fronts to receive the Galleys and are made with retaining walls on the ends and on the back.

Size of Stone, 48 x 60, best Vermont marble, 2 inches thick.

Furnished complete with 44 hardwood Letter Boards.

Size of Letter Boards, inside measure, 23½ x 26 inches.

Outside dimensions of Frame: height, 38 inches; width, 50½ inches, length, 62½ inches.

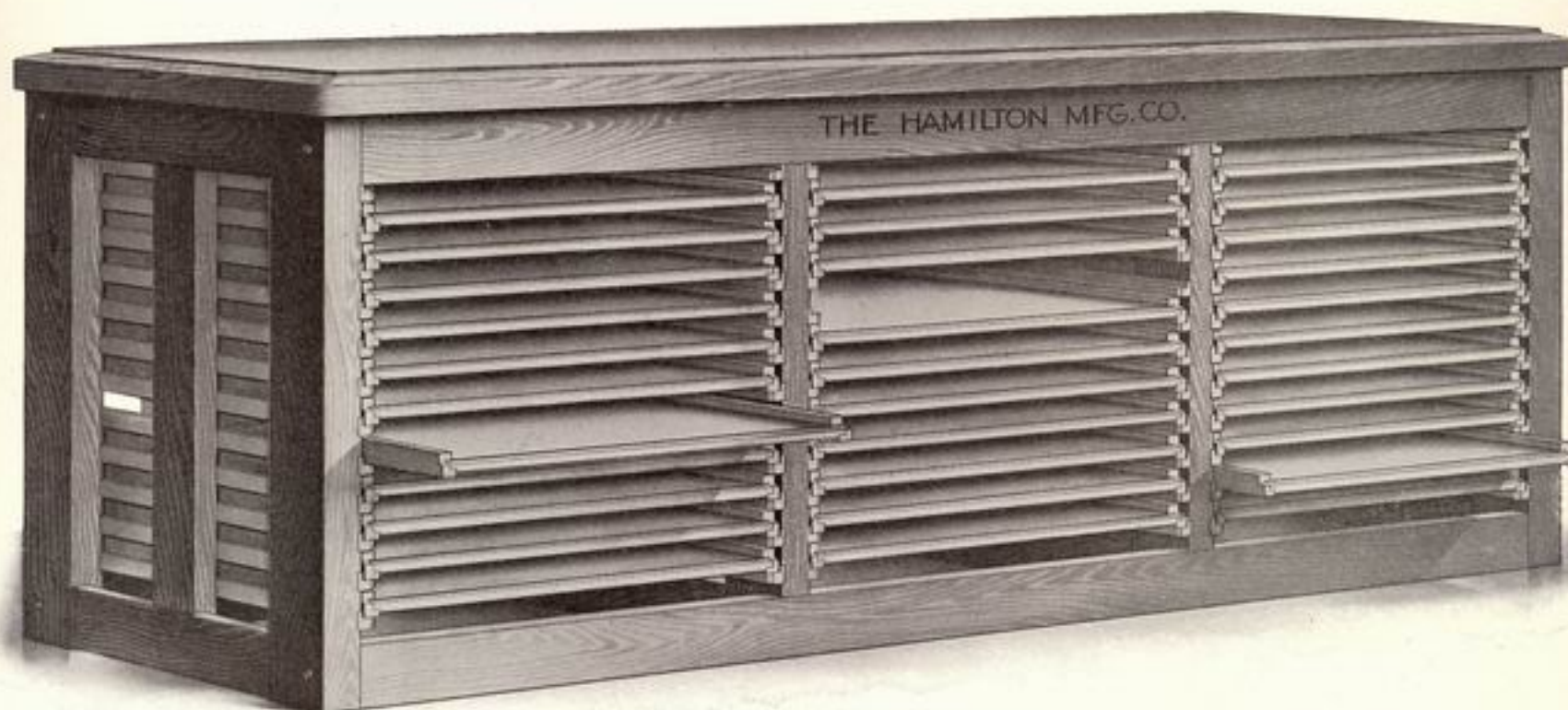
Weight, crated, complete without Stone, 850 pounds.

Weight, crated, complete with Stone, 1450 pounds.

List Price, complete with Stone, \$100.00.



No. 8 Imposing Stone Frame with Letter Boards



No. 6 Imposing Stone Frame with Letter Boards

No. 6 Imposing Stone Frame with Letter Boards

This Frame is most substantially constructed to carry great weight. The material used is of the best selected hardwoods throughout, and all exterior surfaces are nicely finished like the best grades of Cabinet work. The Boards run clear through the Frame, and can be drawn from either side. They are lipped on one front edge only to receive the brass Galley, so that type can be easily transferred from the Galleys to the Boards, and back to the Galleys again. The size is most convenient for 7-column four page forms.

Size of Stone, 26 x 76, best Vermont marble, 2 inches thick.

Furnished complete with 33 hardwood Letter Boards.

Outside dimensions of Frame: height, 38 inches; width, 28½ inches; length, 78½ inches.

Size of Letter Boards, inside measure, 26½ x 21½ inches.

Weight, crated, complete without Stone, 650 pounds.

Weight, crated, complete with Stone, 1050 pounds.

List Price, complete with Stone, \$84.00.



Imposing Frames



Imposing Stone Frames with Square Legs

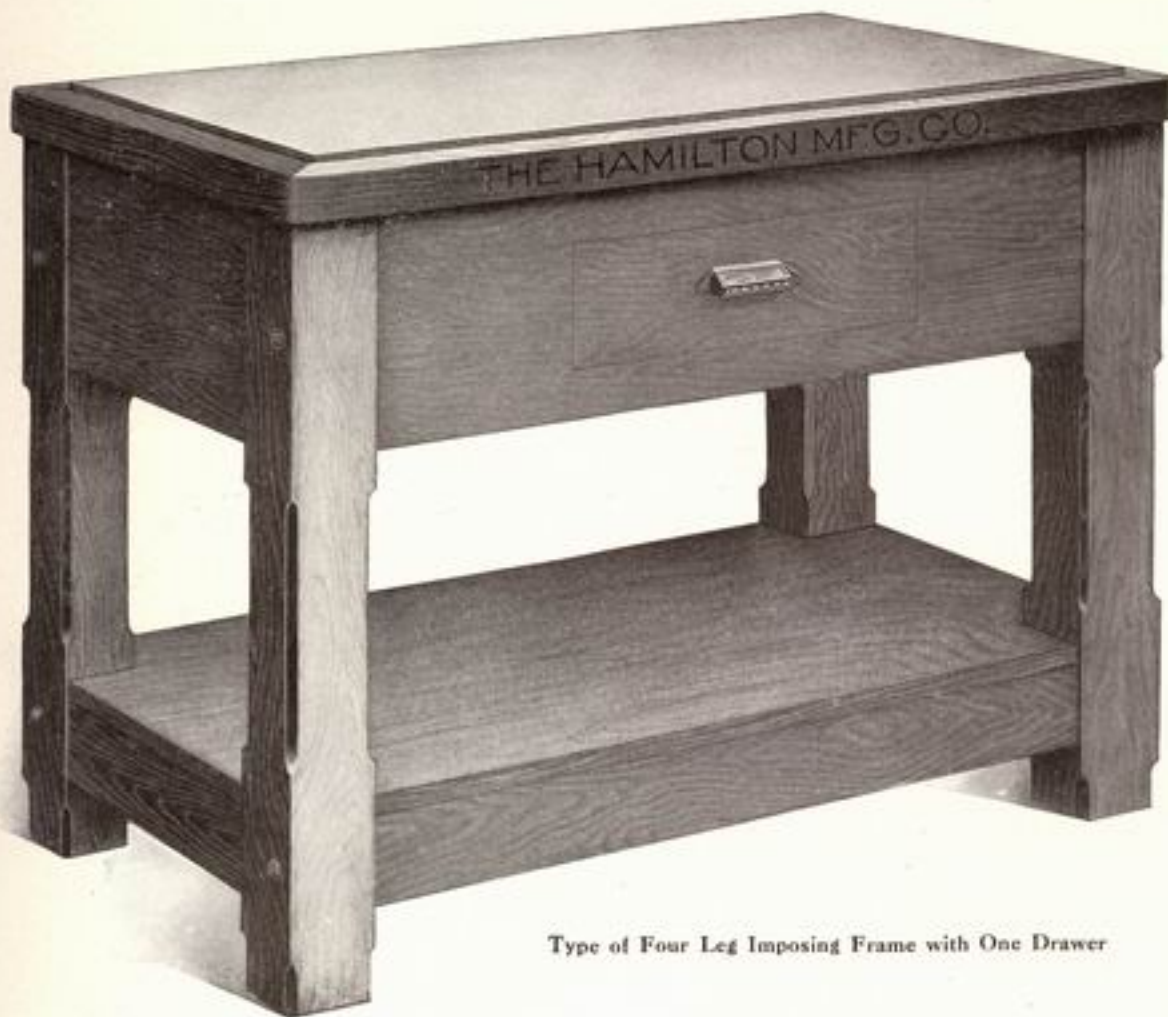
The Imposing Stone Frame is an important piece of Furniture in every printing office and should be carefully selected with a view of getting the best the market affords.

Our Imposing Frames are substantially constructed of selected hardwoods. The Coffins are of oak, and are so made that when the Stone is bedded it will project $\frac{1}{8}$ of an inch above the coffin. This ledge is to receive the Galley which rests on the Coffin. Type matter can be transferred from Galley to Stone without danger of damage. Square leg Frames are made with four or six legs, according to size. All six leg Frames have two Drawers while the four-leg Frames have one Drawer.

These Drawers run through the Frame, and can be withdrawn from either side. The Frames are furnished in the white, without finish, and are shipped in knock-down form, with the Stones crated separately.

We equip all our Stone Frames with the finest grade of Vermont marble, the best stone imposing surface in the world. We use but one grade, and customers need have no fear of a cheap stone being substituted. There is a softer stone which costs about one-half the price of Vermont marble, but we prefer to furnish the best procurable. The weight of Imposing Stones in the standard thickness of 2 inches, is approximately 30 pounds per square foot, uncrated, and 37 pounds crated.

For price list of Square-leg Imposing Stones and Frames see next page.



Type of Four Leg Imposing Frame with One Drawer

Hamilton Transfer Imposing Stone Frame

This Frame will be found a convenient and economical piece of modern Printing Office Furniture. Forms can be transferred about the office without lifting from the Stone. The Frame is mounted on heavy swivel castors, which insure easy motion. Constructed of hardwood throughout. Ends paneled, with neatly moulded edges. All outside surfaces are varnished and finished like all first-class Cabinets.

Occupies floor space $28\frac{1}{2} \times 46\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Height from floor to top of Stone, 38 inches.

Size of end drawer, inside measure, 7 inches wide, 24 inches long, 4 inches deep.

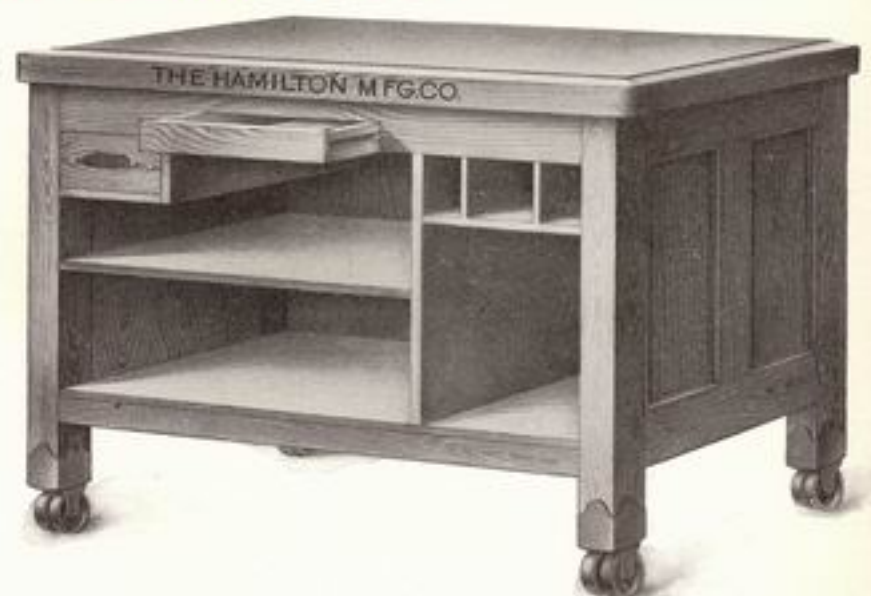
Size of center drawer inside measure 12 inches wide, 8 inches long, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep.

Size of Imposing Stone, 26 x 44 inches.

Weight, crated, complete without Stone, 230 pounds.

Weight, crated, complete with Stone, 475 pounds.

List Price, complete with Stone, \$45.00





Imposing Frames



Imposing Stones and Frames with Square Legs

A liberal equipment of imposing surface will help to secure the maximum output. In most offices there is a decided weakness in this respect, and constant shifting of type matter is necessary, with much pi and damage to valuable material. This is particularly true of country printing offices, where the paper forms monopolize the Stone surface seven days in the week, and the job forms are made ready on wooden surfaces, and in odd corners all of which is wasteful and expensive.

The utility of a Stone Frame is doubled by utilizing the space underneath for Letter Boards, Chase Racks, Furniture, Reglet, etc. We show a full line of modern Imposing Stone Frames, on preceding pages. Where concentration is desirable, the modern Frames, like the Dorsey, Algoma, Utility, Economic, Two Rivers, Kaufman, Lakota, Wisconsin, Texas, and Hamilton Frames are recommended.

These low-priced, square-legged Frames will answer admirably in country offices where space is not at a premium.



Type of Six Leg Imposing Frame with Two Drawers

Price List and Dimensions of Square Leg Imposing Stones and Frames

	Capacity of Stone	Size of Stone	Weight of Stone	Price of Stone	Floor Space Taken by Frame	Height to Top of Stone	Weight of Frame	Number of Legs	Price of Frame
No. 60	2 pages, 6 Column.....	24 x 36 inches	210 pounds	\$ 6.00	26½ x 38½ inches	38½ inches	130 pounds	4	\$ 7.25
No. 61	2 pages, 7 Column.....	26 x 44 inches	280 pounds	8.00	28½ x 46½ inches	38½ inches	140 pounds	4	8.00
No. 62	2 pages, 8 Column.....	28 x 50 inches	350 pounds	10.00	30½ x 52½ inches	38½ inches	160 pounds	4	9.00
No. 63	For Job Work.....	36 x 48 inches	420 pounds	12.00	38½ x 50½ inches	38½ inches	190 pounds	4	9.50
No. 64	2 pages, 9 Column.....	32 x 60 inches	470 pounds	13.50	34½ x 62½ inches	38½ inches	200 pounds	4	10.00
No. 65	4 pages, 7 Column.....	26 x 76 inches	475 pounds	13.75	28½ x 78½ inches	38½ inches	200 pounds	6	10.75
No. 66	4 pages, 8 Column.....	28 x 80 inches	530 pounds	15.50	30½ x 82½ inches	38½ inches	270 pounds	6	12.50
No. 67	4 pages, 9 Column.....	30 x 90 inches	650 pounds	18.75	32½ x 92½ inches	38½ inches	290 pounds	6	14.50
No. 68	4 pages, 6 Column Quarto...	36 x 60 inches	525 pounds	15.00	38½ x 62½ inches	38½ inches	200 pounds	4	12.00
No. 69	4 pages, 7 Column Quarto...	48 x 60 inches	675 pounds	20.00	50½ x 62½ inches	38½ inches	225 pounds	4	15.00

Price of Coffins—When Coffins only are desired we can furnish them, made in any size, at 75 cents per running foot the long way. The prices of Tables without Stones include the Coffins. Imposing Stones only for larger Frames list at \$1.00 per square foot.

Imposing Frames are made of hardwood in knock-down form. This insures convenience in handling, and large Frames can be taken up stairways and through narrow doors.

How to Bed a Stone—To properly bed an imposing surface it should be laid in putty. Take the Stone and place on skids on the floor face down. Roll strips of putty and lay on the Stone where the supporting strips will rest. Take Coffin and reverse, placing it over the Stone. Lift Coffin and Stone together and place on the Frame. Tap Stone to thoroughly bed and see that it projects evenly above the inner edge of the Coffin the thickness of a brass Galley bottom. Fill space between edges of Stone and Coffin with putty.

Estimates and drawings of special Stone Frames in any size and with any desired arrangement under the Stone furnished on application.

Iron Surfaces—All Stone Frames listed in this catalog can be furnished for iron surfaces. Such surfaces do not usually require a Coffin, which reduces the list price of the Frame 50 cents per foot the long way. For instance, a 36 x 60 Frame without the Coffin would take a reduction in the list price of \$2.50. When iron surface is to be used customer should determine the exact size of the iron surface which should conform with the size of the Frame. It is usual to allow iron surfaces to overlap the edges of the Frame one-half inch all around.

Write for full particulars covering Stone Frames with iron surfaces.

Notice—All Imposing Stones are crated separately and are shipped at customer's risk. No claim can be made on us or the Transportation Company if breakage occurs. As Stones are very heavy this is necessary in order to get a low freight rate. If shipped released they take 4th Class rate, if not released they take 1st Class rate. Orders for Imposing Stones are accepted only on this basis, unless otherwise specified.



Make-up Tables

Paging Cabinets and Make-up Tables

Paging Cabinets and Make-up Tables will prove invaluable in large newspaper offices where much standing matter must necessarily be carried for emergency calls. They are strictly high grade pieces of Modern Printing Office Furniture, and can be utilized for a variety of purposes, such as the storage of live matter, to be transferred from the daily to the weekly issues, standing biographies, and other prospect matter. An entire form can be quickly made up in the Drawer and the extension front feature allows the Drawers to be fully drawn beyond the back rail, without danger of falling out, and spilling the contents.

The Drawers have Cabinet fronts, which serve to exclude the dust and the contents are ready for instantaneous use. Each Drawer is provided with two strong pulls. The inside size of the Drawers is 16½ x 21 inches, which will allow for seven 13-em columns in each Drawer, with sufficient room for Side Sticks and Quoins.

Details of Construction

Made with Extension Front Porter Style, steel runs; of selected hardwood throughout. The back and ends have neatly moulded panels.

Mounted on heavy two-wheeled swivel castors, of large size, which provide an easy means of moving the Make-up Table to the Steam Table, for the transfer of forms. Drawer bottoms ½ inch thick, of 5-ply laminated stock, with grain crossed alternately. These laminated Drawer bottoms are lined with 22 gauge patent levelled sheet brass, making the best and strongest construction possible for make-up purposes.

Iron Tops are 1½ inches thick, ribbed on the under side. These Iron Tops are of one single casting, and have pockets cast in the corners to receive the upright posts, providing additional security and rigidity. These Iron Tops have smooth imposing surfaces, and we also list them covered with heavy 10-gauge sheet brass, patent levelled.

List Prices and Dimensions

No.	No. of Drawers	Height	Weight with Iron Top	Cabinet With Iron Top	Cabinet with Brass Covered Iron Top
No. 1	6 Drawers	38½ inches	520 pounds	\$60.00	\$ 84.00
No. 2	8 Drawers	38½ inches	550 pounds	70.00	94.00
No. 3	10 Drawers	38½ inches	580 pounds	80.00	104.00
No. 4	13 Drawers	38½ inches	625 pounds	90.00	114.00

The size of the Iron Tops on these Paging Cabinets and Make-up Tables is 25½ x 30½ inches.

The floor space occupied is 23 x 28½ inches.

The uniform height of 38½ inches can be changed to meet the requirements of any office.

When Top is covered with brass, the weight is increased 26 pounds.

Make-up Tables with Iron or Brass Imposing Surfaces

Make-up Tables are valuable in daily newspaper offices, where speed in making ready is essential. They are fast coming into general use. They provide a place for every form without interfering with other imposing surfaces. The Table and form can be quickly transferred to the stereotyping room. Our Make-up Tables are the best article we can produce of the kind. The Iron Tops are heavy and ribbed on the under side, which adds additional strength. The surfaces of the Iron Tops are smoothly and accurately finished. When brass covered, extra heavy, hard rolled sheet brass is used, 10-gauge in thickness. The supporting posts of the Frames fit into pockets cast into the Iron Top. This feature braces the Frame and keeps the Top always in correct position. Mounted on two-wheeled revolving castors of the most improved pattern. The Drawer under the iron surface, for column rules, is sub-divided into various compartments to keep the rule face up. The shelving under this Drawer is useful for the storage of Galleys, Tools, Furniture, Side Sticks, etc.

The Rule Tray on Top

The supplementary Tray is attached to the Table by means of a pair of supporting Brackets. These Brackets are detachable and the Tray and Brackets can be removed when the Make-up Table is transferred to the stereotyping room. This Tray is full brass lined, the bottom being covered with heavy hard rolled sheet brass. The surrounding rim and the heavy division bars are of square brass tubing. The various narrow divisions are also of brass tubing, with rounded tops, like the slats in printers' type Cases. The lower tier of compartments is sub-divided with variations by nonpareil and picas. The upper compartments are intended to hold advertising rules, head rules, dashes, etc., of various lengths. The rules in these compartments will stand face up in the Tray. Special Trays can be built to order, with sub-divisions as desired.

List Prices and Dimensions

No.	Size of Iron Top, Inches	Size of Form Accommodated	Weight Complete, Crated, Pounds	Tray and Brackets for Top	Frame with Iron Top	Frame with Brass Covered Iron Top
No. 1	20½x26½	6 Column	295	\$13.00	\$35.00	\$51.50
No. 2	23 x28½	7 Column	345	14.00	40.00	60.00
No. 3	25½x30½	8 Column	390	15.00	45.00	69.00
No. 4	27½x32½	9 Column	440	16.00	50.00	79.00
No. 5	27½x36	10 Column	480	18.00	55.00	87.00

The height from floor to iron surface is uniformly 38½ inches. This height can be changed if required.



Make-up Table with Tray Attached



Tool Equipment



Printers' Tool Cabinet with Tools in Place

Hamilton's Printers' Tool Cabinet

A place for everything and everything in its place, is a rule which should apply in every well regulated printing office. Without a proper equipment, tools and miscellaneous parts necessary for quick repairs become scattered and are hardest to find when most wanted. With a Hamilton Tool Cabinet and a handy man in charge a complete outfit of modern tools can be maintained with a small outlay. A supply of nails, screws, washers, bolts and nuts and the various small articles which are constantly in demand in any establishment can be conveniently and systematically arranged in the small drawers and bins. The saving in time lost through searching for articles wanted and which are usually stored in cigar boxes in out-of-the-way corners, and the further saving through the shortening of stoppages by making quick repairs, will amount to a considerable sum in the course of a year. Our own experience with workmen and tool equipment clearly demonstrates that the quality and completeness of such equipment has a most decided influence on the quality and quantity of the work produced. The Hamilton Tool Cabinet is made of ash, finished antique.

Dimensions—The upper part has three doors, opening on three sides, fitted with pegs on the inside for the suspension of tools, washers, etc. Seven Drawers in upper part, size $5\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ inches; 6 compartments $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ inches; 6 compartments $10\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times 6$ inches. Lower part has two Drawers $16\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ inches and two Drawers $16\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{3}{4} \times 3$ inches. Height, 5 feet $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches; floor space, $19 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight, crated, 200 pounds.

List Price, \$32.00

Printers' Work Bench

We illustrate here our Printers' Work Bench. There is a need for this useful piece of Furniture, and every up-to-date printing office should have one. It is decidedly economical to have a proper equipment of tools to meet all emergencies with dispatch. A handy man—and one is usually found about every printing office—can usually keep things going and in repair if he has a proper set of tools and a place to work. Much loss of time and many visits of the carpenter will be thus avoided.

Dimensions—Length, 6 feet; width, 26 inches; two Drawers are $16\frac{1}{2} \times 21 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ inches, two are $10\frac{1}{2} \times 21 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ inches, and two $10\frac{1}{2} \times 21 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ inches, all inside measurements. The height from floor to top is $33\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The top is made of $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch rock maple, with dove-tailed ends. Balance of ash finished antique. Sides and back are paneled. Backboard at rear of working top is 14 inches high.

Shipping weight, 300 pounds.

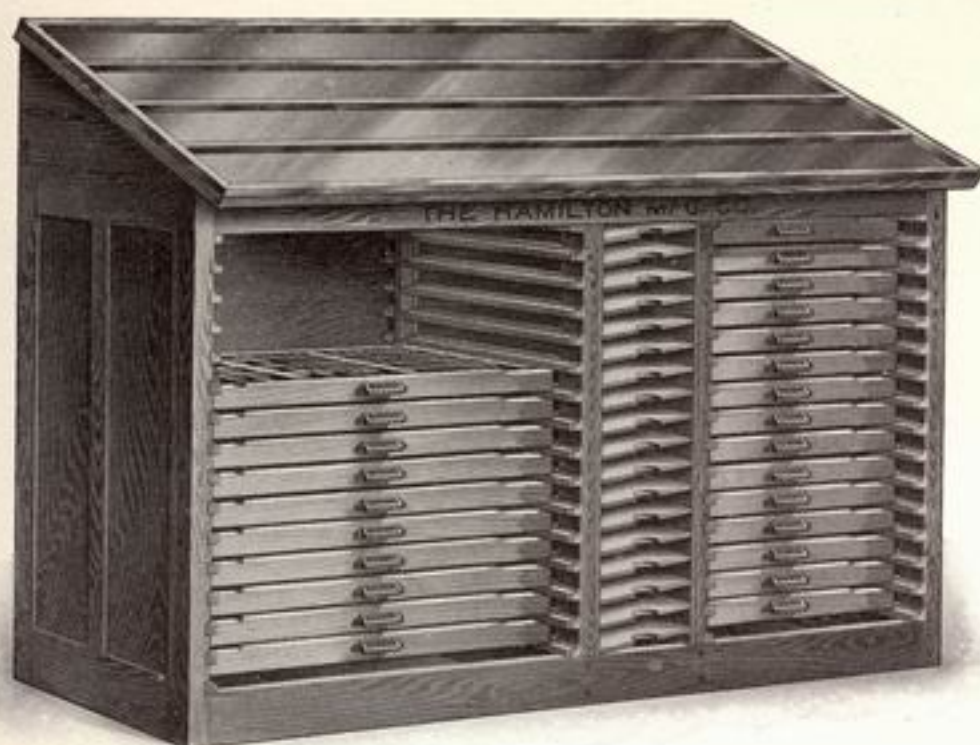
List Price, \$44.00



Printers' Work Bench with Tools in Place



Standing Galley Frames



Standing Galley Frame No. 10, with Removable Top No. 12

The Tops, with the exception of the No. 15, with the Individual Lead and Slug Trays, are all full brass lined throughout, making an all brass Galley Bank. The bottom of the No. 11 is covered with a single sheet of 18-gauge brass, and is necessarily more expensive than the other Tops, as sheet brass increases in price with the width. Tops Nos. 12, 13 and 14 are covered with No. 21 gauge brass, one piece for each sub-division, with joints coming under the brass tubing, forming the division strips, which makes an all brass top, with no joints visible. All this sheet brass is patent leveled and smooth, free from imperfections. The surrounding rims and cross divisions are brass tubing, fastened by means of screws from the under side.

Special Tops with any arrangement of divisions can be made to order at proportionate prices. Customers who can wait to have the Top constructed can specify the number and widths of sub-divisions.



Standing Galley Frame No. 9

Standing Galley Frames

With Removable Top

This new line of Brass Lined Standing Galley Frames, with detachable tops, will simplify the Standing Galley question. It provides an assortment of Tops, while only requiring two lower Frames, one taking two tiers of full size lip Cases, the other taking one tier of full size Cases, and one tier of two-thirds size Cases, with a Galley Rack in the center between the two tiers of Cases. The Frames are made with stops or bumpers for the Cases to strike against at the back. This allows each tier of Cases to be evened up nicely at the front, and the stops are so placed that when the Cases are pushed into the Frame as far as they will go, the fronts will be several inches back from the front line of the Frame, thus providing for the extension front feature, as shown in the illustration of the Rack filled with Cases. This allows plenty of knee room for the workmen.

These Frames are made of hardwood throughout, with paneled ends and closed backs. All exterior surfaces are finished same as our best Cabinets. The Tops require no screws or nails in the adjustment. The Frame and Top interlock and the detachable Top can be lifted off the Frame at any time.



Standing Galley Frame No. 10

List Prices and Dimensions of Frames

Without Tops

No. of Frame	Floor Space, Inches	Height Without Top, Inches	No. of Racks for Cases	Weight Crated, Pounds	Price
No. 9	25½x70½	41½	30 full size.....	215	\$24.00
No. 10	25½x70½	41½	15 full size and 15 ⅔-size and Galley Rack	240	30.00

List Prices and Descriptions of Tops

Full Brass Lined to Fit Frames Nos. 9 and 10

No. of Top	Width, Inches	Length, Inches	No. of Divisions	Width of Divisions, Picas	Weight Crated, Pounds	Price
No. 11	28	72	One	160 picas	110	\$48.00
No. 12	30½	72	Four	41 picas	115	36.00
No. 13	28	72	Five	29 picas	110	38.00
No. 14	30½	72	Ten	14 picas	115	46.00
*No. 15	30½	72	Three	9½ inches	85	†6.00

*All Wood.

†Without Trays.

(For illustrations of Removable Tops see next page)



Standing Galley Tops



Standing Galley Tops

These Removable Tops for Standing Galley Frames are covered with 21 gauge patent leveled sheet brass on the bottoms and the surrounding rims and division strips are of brass tubing. There are no screws or other fastenings visible, thus making practically all brass Tops. See preceding page for detailed descriptions, dimensions and weights.



No. 11 Standing Galley Top

No. 11 Standing Galley Top

Without Sub-Divisions

One single working space, 160 picas wide from front to back; full length, 72 inches.

List Price, \$48.00

No. 12 Standing Galley Top

With top divided lengthwise into four sections, each section 41 picas wide, and full length 72 inches.

List Price, \$36.00



No. 12 Standing Galley Top



No. 13 Standing Galley Top

No. 13 Standing Galley Top

With top divided lengthwise into five sections, each section 29 picas wide, and full length 72 inches.

List Price, \$38.00

No. 14 Standing Galley Top

With top divided lengthwise into ten sections, each section 14 picas wide, and full length 72 inches.

List Price, \$46.00



No. 14 Standing Galley Top



No. 15 Standing Galley Top

No. 15 Standing Galley Top

Standing Galley Top No. 15 is made with surrounding rim of wood and with two cross divisions of wood, dividing the Top into three equal compartments, each compartment 9½ inches wide and 70 inches long, inside measure. With this Top we furnish an equipment of removable Individual Lead and Slug Trays. These

Trays are made with wooden sides, and with sheet zinc bottoms. The bottoms are so placed that they are inclined, rising from the front to the back, when the Trays are removed from the Top and placed on the Stone, or other level surface. The incline of the bottom prevents the leads and slugs from falling down. The Trays can be lifted from the Top and conveyed about the office where required for work in hand. They can be ordered in widths as desired to provide for the lengths of leads most used. The removable Lead and Slug Trays are all 8½ inches long inside, and are furnished in the following widths, and at the prices given.

List Price of Top, without Tray, \$6.00

List Prices of Removable Lead and Slug Trays for No. 15 Standing Galley Top

Pica Width	Price Per Tray	Weight Per Tray	Pica Width	Price Per Tray	Weight Per Tray	Pica Width	Price Per Tray	Weight Per Tray	Pica Width	Price Per Tray	Weight Per Tray
4 ems	\$0.12	3½ ounces	11 ems	\$0.25	7 ounces	24 ems	\$0.38	13½ ounces	46 ems	\$0.60	20 ounces
4½ ems	.13	4 ounces	12 ems	.26	7½ ounces	25 ems	.39	14 ounces	48 ems	.62	20½ ounces
5 ems	.14	4½ ounces	13 ems	.27	8 ounces	26 ems	.40	14½ ounces	50 ems	.64	21 ounces
5½ ems	.15	4½ ounces	14 ems	.28	8½ ounces	26½ ems	.41	14½ ounces	52 ems	.66	21½ ounces
6 ems	.16	4½ ounces	15 ems	.29	9 ounces	28 ems	.42	15½ ounces	54 ems	.68	22 ounces
6½ ems	.17	5 ounces	16 ems	.30	9½ ounces	30 ems	.44	16 ounces	56 ems	.70	22½ ounces
7 ems	.18	5½ ounces	17 ems	.31	10 ounces	32 ems	.46	16½ ounces	58 ems	.72	23 ounces
7½ ems	.19	5½ ounces	18 ems	.32	10½ ounces	34 ems	.48	17 ounces	60 ems	.74	23½ ounces
8 ems	.20	5½ ounces	19 ems	.33	11 ounces	36 ems	.50	17½ ounces	62 ems	.76	24 ounces
8½ ems	.21	6 ounces	20 ems	.34	11½ ounces	38 ems	.52	18 ounces	64 ems	.78	24½ ounces
9 ems	.22	6½ ounces	21 ems	.35	12 ounces	40 ems	.54	18½ ounces	66 ems	.80	25 ounces
9½ ems	.23	6½ ounces	22 ems	.36	12½ ounces	42 ems	.56	19 ounces	68 ems	.82	25½ ounces
10 ems	.24	6½ ounces	23 ems	.37	13 ounces	44 ems	.58	19½ ounces	72 ems	.84	26 ounces

To fill the three compartments of Top No. 15, removable Trays should be ordered aggregating a total of 1,260 picas. Figure the outside width of each Tray 3 picas wider than the lengths to be accommodated. Thus, Tray for 6 line leads should be figured 9 picas wide; Tray for 30 line leads should be figured 33 picas wide, etc. By this simple method customers can select the widths most desired, and just enough Trays to fill the three divisions of Top No. 15.

Galley Shelving

Creighton Standing Galley Shelving

This new Shelving represents a most economical idea for a crowded office. It makes waste space available. The Shelves when fastened to a wall or partition project only 6½ inches. Built any length desired and sold by the running foot. The Shelving can be fastened to wood partitions or to brick walls. Only Brackets and Shelving are required for wood partitions. For brick partitions hardwood Uprights should be used, on which the Brackets are fastened, and the Uprights can be screwed to the brick walls, the screws being fastened into wood plugs set into the brick. Any vacant wall space can be used and converted into valuable storage space for standing ads., jobs under way, electrotypes or book pages. Pages nine inches long can be accommodated with heading to the front, and every line will be easily accessible for correction. The Galley Shelves are furnished either of hardwood or softwood. The softwood Shelving is for drying Simplex type and can be divided, when required, into column widths.

In a wall space 6 feet long by 5½ feet high, from fifty to sixty pages 7 x 9 can be stored, taking up only 6 inches of space from the wall, and every line of type will be in plain sight, and in a position for alteration. The Brackets are of cast iron, enameled, drilled for screws and ready for adjustment. The hardwood Uprights are drilled for screws to fasten to the wall and also for Brackets properly spaced. It is an easy matter to put the Shelving in place. In ordering Brackets for long lengths about one Bracket should be figured for each three feet of Shelving, taking into consideration the end Brackets. Thus, three Brackets would be required for a six-foot length. When in place, each Shelf takes up a perpendicular space of 9 inches. A series of seven Shelves will therefore occupy 63 inches, with an addition of about 2 inches at each end of Uprights.



List Prices

Hardwood Shelving, any length, per running foot.....	\$0.35
Softwood Shelving for Simplex type, any length, per running foot.....	.30
Extra for dividing Shelving lengthwise into 13-in columns or wider, per running foot.....	.10
Brackets, per pair, including screws.....	.75
Uprights for brick walls, size 1½ x 3 x 65 inches, bored for wall screws and Brackets, each.....	.75

The prices of the Uprights include heavy screws for fastening into brick walls. Uprights should be spaced about 36 inches apart.

Weights

Brackets, per pair, 6 pounds; Shelving, per foot, 2½ pounds; one Upright for brick wall, 7 pounds.



The Distributing Galley in use

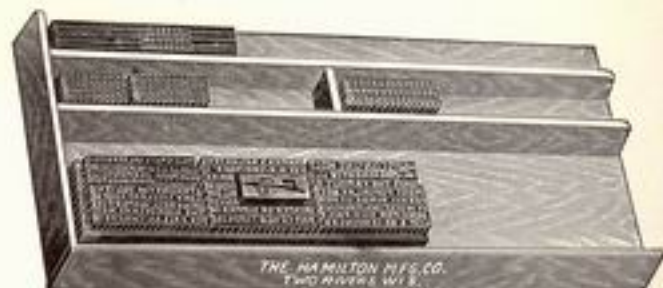
Distributing Galley

This is an entirely new device, but it is so handy and so quickly appreciated by those who use it, that it is a matter of wonder it was not thought of before. We introduced it by sample in the hands of our salesmen, and it went on sight wherever shown. We predict that it will be a familiar device in every printing office within a short time.

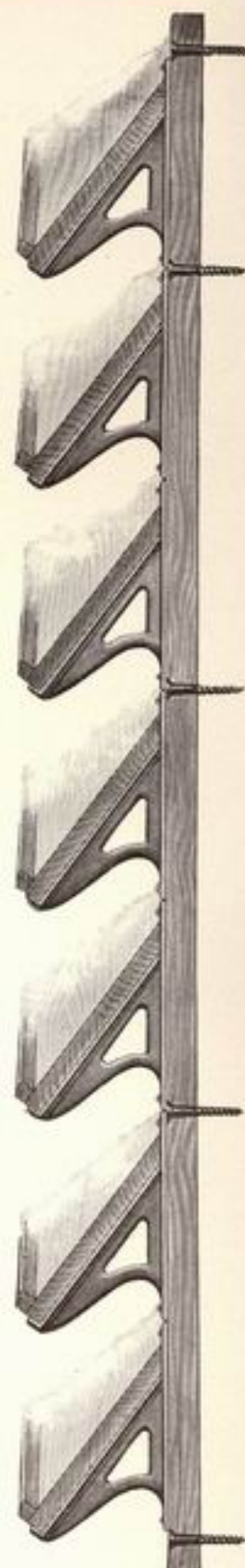
It is made of pieces of hardwood, firmly grooved together, and will stand a lot of wear and tear. It is held in the left hand when in use by means of leather loops, through which the little finger and thumb are thrust. A label on the back of each Galley explains it.

Weight, 7 ounces; Size, 5 x 5½ inches.

List Price, 60 Cents



Galley with Type ready for distribution





Standing Galleys



No. 4 Standing Galley with Cases in Racks

These Standing Galley Frames are constructed of hardwood throughout and finished antique. They provide convenient dumping and storage surface at moderate cost. The brass-lined tops are covered on the bottoms with heavy sheet brass, such as is used for Galley bottoms. The surrounding rims and division strips on such tops are of heavy square brass tubing, making an all-brass top, first-class in every respect.

Prices, Dimensions and Weights

No.	The width of single columns is three inches; of double columns, 6 inches. These may be varied and made to actual pica and nonpareil measures	5 Single Columns, Top 20 inches wide	Weight Crated, Pounds	6 Single Columns, Top 23 inches wide	Weight Crated, Pounds	7 Single Columns, Top 27 inches wide	Weight Crated, Pounds	8 Single Columns, Top 30 inches wide	Weight Crated, Pounds	9 Single Columns, Top 34 inches wide	Weight Crated, Pounds	10 Single Columns, Top 37 inches wide	Weight Crated, Pounds
1	5 feet long, Racks to hold 8 two-thirds and 8 full size Cases, Hardwood Top with Wooden Strips...	\$14.75	150	\$15.25	160	\$15.75	170	\$16.25	180	\$16.75	190	\$17.25	200
	Zinc-lined Top.....	19.75	165	21.00	180	22.50	190	24.00	205	25.75	220	27.50	235
	Brass-lined Top.....	26.00	165	29.00	180	32.00	190	35.00	205	38.00	220	41.00	235
2	6 feet long, Racks to hold 8 two-thirds and 8 full Cases, and 14 Galley Racks, Hardwood Top, with Wooden Strips...	16.00	170	16.55	180	17.10	190	17.65	200	18.20	210	18.75	220
	Zinc-lined Top.....	22.75	190	24.00	205	25.50	220	27.00	235	28.75	250	30.50	265
	Brass-lined Top.....	31.00	190	34.50	205	38.00	220	41.50	235	45.00	250	48.50	265
3	7 feet long, Racks to hold 16 full Cases, Hardwood Top, with Wooden Strips...	18.80	185	19.45	195	20.10	205	20.75	215	21.40	225	22.05	235
	Zinc-lined Top.....	26.75	205	27.50	220	29.50	235	31.00	250	32.75	265	34.50	280
	Brass-lined Top.....	35.50	205	39.50	220	43.50	235	47.50	250	51.50	265	55.50	280
4	8 feet long, Racks to hold 16 full Cases and 14 Galley Racks, Hardwood Top, with Wooden Strips...	23.50	195	24.25	205	25.00	215	25.75	225	26.50	235	27.25	245
	Zinc-lined Top.....	31.75	220	32.50	235	34.50	250	36.00	265	37.75	280	39.50	295
	Brass-lined Top.....	42.00	220	46.50	235	51.00	250	55.50	265	60.00	280	64.50	295
5	10 feet long, Racks to hold 24 full Cases, Hardwood Top, with Wooden Strips...	25.25	205	26.25	215	27.25	225	28.25	235	29.25	245	30.25	255
	Zinc-lined Top.....	35.75	240	38.50	255	40.50	270	42.00	285	43.75	300	45.50	315
	Brass-lined Top.....	49.50	240	54.75	255	60.00	270	65.25	285	70.50	300	75.75	315
6	12 feet long, Racks to hold 32 full Cases, Hardwood Top, with Wooden Strips...	29.50	235	30.65	245	31.80	255	32.95	265	34.10	275	35.25	285
	Zinc-lined Top.....	40.75	275	43.50	290	45.75	310	48.00	325	50.75	345	53.50	360
	Brass-lined Top.....	57.75	275	64.50	290	71.25	310	78.00	325	84.75	345	91.50	360

These Standing Galleys as constructed hold standard size Letter Boards, Nos. 1 and 3, as listed on page 123. They can be specially built with more Case Racks to utilize all the space under the top, and with closed back and ends. Prices do not include the Cases.



Galley Equipment



The Mendota Galley Cabinet

And Standing Galley Combined

This Cabinet is primarily a Correcting and Storage Bank. In place of the usual form of Galley Shelves the Cabinet is arranged with horizontal Shelves on which are fastened beveled hardwood strips which support the Galleys on an incline.

There are 12 Shelves, 6 in each section. Each Shelf will accommodate 5 Galleys, or a total capacity of 60 double column Galleys. Extra wide Galleys can also be accommodated and such Galleys will overlap without coming in contact.



The Mendota Galley Cabinet and Standing Galley

There are also two open bins at the sides of the center Drawer for the storage of empty Galleys.

The Drawer is convenient for holding quoins and small tools.

The top constitutes a most convenient working bank or dump for storage matter, and is divided into three spaces at the front, each 5 inches wide inside, accommodating double column matter, the balance of the space to the back being 11½ inches in the clear.

At the back on top there is arranged a series of 22 sort compartments, each 3½ inches by 5½ inches, with an average depth of 3 inches. This arrangement of sort boxes is detachable and is priced separately so that when not required it can be omitted when ordering.

Dimensions—Occupies a floor space 71½x26 inches. Height at front, 40 inches; at back, 48 inches; with sort arrangement, 56 inches.

Weight—Crated, ready for shipment, with brass-lined top, 600 pounds; with wood top, 565 pounds.

List Prices of Mendota Galley Cabinet

With brass-lined top..... \$125.00
With wood top..... 90.00

The above prices include the detachable Sort Rack with 22 compartments. If this is not required, deduct \$8.00 from the list price.

Hamilton Galley Racks

Hamilton Galley Racks and Galley Brackets are in general use in thousands of printing offices throughout the world. In addition to the Brackets here shown with acute incline, we can furnish at prices given, Bracket arms which, when reversed, will project horizontally on the upper surface.

Brackets are held on a stout hardwood frame, and braced as shown in cut. Made of iron, and held in sockets which are firmly screwed to the frame; take single and double Galleys. This is the most substantial Galley Rack made.

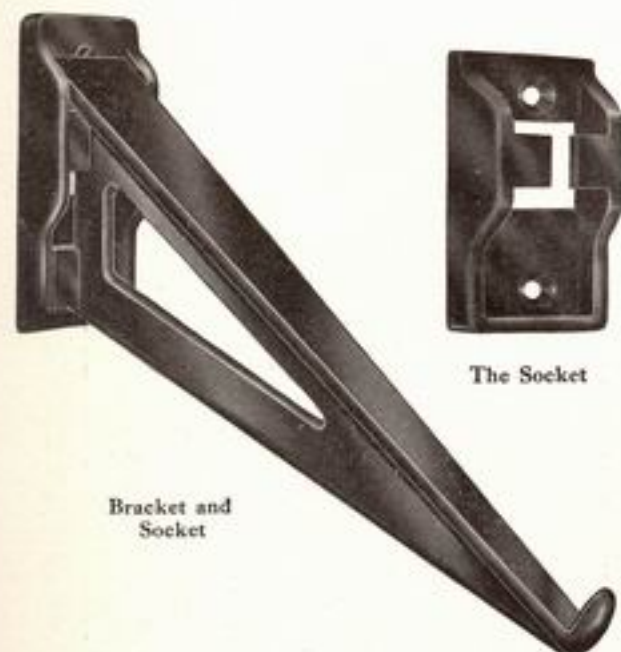
List Prices of Brackets and Sockets

Lengths	PRICE PER PAIR		
	Weight	No. 14 Inclined	No. 15 Reversible
8-inch Arms.....	2½ pounds	\$0.40	\$0.40
10-inch Arms.....	4 pounds	.75	.75
12-inch Arms.....	7 pounds	1.25	1.25

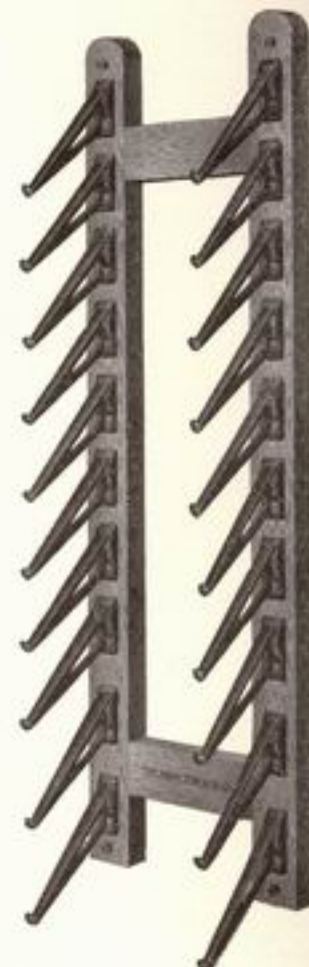
List Prices and Dimensions of Galley Racks

	Dimensions of Frame	Weight Complete	Price
For 6 Galleys.....	1½ x 14½ x 31 inches	22 pounds	\$ 3.00
For 8 Galleys.....	1½ x 14½ x 38 inches	27 pounds	4.00
For 10 Galleys.....	1½ x 14½ x 46 inches	35 pounds	5.00
For 12 Galleys.....	1½ x 14½ x 55 inches	40 pounds	6.00
For 15 Galleys.....	1½ x 14½ x 67 inches	50 pounds	7.50
For 20 Galleys.....	1½ x 14½ x 86 inches	65 pounds	10.00

The above prices are for Racks with 8-inch arms No. 14, to take double column Galleys.

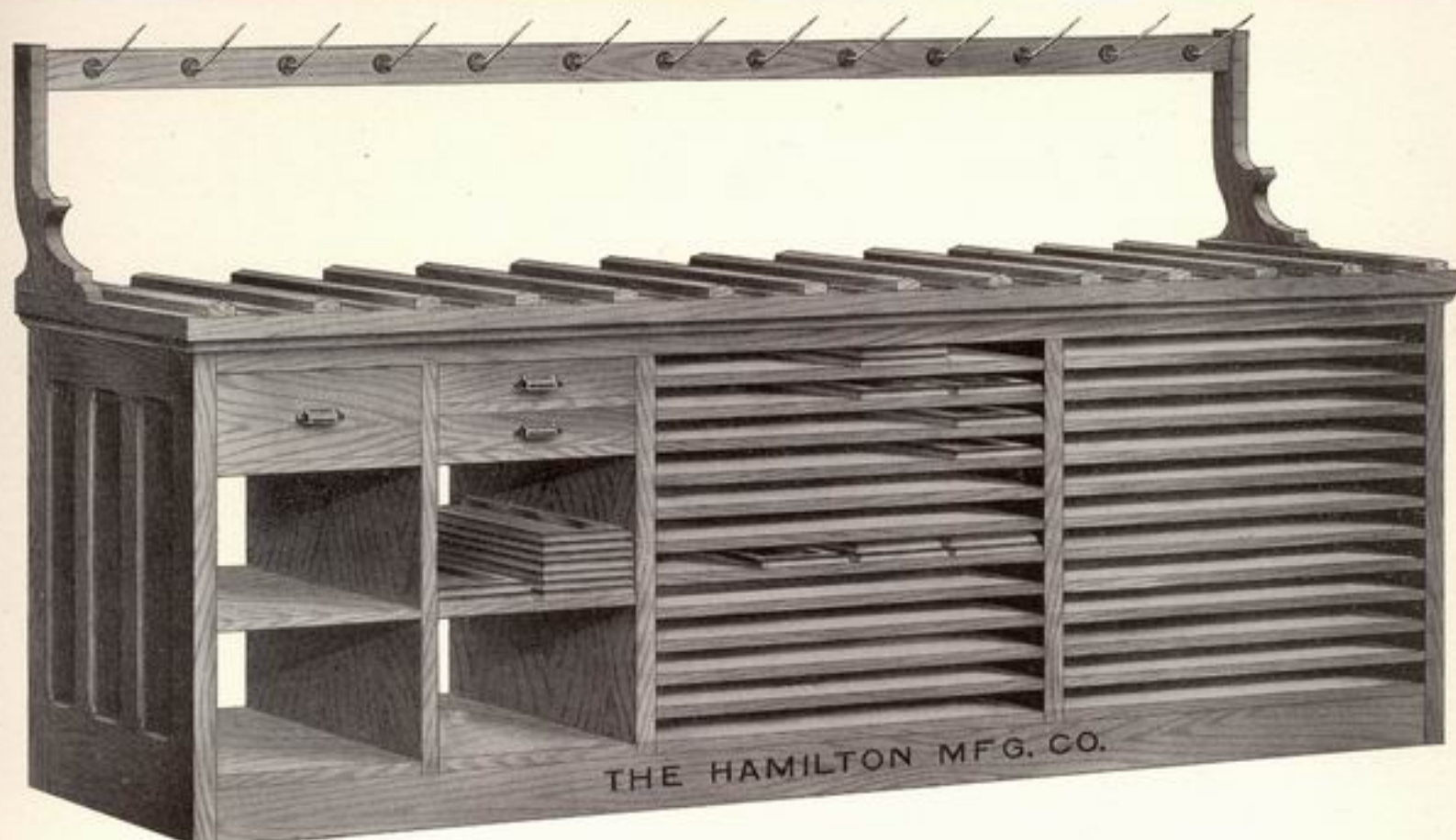


The Socket





Galley Cabinets, Etc.



The Government Galley Cabinet

The storage Cabinet here shown is termed the Government Galley Cabinet, as it is one of the many special pieces we have built and installed in the new Government Printing Office at Washington, D. C.

This Cabinet is built of hardwood throughout, and is very substantial. The top is of two-inch material and the ends and center supports are also very heavy. There are beveled cleats on the top for supporting, on an incline, loaded Galleys. The Drawers are for the storage of tools and furniture. The four bins are for empty Galleys.

Detailed Description

Total length, 9 feet 2½ inches; outside width of end, 26 inches; height, 38 inches; 13 rests for Galleys on the top with 13 corresponding copy hooks on the rack at the back; there are 24 Galley shelves seven-eighths of an inch thick; these shelves are 34 inches in the clear. There are two Drawers 15 x 25 inches inside and 2½ inches deep; also one Drawer same size but 6½ inches deep. The bins for empty Galleys are 16½ x 10¼ inches, and run clear through the Cabinet. Weight, crated for shipment, 925 pounds.

List Price, Government Galley Cabinet, \$120.00

Copy Cutters' Bench

This piece of furniture is especially designed for use in newspaper offices, and something of the kind is indispensable in every large office. It provides a place for material, which would otherwise be lying around loose. Its use saves waste of material. This Bench is constructed of hardwood throughout and it is varnished and finished like the best of Cabinet work.

Description

Outside dimensions: 30 inches deep; 54 inches long; 45 inches high to the top of the working surface. The rim around the top adds 4 inches to the height. The size of the Drawer—inside measure—is 4 inches deep, 33 inches long, and 26 inches from front to back.

The cupboard underneath is enclosed with a paneled door, fitted with a catch. This cupboard is 24 inches high, 13½ inches wide and 13¼ inches deep, inside measure. The space inside is sub-divided by four horizontal and one perpendicular partition.

There are also four open shelves underneath which are 13½ inches deep, 30½ inches in length, with an upright clearance of 5¾ inches between shelves. The weight, crated ready for shipment, is 290 pounds.

List Price, \$37.00



Hamilton's Copy Cutters' Bench





Galley Cabinets



Hamilton's Galley Cabinets

With Galley Tops and Paneled Ends
With Flat Tops and Flat Ends

Practically indestructible and made to carry safely the heavy loads to which they must necessarily be subjected

The illustrations of the Hamilton Galley Cabinets on this page show the two styles of construction. One style with flat tops and flat ends, the other with Galley tops and paneled ends. The Galley Top Cabinets are a superior article and the shelves rest on strips fastened to the upright center divisions and ends. This method of construction re-enforces the frame and they are more rigid than the Cabinets with flat sides. In addition they have the sloping Galley Shelves on top, which are convenient for correcting purposes.

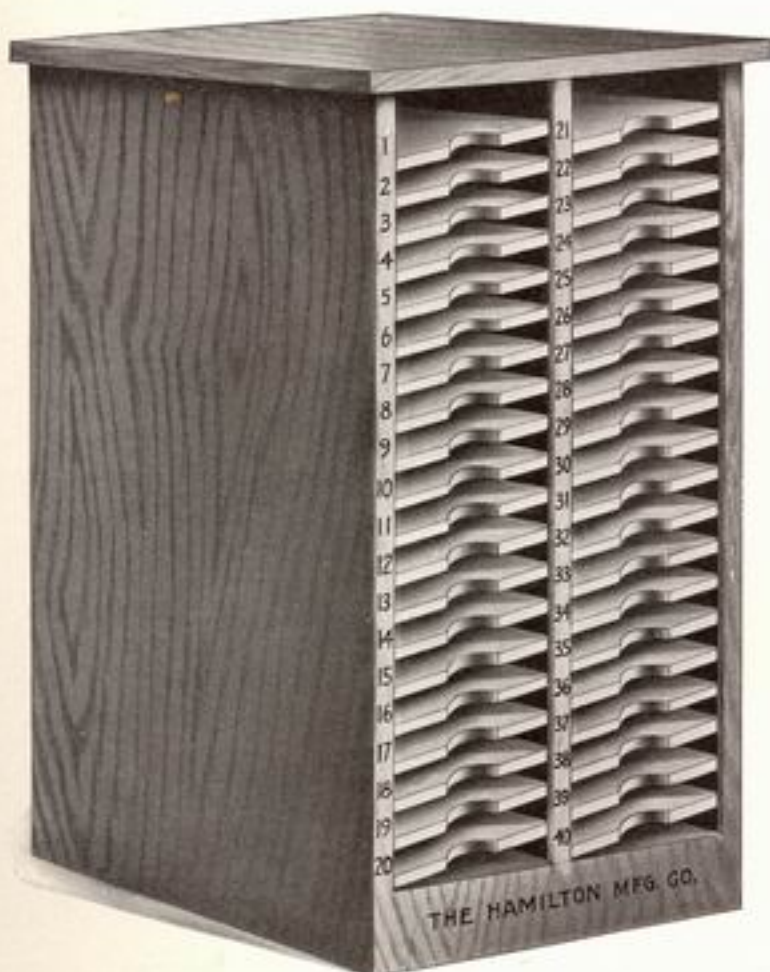
The Cabinets with flat tops and flat sides have the shelves grooved into the uprights and ends. They are a strong and serviceable Cabinet and in the smaller sizes as listed they provide a satisfactory article at a very moderate cost.

Each shelf of a large size Galley Cabinet should be numbered, using our metal Number Plates. When the Galley is put in shelf, after being proofed, the number of the shelf should be put on the proof slip. When proof is read the number on it indicates where the Galley can be found. When the Galley is corrected, the compositor may find that the shelf corresponding with the number of his proof slip is occupied by another Galley, in which case

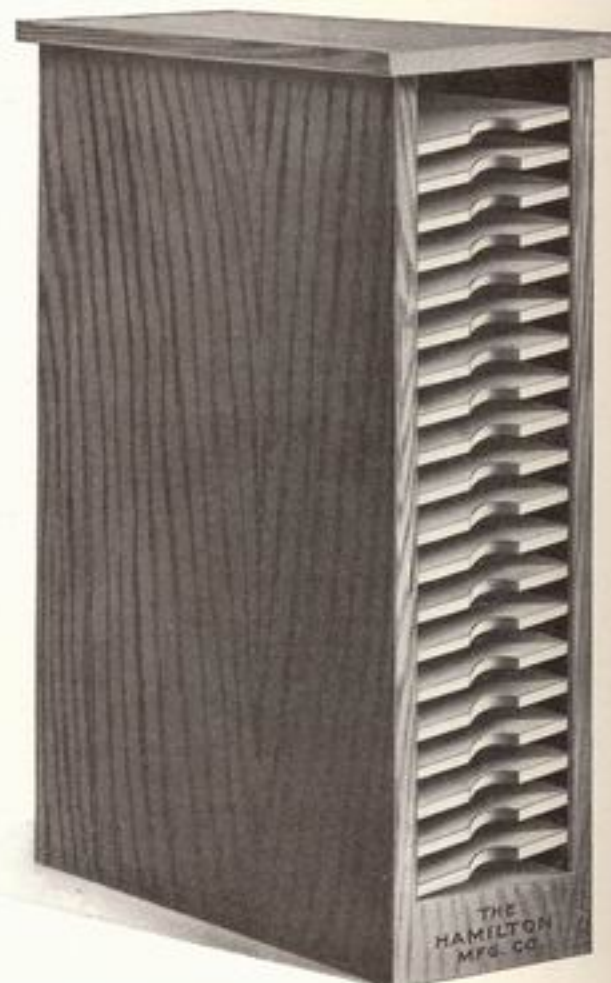
he puts his Galley in the handiest vacant shelf, and changes the number on the proof slip, so that when proofs are handed to make-up he finds the Galley without any loss of time. The No. 3 Cabinet shown above is the most popular form and size and meets

the requirements of the average printing office fully. We are prepared to build special Galley Cabinets to order with metal shelves placed horizontally or on an incline. Prices and drawings will be submitted on receipt of specifications.

An adequate equipment of Galley Cabinets will prove of great economical value in any well equipped office. No feature will prove so wasteful as the lack of a suitable place to store the loaded Galleys. Such a condition results in much running about looking for desired matter; consequently, delays in the execution of work. It results in much pi, which is always expensive. All of this can be avoided by installing a systematic equipment of Galley Cabinets.



No. 9 Flat Top Galley Cabinet with Flat Ends
and Number Plates attached



No. 7 Flat Top Galley Cabinet with Flat Ends

(For list prices and detailed descriptions covering all Galley Cabinets, see page 147)



Galley Cabinets



No. 6 Galley Cabinet with Galley Top and Paneled Ends. Capacity 198 Double Column Galleys in Nine Tiers

Hamilton Galley Cabinets

Hamilton Galley Cabinets have proved their worth by actual tests covering a period of twenty-five years. Thousands are in use in the best printing offices throughout the United States and foreign countries. We realize fully the severe strain to which a large Galley Cabinet will be subjected when filled with loaded Galleys, and our construction is such as to enable us to give our customers an absolute guarantee that every Galley Cabinet of our make, large or small, will remain firm and rigid for an indefinite period. They are made of selected hardwoods throughout from well seasoned stock and finished like the best grades of printers' Cabinets.

List Prices and Dimensions of Hamilton Galley Cabinets

Cabinets with Galley Tops and Paneled Ends

	Tiers	Style	Capacity	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS			Weight	Price	Extra with Number Plates
				Height	Length	Depth			
No. 1	1	Galley Top	22 Double Galleys	50½ inches	12½ inches	26½ inches	165 pounds	\$14.00	\$1.10
No. 2	2	Galley Top	44 Double Galleys	50½ inches	23½ inches	26½ inches	280 pounds	25.00	2.20
No. 3	3	Galley Top	66 Double Galleys	50½ inches	34½ inches	26½ inches	350 pounds	36.00	3.30
No. 4	4	Galley Top	88 Double Galleys	50½ inches	45 inches	26½ inches	475 pounds	47.50	4.40
No. 5	6	Galley Top	132 Double Galleys	50½ inches	66½ inches	26½ inches	650 pounds	62.00	6.60
No. 6	9	Galley Top	198 Double Galleys	50½ inches	98½ inches	26½ inches	900 pounds	85.00	9.90

Cabinets with Flat Tops and Flat Ends

No. 7	1	Flat Top	20 Double Galleys	43½ inches	11½ inches	26½ inches	125 pounds	\$ 8.00	\$1.00
No. 8	1	Flat Top	30 Double Galleys	62 inches	11½ inches	26½ inches	165 pounds	11.50	1.50
No. 9	2	Flat Top	40 Double Galleys	43½ inches	21½ inches	26½ inches	200 pounds	15.00	2.00
No. 10	2	Flat Top	60 Double Galleys	62 inches	21½ inches	26½ inches	230 pounds	22.00	3.00

The efficiency of a Galley Cabinet is greatly increased by having the Galley Shelves numbered consecutively. This feature, as noticed by the price list above, is provided at a small addition to the list price. Number Plates add system to the Galley equipment.

Special Galley Cabinets constructed at moderate price. Drawings and prices furnished on application.



Galley Cabinets



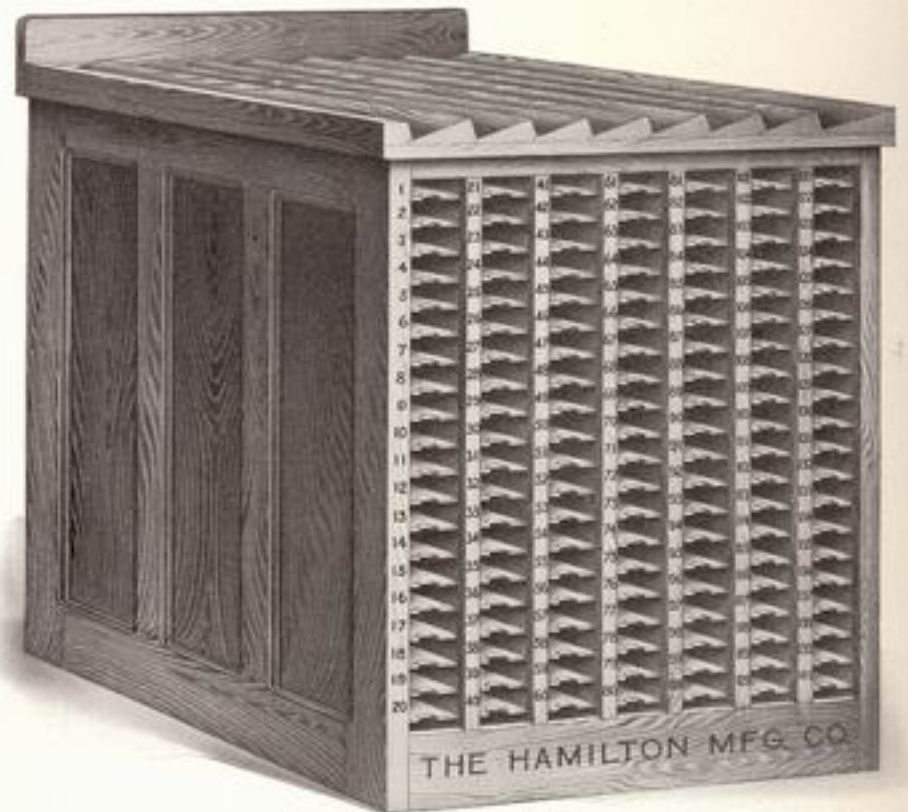
No. 5 Mustang Galley Cabinet

The fronts of all Galley Shelves are cut out in a half circle, so that the Galleys can be easily grasped and withdrawn from the Cabinet. The top is arranged in a series of pitched shelving, each shelf being just wide enough to take a standard Mustang Mailing Galley. The rails go flush to the floor, so that no dirt or dust can accumulate under the Cabinets. Made in five regular stock sizes.

All these Cabinets are of one uniform height of 36 inches. Therefore another Cabinet can be installed when the mailing list has outgrown the Cabinet already in use and the same general system can be maintained. The new Cabinets can be made with the Galley Shelves consecutively numbered, beginning the numbering where the other Cabinets end. This will prove convenient in offices where the mailing list is rapidly growing.



No. 1 Mustang Galley Cabinet



No. 3 Mustang Galley Cabinet

List Prices and Dimensions

	No. of Tiers	No. of Galley Shelves	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS OF CABINET			Weight Crated	Price
			Height	Width	Depth		
No. 1	3	60	36 inches	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	31 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	190 pounds	\$27.00
No. 2	5	100	36 inches	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	31 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	260 pounds	40.00
No. 3	7	140	36 inches	29 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	31 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	330 pounds	50.00
No. 4	10	200	36 inches	41 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	31 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	495 pounds	68.00
No. 5	15	300	36 inches	61 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	31 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	700 pounds	96.00

Other sizes can be built to order and furnished at proportionate prices.



Wisconsin Brass-Lined Galleys

These Galleys are in some respects superior to the narrow rim All-Brass Galleys now on the market, and are equally as strong and durable. They are practically All-Brass Galleys protected by a wood-rim, which prevents the brass from getting dented, when through carelessness or accident a Galley falls. They are more rigid in locking up type for proving and not so easily sprung—in fact, it is practically impossible to spring these strongly built "Wisconsin" Galleys. The wide rim insures a surer and safer hold of Galley when lifting. Inside they are perfectly smooth and free from screws. The lining is angle brass and is secured to the bottom plate, strengthening the sides and protecting the wooden rims from the action of lye and water. The "Wisconsin" Galleys are built for service, and will outlast many so-called patent Galleys. The sectional end view is an exact representation of how these Galleys are made.



Column Galley, showing Plate Brass at Head



Mustang Mailing Galley



Rukenbrod Mailing Galley with Screw in End

Sectional End View

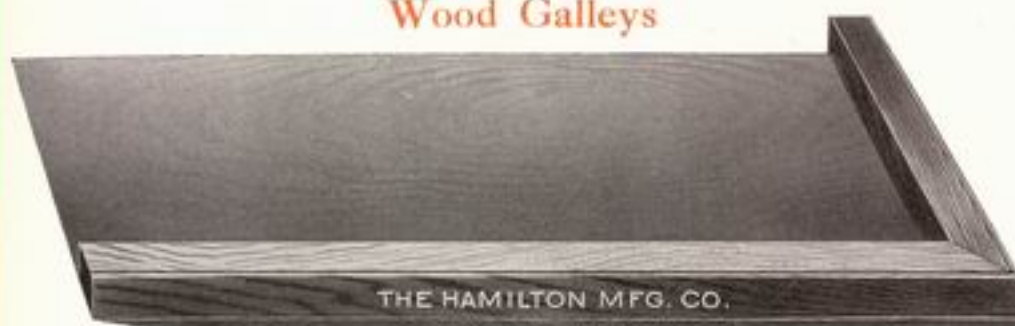
List Prices Column Galleys

	Size Inside, Inches	Weight, Pounds	Brass Lined	Half Lined	Brass Bottom, Unlined	Zinc Bottom, Unlined
Single	3½ x 23½	2	\$2.00	\$1.75	\$1.50	\$1.25
Medium	5 x 23½	2½	2.25	2.00	1.75	1.40
Double	6½ x 23½	3½	2.50	2.25	2.00	1.50
Extra Double . .	7½ x 23½	4	2.75	2.50	2.25	1.75
Triple	8½ x 23½	4½	3.25	3.00	2.75	2.25

List Prices Job Galleys

Size Inside, Inches	Weight, Pounds	Brass Lined	Half Lined	Brass Bottom, Unlined
6 x10	2	\$1.50	\$1.40	\$1.25
8½x13	3½	2.00	1.90	1.75
9 x14	4	2.50	2.25	2.00
10 x16	5	3.00	2.75	2.50
12 x18	6½	3.75	3.50	3.00
14 x21	9½	4.50	4.00	3.50
15 x22	11	5.00	4.50	4.00
18 x25	13	6.00	5.50	5.00

Wood Galleys



Wood Galleys are made of hardwood throughout, of the best seasoned stock. The bottoms are screwed to the rims. The open end is rounded to a sharp edge. The rim extends around one side and one edge only.

List Prices Mailing Galleys

(See Cut Below)

	Inside Measurements	Weight, Pounds	Brass Lined	Half Lined	Brass Bottom, Unlined	Zinc Bottom, Unlined
Mailing . . .	10 picas x 30 in.	¾	\$1.50	\$1.00	\$0.75	\$0.65
Mailing . . .	6½ in. x 22½ in.	3½	3.00	2.75	2.50	1.50
Mailing . . .	7½ in. x 22½ in.	4	3.25	3.00	2.75	1.75
Mustang . .	10 picas x 28½ in.	¾	....	....	.75	.50
Rukenbrod	10 picas x 23½ in.	½	....	....	.85	.60

List Prices Wood Galleys

Size Inside, Inches	Price	Size Inside, Inches	Price
4 x 6	\$0.20	7 x 22	\$0.55
5 x 8	.25	8 x 10	.40
5 x 15	.30	8 x 24	.60
5½ x 18	.40	10 x 16	.65
6 x 10	.30	9 x 18	.70
6½ x 24	.60	10 x 24	.75
6 x 20	.50	3½ x 24	.50

Other sizes made to order.

4x 6 Galley weighs 6 ounces.
5x15 Galley weighs 1 pound.
10x24 Galley weighs 3½ pounds.



Full Brass Lined Mailing Galley



Correcting Banks



The Hamilton Correcting Bank

For Linotype Work



The Hamilton Correcting Bank with Truck

This piece of Modern Printing Office Furniture is especially adapted to Linotype work. It is compact in form without waste space.

Three men can work at it without interfering
Holds 126 Loaded Galleys

Above the top is a Lead Rack, subdivided into 36 divisions, which will accommodate 13-em leads and slugs.

Immediately under the Lead Rack is an opening extending to a metal-lined chute, through which the discarded slugs drop to the Truck below.

A rim extends around the edge of the sloping top to hold the Galley and prevent material from falling off.

The Truck is of improved form, full metal lined, and mounted on heavy double castors, which insure easy motion when loaded with metal. This Truck is equipped with a lever, which, when released, dumps the contents.

Dimensions—Floor space, 25½ x 59 inches; height at the front and ends, 44½ inches; total height to top of Lead Rack, 57½ inches. There are six tiers of Galley Racks, each tier accommodating 21 standard Linotype Galleys 24 inches long. These Galley Shelves are 5 inches wide inside. The two Shelves over the Truck are 20 inches wide, and 18½ inches deep. The Drawer under the top is 17 x 18½ inches inside. The metal box of Truck is 13 inches wide, 19 inches long, and 16½ inches deep, tapered with round bottom.

Weight, without Truck, crated for shipment, 650 pounds.

Weight of Truck, crated for shipment, 140 pounds.

List Prices

With wood top, without Truck.....	\$ 90.00
With full brass lined top, without Truck.....	110.00
Metal-lined Dumping Truck.....	40.00

The Eagle Correcting Bank

For Linotype Work

Substantially built of hardwood throughout, and will stand any weight which can be put into it. There are eleven copy hooks on the back board. The top is inclined to the front, which has a raised lip the full length as shown. There is a metal lined chute extending from the top to the Truck below, with opening on the top 2 x 12 inches, through which the discarded slugs are thrown to the Truck. The metal is then trucked to the furnace. The Truck is full metal-lined on the inside, and is so arranged that the contents can be dumped by means of a lever at the side.

Detailed Description and Dimensions—Length, 6 feet; width on the end, 25½ inches; height at the front, 42½ inches; height at the back, 45½ inches, with addition of 11½-inch board. There are two tiers of horizontal Galley Shelves, fifteen Shelves in each tier; width of these Galley Shelves in the clear, 22½ inches; depth, 24 inches; clearance between Shelves, 1½ inches. The center compartment for Truck is 20 inches wide. Chute full metal lined. The Truck is mounted on swivel castors with double wheels.

Weight, without Truck, crated for shipment, 675 pounds. Weight of Truck, crated for shipment, 140 pounds.

List Prices

With wood top, without Truck.....	\$100.00
With full brass-lined top, without Truck.....	135.00
Metal-lined Dumping Truck.....	40.00

Special Banks of this kind can be furnished as desired. Prices and drawings will be submitted on receipt of specifications.



The Eagle Correcting Bank with Truck



Matrix Cabinets



Matrix Cabinets

For Mergenthaler Linotype Matrices and Space Bands

Provides a convenient and safe receptacle for the storage of the valuable matrices, space bands and tools which accompany every Linotype outfit. The construction is based on a careful study of the requirements and after the suggestions of practical Linotype experts. No Linotype outfit is complete without one. This is the only practical Cabinet ever made for holding the matrices and space bands and other small tools which accompany a Linotype type-setting machine. They are firmly and substantially constructed of hardwood, nicely finished. The roll curtain front will effectually exclude the dust, and being provided with a first-class lock insures the contents of the Drawers from being tampered with.

The use of these Cabinets enables the Linotype operator to separate his matrices, space bands and small tools, keeping each in separate compartments. There can be little wear and no damage under this arrangement. The roll curtain front is canvas-backed, and can be removed from the Cabinet by lifting off the top. It is smooth-running and easy to manipulate.

Each Drawer is 14½ x 15 inches inside, having ten grooves upon which the matrices are placed edgewise as illustrated below. The capacity of each Drawer is 142 running inches of matrices set edgewise. These Drawers are set in the Cabinet on an incline. This position of the Drawers prevents the matrices from falling down or becoming disarranged when the grooves are not full. The illustration shows the matrices in place, the unfilled lines being held by a metal slug. In the lower part is a Drawer 4½ inches deep inside, fitted with a pin lock. This Drawer cannot be opened until the curtain is raised. It will accommodate all the small tools which go with the Linotype machine.



Eight-Drawer Linotype Matrix Cabinet

Suitable for an office running two to four machines. Height, 3 feet, ½ inch; width, 18 inches; depth, 20½ inches



Sectional View of Tool Drawer showing Compartment for Space Bands

Mergenthaler Linotype Company
Executive Office, Tribune Building

THE HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CO., Two Rivers, Wis.

Gentlemen—We beg to advise you that we have used your Matrix Cabinets for a number of years. We found them well constructed, durable, and well adapted for our own use and that of our customers. Yours very truly,

MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE CO.,
Norman Dodge, 2d Vice-President.

NEW YORK, August 9, 1906.

There is a division in the front part of the tool Drawer 1 inch wide, partitioned off to accommodate the space bands which are hung on a brass rod, as illustrated. This affords a convenient place for storing these valuable little pieces of metal.

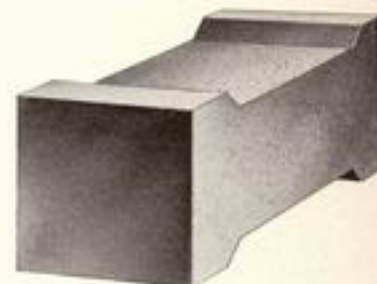
List Prices and Dimensions of Matrix Cabinets for Linotype Machines

	Capacity	Tool Drawer	Height	Width	Depth	Weight	Price
No. 1	6 Drawers—for 1 or 2 machines	1	30½ inches	18 inches	20½ inches	150 pounds	\$22.00
No. 2	8 Drawers—for 2 to 4 machines	1	36½ inches	18 inches	20½ inches	175 pounds	28.00
No. 3	10 Drawers—for 4 to 6 machines	1	40½ inches	18 inches	20½ inches	200 pounds	34.00
No. 4	12 Drawers—for 6 to 8 machines	1	45½ inches	18 inches	20½ inches	225 pounds	40.00

Special Cabinets of this pattern built to order. Prices and drawings furnished on receipt of specifications.



Detailed Section of Matrix Drawer, showing Matrices in place with Letter Stamp facing the front



The Metal Slug (Full Size)

Six metal slugs are furnished with each Drawer in all these Cabinets. These will be found very useful—holding up the ends of lines of matrices and also for separating special characters not always required. These slugs are made the same shape and size of a matrix and ¾ inch wide.



Movable Drying Racks

New York Drying Rack

A suitable Drying Rack is a necessity in every economically managed printing office. It will improve the quality of the product, and facilitates the handling of the printed sheets.

The New York Dryers are removable and can be transferred to the press in order to take the sheets direct from the fly. Thus undue handling, which means an excess of spoilage, is avoided. The use of these Dryers prevents undue stacking of the freshly printed sheets, and also expensive slip sheeting is reduced to a minimum. The rightful use of a good set of Dryers will prevent much of the smutting commonly experienced.

The New York Drying Rack is made in four sizes. The Dryers are made in two sizes to take sheets 24 x 36 and 28 x 42 inches. The Frames are made to take 20 or 30 Dryers, as desired.

Each Rack is mounted on castors and can be transferred about the press room as the requirements demand.

Dryers are sold complete with supporting Racks or loosely by the dozen.

List Price of New York Drying Racks

Name of Drying Rack	SHELVES IN EACH RACK		Price Complete	Complete Weight, Pounds	Price of Racks Only	Price per dozen Shelves only	Weight per Dozen, Pounds
	Number of Shelves	Size, inches					
New York No. 1	20 Shelves	24 x 36	\$22.75	225	\$12.00	\$6.50	80
New York No. 2	30 Shelves	24 x 36	32.00	300	15.75	6.50	80
New York No. 3	20 Shelves	28 x 42	28.75	250	12.75	9.60	105
New York No. 4	30 Shelves	28 x 42	40.50	350	16.50	9.60	105



New York Drying Rack

Chicago Drying Rack

A more economical addition cannot be made to a modernly equipped printing office than a suitable outfit for the proper drying of the printed sheets. An enormous waste of good material is constantly going on throughout the printing field, and there are large quantities of smutted work being delivered to dissatisfied customers, most of which could be avoided by the installation and proper handling of a drying outfit.

These Drying Racks are substantially constructed of selected hardwood, and the framework is finished in the best Cabinet style. They have wide bases, which prevent the frames from toppling over under heavy loads.

The Chicago Drying Racks differ from the New York Rack in the manner of placing Drying Shelves into the upright Rack. The side rails extend at the rear and are notched to receive round lugs which project from the frame upright. When loaded the Dryers can be placed in a horizontal position, and when not loaded, they can be inclined upward and out of the way until required.

These Drying Racks are made in three sizes, to take sheets 24 x 24, 24 x 36 and 30 x 48 inches. The Racks are supplied complete with Dryers, and the Dryers are also sold separately in dozen lots. Each Rack is mounted on heavy castors, and can be transferred about the press room as the work in hand requires.

List Price of Chicago Drying Racks

Name of Drying Rack	SHELVES IN EACH RACK		Price Complete	Complete Weight, Pounds	Price of Racks Only	Price per dozen Shelves only	Weight per Dozen, Pounds
	Number of Shelves	Size, inches					
Chicago No. 5	12 Shelves	24 x 24	\$20.25	200	\$12.50	\$7.75	95
Chicago No. 6	10 Shelves	24 x 36	22.00	225	14.00	9.60	125
Chicago No. 7	10 Shelves	30 x 48	32.25	250	21.00	13.50	185



Chicago Drying Rack

When large quantities of Dryers are required, we recommend the Koerner Interlocking Drying Racks and Wisconsin Trucks listed on pages 155 and 156.



Drying Racks



Koerner's Patent Interlocking Drying Rack

(U. S. Patent, No. 392,735)
(Canadian Patent, No. 28,739)
(U. S. Patent, No. 504,983, September 12, 1893)

Advantages of the Interlocking Sliding Drying Racks

With these Racks sheets are taken *direct from the fly*, and may be stacked ceiling high, in a perfectly straight and rigid pile, which cannot be knocked over by accident, and with no more weight on the bottom than on the top sheets. This pile is a most effective drying room, occupying only the floor space of one Rack, and from the time the sheets are fed into the machine until ready for the bindery they need not be handled.

The interlocking device, which makes the pile straight and rigid, is shown in the illustration. Each Rack is firmly locked on its neighbor, but each slides with ease on the Rack immediately below it. They save handling, all the time of that operation, and the consequent waste of paper through offset, smearing fingermarks, and tearing.

In many cases these Racks save expensive slip-sheeting.

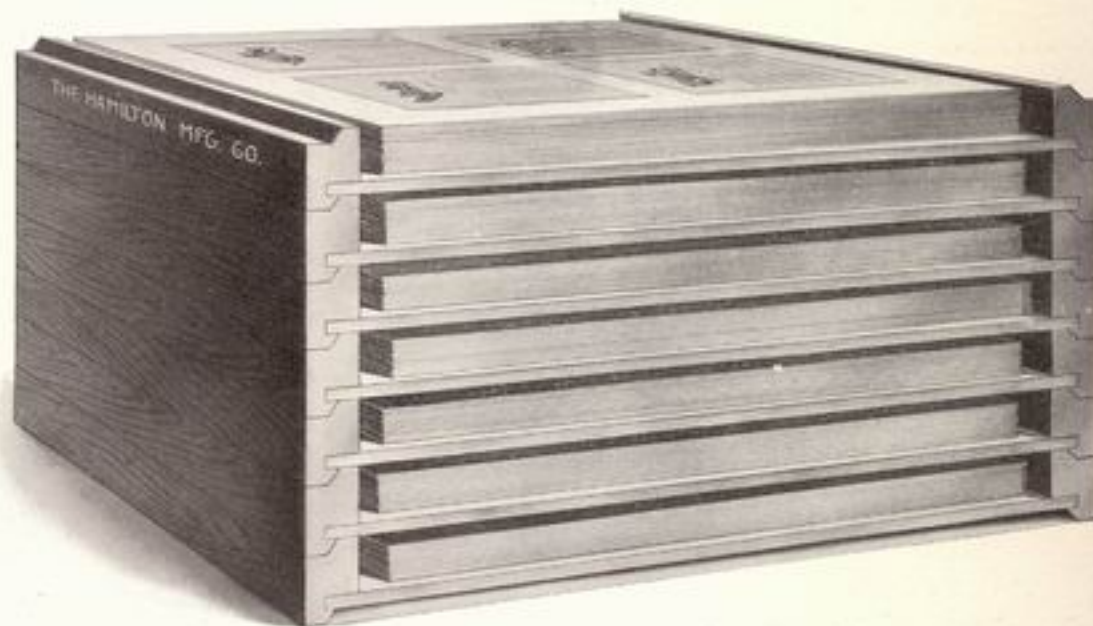
They circumvent electricity, by receiving the sheet direct from the fly.

They ensure evenness of temperature, and thereby assist in getting a perfect register on lithographic work.

They save 75 per cent of floor space over any other method of drying sheets, from one to two per cent of paper, and a vast amount of time.

A further saving of time may be effected by placing the Racks as they come from the fly board on one of our *Wisconsin Printers' Trucks*, made specially to take these Racks, described on following page. Using our Truck saves handling the Racks—you can move a pile of Racks to any point quicker, safer, and easier on the Truck than the single armful can be moved by hand.

The Patent Interlocking Drying Racks are made with hardwood sides, wide softwood slats, and are very strongly put together.



Interlocking Racks stacked with Paper, straight and rigid

Price List, Weights and Dimensions

Size Inside	Weight, Each	Price, Each	Size, Inside	Weight, Each	Price, Each
8 1/2 x 13 inches	1 1/2 pounds	\$0.20	24 x 36 inches	8 pounds	\$0.55
11 x 17 inches	3 pounds	.25	32 x 48 inches	12 pounds	.85
13 x 19 inches	3 1/2 pounds	.30	38 x 52 inches	15 pounds	1.20
15 x 21 inches	4 pounds	.35	43 x 63 inches	19 pounds	1.55
18 x 25 inches	5 pounds	.45	45 x 65 inches	20 pounds	1.60

See following page for illustration and prices of Trucks for holding Koerner Racks.

The side rails on Koerner Racks are 1 1/4 inches wide.

The slats which support the sheets are 3/4 of an inch thick. When stacked, each Rack adds 1 3/8 inches to the height. Unless otherwise ordered, the side rails are always made to run the longest dimension.

The prices given above are for Racks with a clearance of 1 3/8 inches between, when Racks are stacked. For a clearance of 2 1/4 inches add 25 per cent to above mentioned prices, and for a clearance of 3 inches add 35 per cent to the above prices. Special Racks of any size and pattern can be made to order. Prices will be furnished on application and receipt of particulars.



A Stack of Koerner's Patent Racks on Wisconsin Printer's Truck

What Customers Say Who Have Used Them

Since the introduction of Koerner's Drying Racks we have received thousands of testimonials regarding their worth. We publish here two of the first received, which present the facts forcibly.

Saves \$60.00 a Week

BUFFALO, N. Y.

We cannot express ourselves in terms strong enough to indicate to you the great value of these Racks. We save in labor \$60.00 per week alone. We save at least one per cent of the paper usually wasted by reason of handling and slip sheeting, hitherto necessary. We find that a perfect register, absence of offsetting, the entire suspension of slip sheeting, even temperature, absence of electricity and 75 per cent saving of floorspace, are immediate results of the use of these Racks. They have, we are confident, paid for themselves during the three months' use in our establishment. They are easily handled, strong and durable, light in weight, and when stacked to a height of 12 feet to 15 feet are perfectly rigid and impossible to knock over. We have piled today 20,000 sheets in one stack, and the floor space occupied by the above mentioned sheets is but 33 x 47 inches. We predict a great sale for these Racks, and we recommend them as doing more than is claimed for them.

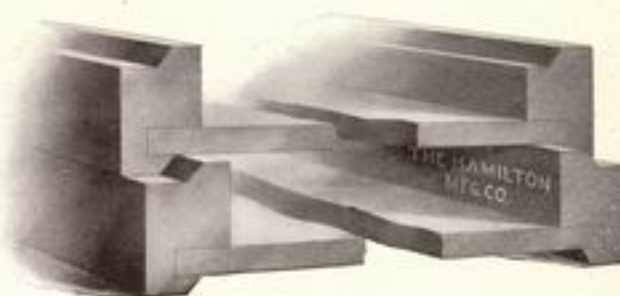
COSACK & Co.

Cannot Do Without Them

FIVE POINTS, NEW YORK CITY.

Having had in active use during the past year thousands of your "Patent Interlocking Sliding, Drying and Paper Racks," we take pleasure in stating that we find them an invaluable adjunct to our business. By them we have been enabled to dispense almost entirely with slip sheets, to the great improvement of our work; while the loss by offset, finger marks, dust, etc., has been reduced to a minimum. We feel now as if we could not do without them. We consider the use of your "Patent Drying Rack," in lithography, second only in importance to the adaptation of steam power to lithographic presses.

DONALDSON BROS.



End View of Interlocking Device

Printers' Trucks

Hamilton Form Truck

A most convenient article to have around a printing office. It can be used to advantage trucking forms back and forth between the composing room and press room, without danger of accident. It will take two forms, one on each side, up to 34 x 48 inches, or several small forms, without overlapping the edges of form beds.

It is made of hardwood throughout, re-inforced by cleats underneath, and mounted on four double-wheeled swivel castors. Diameter of wheels is 3½ inches. This insures easy motion. The Truck can be turned around and reversed within the floor space it occupies. The handle is detachable, and of malleable iron. The bottoms of the grooves where the chases rest on the Truck are lined with iron, so that the wood work will not be damaged.

Dimensions: Length, 48 inches; extreme height from the floor, 39½ inches; extreme width, 42 inches; size of the sloping form beds, 34 inches high, 48 inches long. Weight, crated, ready for shipment, 300 pounds.

Other sizes of this Truck can be made to order at proportionate prices.

List Price, \$48.00



Wisconsin Printers' Trucks

For Koerner's Patent Interlocking Drying Racks

These strong, easy running Trucks are made especially for the use of Koerner Interlocking Drying Racks shown on preceding page and can be easily moved in a limited space. The Truck will turn in its own length, the two end wheels bearing on swivels. The handle is detachable and hooks on at either end—this feature saving much time in turning a Truck laden with Drying Racks, paper or a form.

As we have designed these Trucks to hold an unlimited number of our Patent Interlocking Racks, they may be depended upon to bear immense weight and give lasting service. Many large plants are equipped with more than 100 of these improved Trucks. Printers who have used them are unanimous in their approval. They are unquestionably the easiest running pressman's Truck on the market.

List Prices

	Size of Top	Weight, Crated	Price
No. 1	24 x 36 inches over all....	160 pounds	\$16.00
No. 2	33 x 45 inches over all.....	180 pounds	18.00
No. 3	38 x 52 inches over all.....	200 pounds	20.00

Other sizes made to order at proportionate prices.



Wisconsin Printers' Truck

Truck for Paper Rolls

In every large printing office using paper from the roll there is always a demand for a suitable Truck for conveying the heavy rolls to the stock room when received, and from the stock room to the press room. This new Truck will answer the requirements fully. Made substantially of hardwood, with cast iron center wheels, and double swivel castors on the ends.

Dimensions: Length, 28 inches; width, 24 inches; extreme height, 14½ inches; center height, 11 inches.

Weight, crated, 150 pounds.

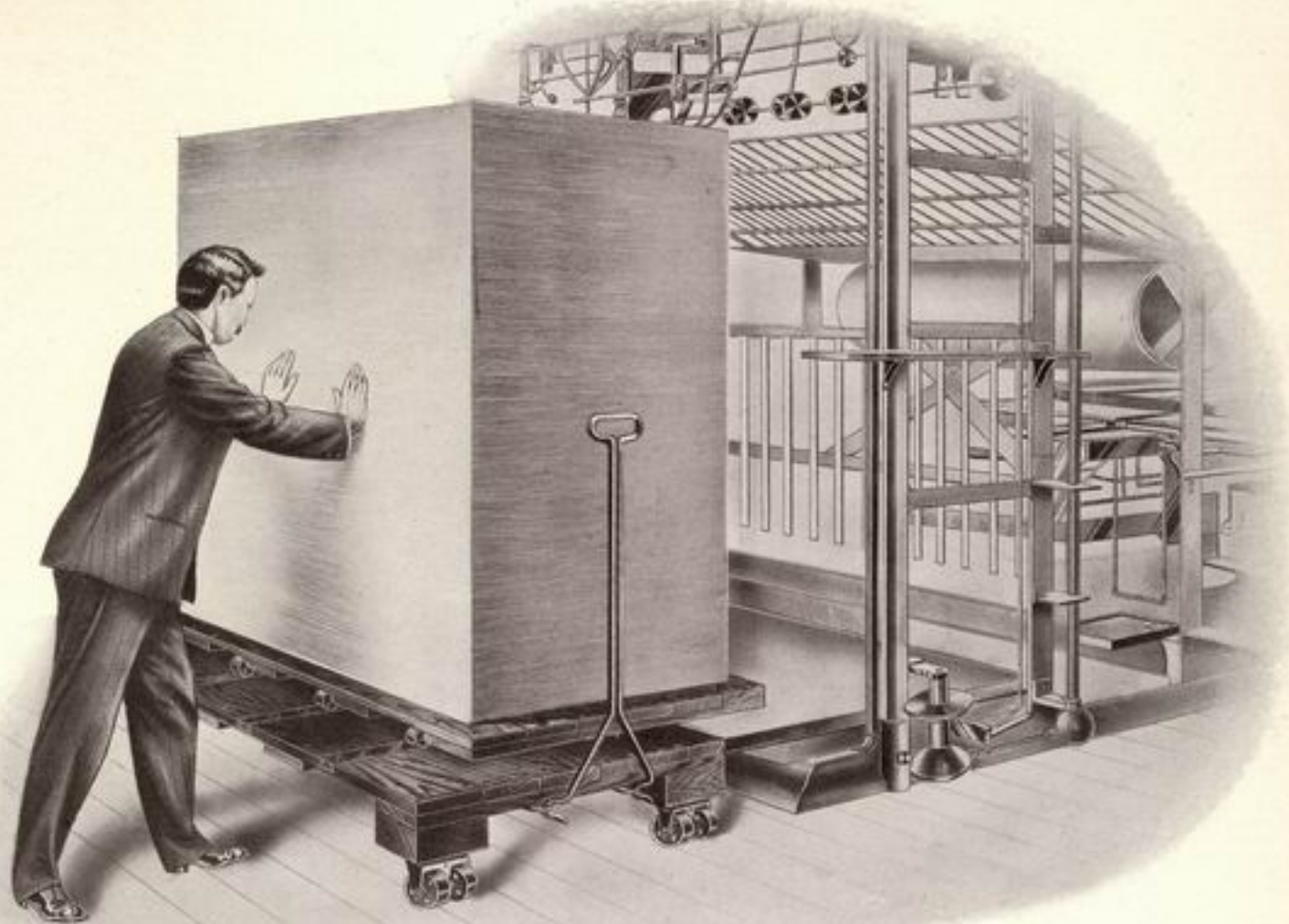
List Price, \$24.00



Truck for Paper Rolls



Press Equipment



Truck and Auxiliary Board for Automatic Press Feeders

Trucks and Auxiliary Boards

For Automatic Press Feeders

These Trucks and Boards are firmly constructed of hardwood, and fitted with first-class castors and wheels, so that they will work easily under the heavy loads which will be carried on them. In running a printing press fitted with an automatic feeder without the use of these Trucks and Auxiliary Boards, it is necessary to stack the paper into the automatic feeder, and this requires considerable time, usually about half an hour. While the feeder is being filled, the press must necessarily stand idle, and this causes a loss of time. With the use of this Truck and Auxiliary Board the paper can be stacked on the Board which is placed on top of the Truck. This work can be done in any part of the building wherever the paper is stacked. The loaded Truck is then pulled up to the press, and when the automatic feeder is empty, the new stack of paper is pushed onto the feeder, the Auxiliary Board is pushed from the Truck to the feeder without difficulty. When the new stack of paper is in place, the press is immediately started, and no time is lost. Another empty Auxiliary Board is put on the Truck, and loaded, so that when the automatic feeder is again empty, another stack of paper is waiting, and the change can be made in one or two minutes. No time is lost in stopping the press. A fast running press will require re-filling of the feeder about twice a day; therefore, the use of these Trucks and Auxiliary Boards will gain about one hour's time each day in the running time of the press. It is figured that a press is worth at least \$2.00 an hour, therefore these Trucks and Auxiliary Boards will be paid for very soon in the saving which they afford.

The Trucks and Auxiliary Boards can also be used to take the printed sheets from the jogger, stacking the paper on the Boards and leaving it on the Truck until dry, or a platform can be provided 12½ inches high, and the loaded Boards pushed from the Truck onto the platform and left to dry. When the paper is required again for another run, the loaded Boards can be pushed onto the Trucks and transferred to the automatic feeder without any loss of time.

Adds 12 per cent to the Press Capacity

Description of Truck—Size of top, 41½ x 52 inches. Height from floor to top of Truck, 12½ inches. Fitted with detachable handle, adjustable at both ends of the Truck. There are four heavy swivel castors, with double wheels 4½ inches in diameter under the corners. The Truck is therefore capable of carrying a load of several tons, and with such a load can be easily moved about.

The top is of hardwood, 1½ inches thick, re-inforced with hardwood cleats, fastened with bolts. Across the top are three parallel iron bands, sunk flush with the surface and turned on the edges. The wheels on the Auxiliary Boards rest and run on these iron bands when the loaded Boards are being transferred from the Truck to the automatic feeder.

Weight of Truck, with handle, crated ready for shipment, 265 pounds. **List Price, \$38.00.**

Auxiliary Boards—Size of Top, 39½ x 50 inches. Fitted on the underside with nine (9) fixed 3-inch wheels, which rest and ride on the iron bands running across the top of the Trucks. Top is 1½ inches thick, of hardwood, re-inforced with cleats and bolts. Weight of each Auxiliary Board, ready for shipment, 120 pounds. **List Price, \$20.00.**

Other sizes made to order at proportionate prices.



Form Racks

Form Racks

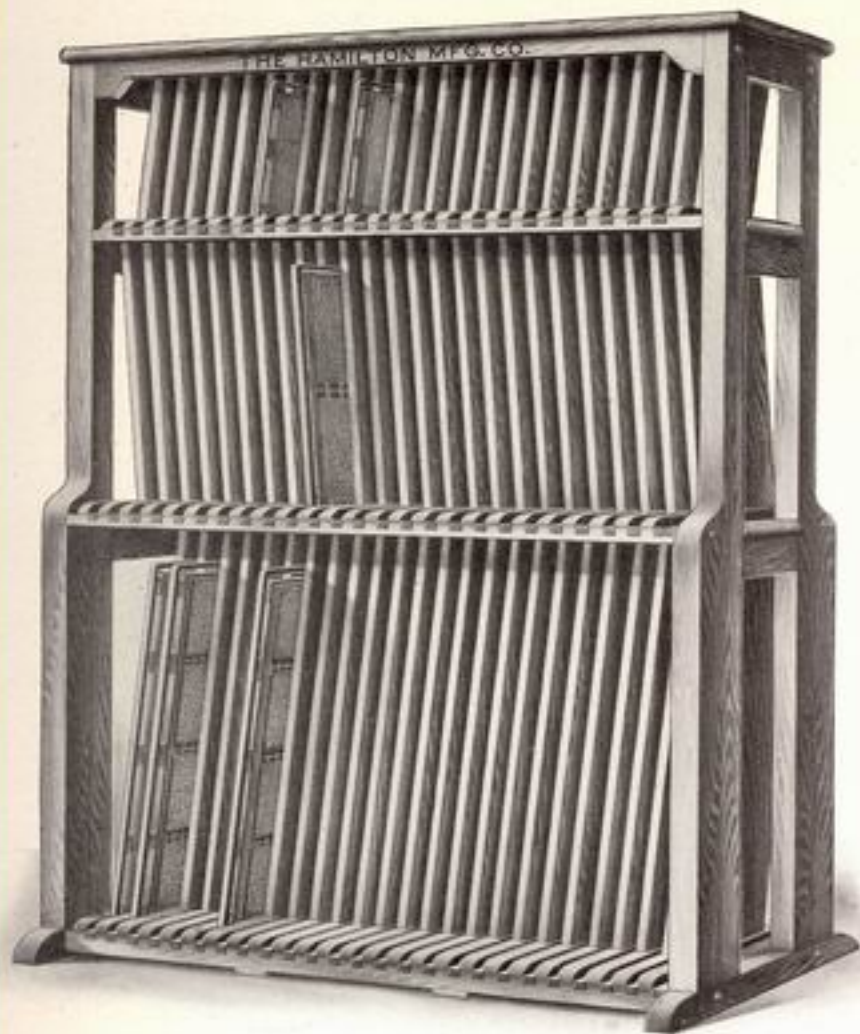
Our new Form Racks as represented by Nos. 0, 1 and 2, are strong and substantially built, and varnished the same as our regular line of Cabinets, and take up a surprisingly small amount of floor space considering the number of forms accommodated. The bottom boards where the forms rest are covered with sheet iron turned at the edges and firmly fastened as shown in the illustration. This prevents wear and tear which would otherwise occur when heavy forms are pushed into the compartments. The use of these Racks will clear up the office, allow more stone room and minimize the danger of piled forms.

List Prices of Form Racks

No. 0—Height, 6 feet 9 inches; width at base, 22 inches; length, 2 feet 8 inches. Shelves for 10 chases in each tier, 30 shelves in all. Weight, 350 pounds. List Price, \$24.00.

No. 1—Height, 6 feet 9 inches; width at base, 22 inches; length, 3 feet 9½ inches. Shelves for 16 chases in each tier, 48 shelves in all. Weight, 475 pounds. List Price, \$36.00.

No. 2—Height, 6 feet 9 inches; width at base, 22 inches; length, 5 feet 4½ inches. Shelves for 24 chases in each tier, 72 shelves in all. Weight, 600 pounds. List Price, \$52.00.



No. 2 Form Rack

The Form Racks represented by No. 5 and No. 6 are a new article especially designed for press room requirements, and provide a suitable holder for locked forms at a very moderate price. This Rack can be put in position convenient to the press and the forms when received from the composing room ready for the press can be temporarily placed in these Racks until required for printing. They are strong and substantially made of hardwood and all the chase grooves are lined on the bottom with iron to prevent damage to the wood work.

Other sizes of these Racks can be built to order. Prices will be supplied on receipt of specifications.

No. 5 Form Rack

No. 5 Form Rack provides accommodation for 18 large chases. The height at the back is 31½ inches; the depth from front to rear is 25 inches; the width across the front is 37 inches. The bottoms of chase grooves are lined with iron, turned at the edges and fastened with screws at the front, to prevent damage to wood work.

Weight, crated ready for shipment, 200 pounds.

List Price, \$22.00

No. 6 Form Rack

(See illustration of this Rack on following page)

No. 6 Form Rack provides accommodation for 12 medium size chases. The height at the back is 25½ inches; the depth from front to rear is 19 inches; the width across the front is 25½ inches. The bottoms of chase grooves are lined with iron, turned at the edges and fastened with screws at the front, to prevent damage to wood work.

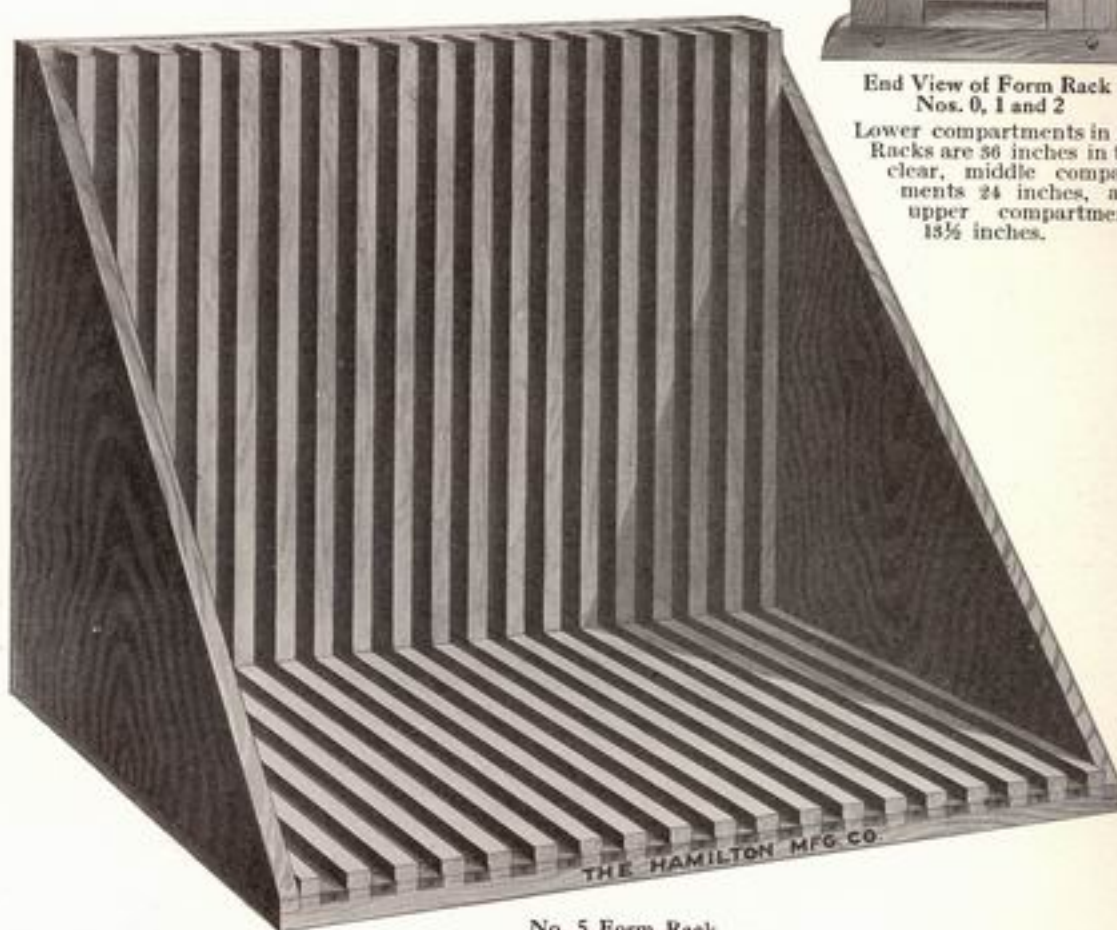
Weight, crated ready for shipment, 100 pounds.

List Price, \$14.00



End View of Form Rack
Nos. 0, 1 and 2

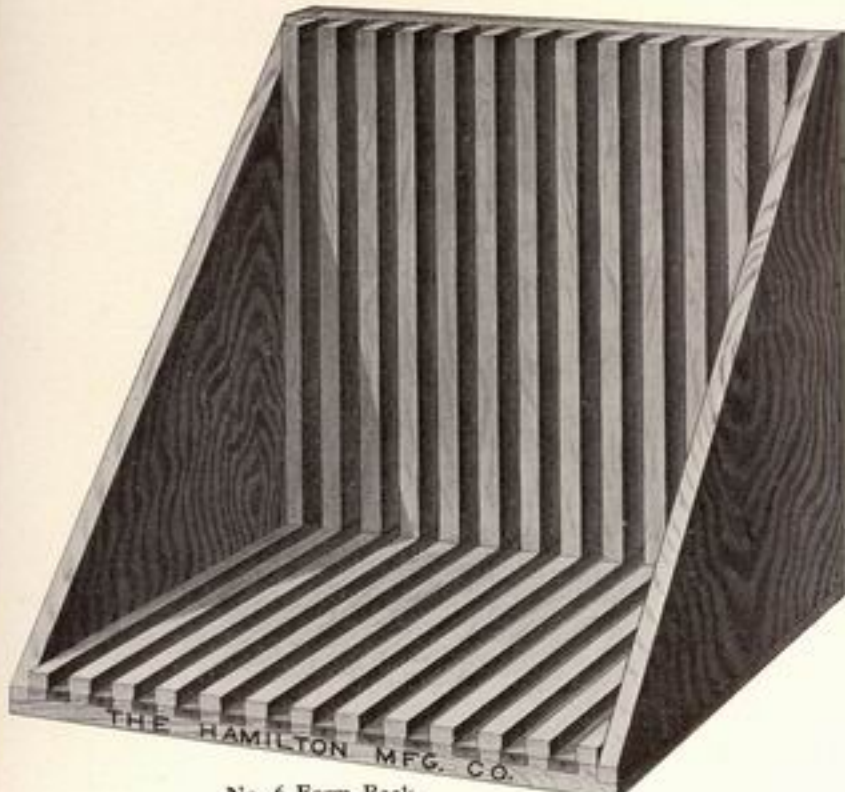
Lower compartments in all Racks are 36 inches in the clear, middle compartments 24 inches, and upper compartments 13½ inches.



No. 5 Form Rack



Form Racks



No. 6 Form Rack

(For Description and List Price of No. 6 Form Rack see preceding page)



No. 4 Form Rack

No. 4 Form Rack

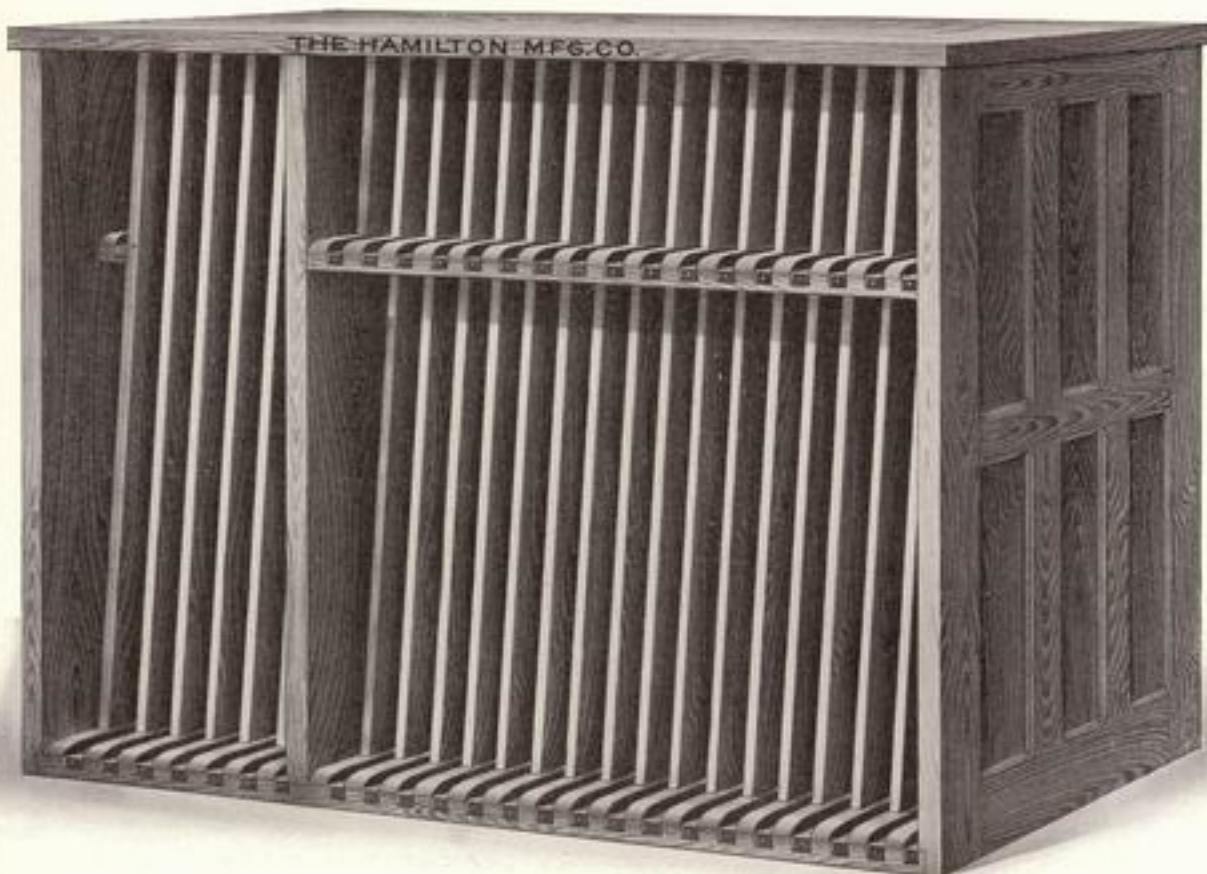
This Rack is identical to the No. 3 Form Rack, except with a fewer number of compartments. It is just as substantially constructed as the larger Rack, the material used throughout being the same. Constructed entirely of hardwood, with ends paneled, as shown in the illustration, and with top and bottom and inside divisions of $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch hardwood plank.

The partitions between compartments are $\frac{3}{4}$ of an inch thick, and are all of hardwood, running clear to the back of the Cabinet.

Dimensions—Depth from front to back, $35\frac{1}{2}$ inches; height, $59\frac{1}{2}$ inches; length, 44 inches. Height of three largest compartments, $56\frac{1}{2}$ inches inside. Height of ten medium compartments, $39\frac{1}{2}$ inches inside. Height of eleven smallest compartments, 15 inches inside. Depth of all compartments, 34 inches. Chase Rack compartments are covered on the bottom with iron, turned at the front edge to avoid damage to woodwork. Weight, crated for shipment, 850 pounds.

List Price, \$82.00

No. 3 Form Rack



No. 3 Form Rack

This solidly constructed piece of modern Printing Office Furniture will prove its worth in any first-class printing office.

It is all hardwood lumber and iron throughout, and the weight of 1,300 pounds is an indication of its solidity and compactness.

The ends are paneled with edges neatly moulded. Each Chase Rack compartment is covered on the bottom with iron, turned and fastened at the front edge, which insures against damage to the wood work when heavy chases are placed into the compartments.

The sloping partitions between the compartments are of $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch hardwood, running to the back of the Cabinet. The top is of $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch hardwood plank. The bottom and perpendicular central divisions and horizontal divisions are also of $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch hardwood plank.

Dimensions—Depth from front to back, $35\frac{1}{2}$ inches; height, $59\frac{1}{2}$ inches; length, 72 inches.

Height of seven largest compartments, $56\frac{1}{2}$ inches inside.

Height of seventeen medium compartments, $39\frac{1}{2}$ inches inside.

Height of eighteen smallest compartments, 15 inches inside.

Depth of all compartments, 34 inches.

Weight, crated for shipment, 1,300 pounds.

List Price, \$130.00

Sort Cabinets

Handy Sort Cabinets

The Handy Sort Cabinets are very compact and will hold an immense amount of material within a small floor space. A Cabinet of this kind should supplant the various tin can and cigar box arrangements which are to be found in so many printing offices. Such makeshift arrangements are most wasteful of time and material while Handy Sort Cabinets, when properly equipped, filled and labeled are decidedly economical.

The Cabinets are made of hardwood throughout and are nicely finished.

Drawers are $8\frac{1}{2}$ x 20 inches over all and $2\frac{1}{8}$ inches deep inside.

Each Drawer is divided into ten compartments. Each compartment $3\frac{1}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{8}$ inches inside.

Other sizes of the Handy Sort Cabinet can be supplied at proportionate prices.

Brass Label Holders attached to any Cabinet at an addition to the list price of five cents for each Holder



Handy Sort Cabinet No. 3

List Prices of Handy Sort Cabinets

	Number of Tiers	Number of Drawers	Depth	Length	Height	Weight, Crated	List Price
No. 1	1 Tier	10 Drawers	21 inches	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	35 inches	100 pounds	\$17.50
No. 2	2 Tiers	20 Drawers	21 inches	21 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches	35 inches	165 pounds	27.00
No. 3	3 Tiers	30 Drawers	21 inches	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	35 inches	230 pounds	36.00
No. 4	4 Tiers	40 Drawers	21 inches	40 inches	35 inches	290 pounds	45.00
No. 5	5 Tiers	50 Drawers	21 inches	49 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	35 inches	350 pounds	54.00



Dorsey Combination Press Room Cabinet

(Patented)

In itself it is sightly and it holds everything unsightly found around a press room. Will clear up the office and reduce danger from fire. The top is covered with plate glass, substituting the old ink slab. The ink cannot penetrate the glass and can be readily scraped off; copying ink is as easily cleaned off as any other. Beneath the glass are receptacles for inks, oil cans, tympan paper, etc. Beneath this is a Drawer $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches deep, wherein are kept the wrenches and other miscellanies which should be quickly available. Beneath this Drawer is a compartment for scraps of paper, spoiled sheets and anything else of a waste-basket nature.

The material is thrown into this Drawer through a peculiar V-shaped open bin on the opposite side from which the Drawer pulls; it is not necessary to open the Drawer in order to put the material into it, but it is only open when the rubbish is removed to be emptied at night into the big trash sacks and carried to the furnace room. Below this Drawer is a compartment for old rags.

This rag compartment is lined with metal throughout to effectually obviate all danger should spontaneous combustion take place. This compartment is accessible from both sides of the Cabinet by means of trap doors secured at the bottom with spring hinges.

The use of this Cabinet in all printing offices would save many fires during the year, and millions of dollars worth of property would have been saved had it been in general use. The Cabinet is mounted on castors and therefore can be pushed about the press room as required.

Weight, crated, ready for shipment, and including glass top, 150 pounds.

List Price, \$36.00





Sort Cabinets



No. 6 Thirty-five Drawer Wisconsin Sort Cabinet. Holds 2,625 pounds of Type

The Wisconsin Sort Cabinets

Whenever large storage capacity is required for quantities of type not in general use the Wisconsin Sort Cabinets should be used and will meet the situation fully. The large Cabinet illustrated on this page occupies a floor space of only 11 square feet, being 62½ inches long and 25½ inches deep, yet it will hold nearly three thousand pounds of metal type. Such immense storage capacity within such a small floor space is not to be found in other Sort Cabinets. Nor is the floor space lost because the top is arranged to receive galleys on an incline and this makes a convenient working top. Where rents are high and space is limited the Wisconsin Sort Cabinet will prove an economical addition. These Cabinets are made of hardwood throughout, strongly dove-tailed and bolted with strengthening strips running in both directions between Drawers. They will safely carry any load which can be put into the Cabinet. The Drawers have movable partitions and can be divided in separate compartments from one to seven. When divided into seven compartments each compartment will be large enough to admit the hand easily.

List Prices of Wisconsin Sort Cabinets

	Name and Description	Capacity	Galley Shelves, Top	Height	Length	Depth	Weight, Crated	List Price
No. 1	Cabinet with 10 Drawers in 2 tiers.....	750 pounds	Two	46½ inches	20 inches	25½ inches	250 pounds	\$40.00
No. 2	Cabinet with 15 Drawers in 3 tiers.....	1125 pounds	Three	46½ inches	28½ inches	25½ inches	350 pounds	50.00
No. 3	Cabinet with 20 Drawers in 4 tiers.....	1500 pounds	Four	46½ inches	37½ inches	25½ inches	470 pounds	60.00
No. 4	Cabinet with 25 Drawers in 5 tiers.....	1875 pounds	Six	46½ inches	45 inches	25½ inches	575 pounds	70.00
No. 5	Cabinet with 30 Drawers in 6 tiers.....	2250 pounds	Seven	46½ inches	54½ inches	25½ inches	650 pounds	80.00
No. 6	Cabinet with 35 Drawers in 7 tiers.....	2625 pounds	Eight	46½ inches	63 inches	25½ inches	725 pounds	90.00

When Drawers are not subdivided the inside dimensions are 21 x 6½ x 6½ inches. When a Drawer is subdivided into seven compartments the size of each subdivision is 2½ x 6½ x 6½ inches.

Special Sort Cabinets of any description made to order. Prices and Drawings furnished on receipt of specifications.



Roller Cabinets



Hamilton Wall Roller Cabinet

The Great Roller Economizer

(Patented March 12, 1907)

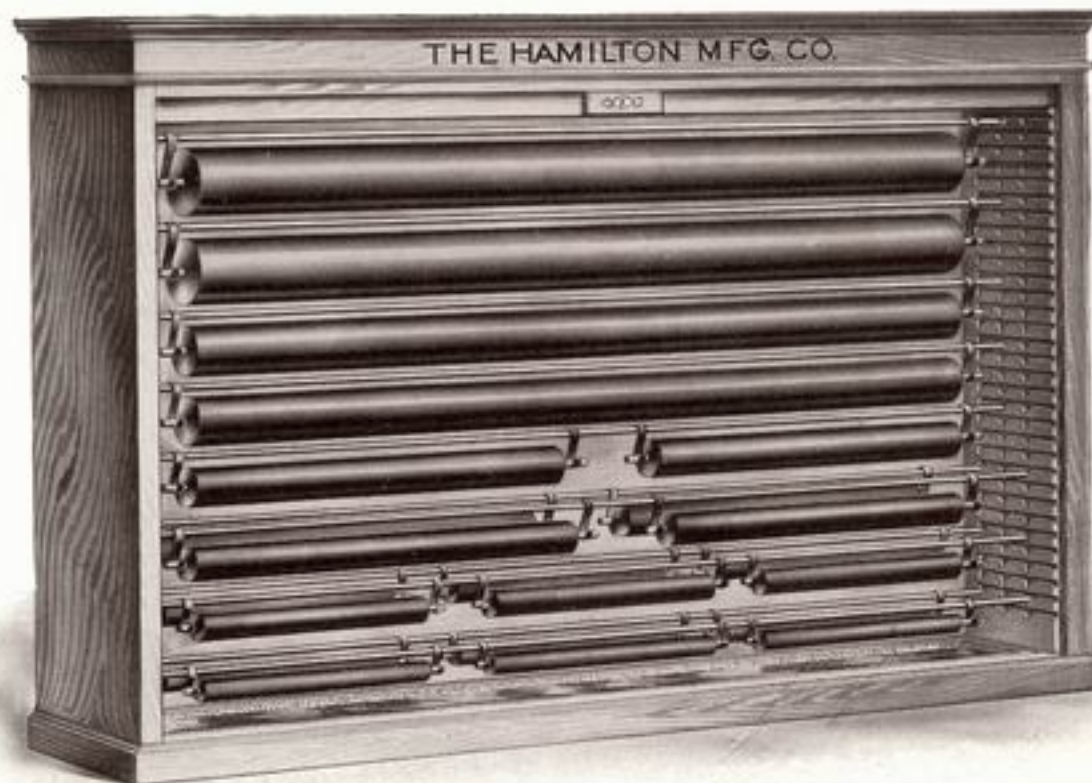
This is the most practical receptacle for the storage of printers' rollers ever devised. Heretofore various contrivances have been used, all necessarily having fixed arrangements for engaging the ends of the rollers, and all have proved to be nuisances, rather than economizers.

When we first began work on the development of this Cabinet, we were informed by the largest roller manufacturer in the United States that there were too many obstacles to overcome, and that we could hardly be successful in devising a practical Roller Cabinet, owing to the great variety of lengths and diameters found in rollers; but we have successfully solved all problems.

Here we have a Roller Cabinet that will take any length of roller within the width of the Cabinet; a Cabinet that will take the longest cylinder roller; it can also be utilized for holding small job rollers and several such rollers can be hung on one rod.

The rods which support the hooks upon which the rollers are suspended are adjustable, and can be spaced to accommodate the diameter of the roller. This is a most important feature in the construction. It allows the entire space within the Cabinet to be utilized, without waste, whatever the diameter of the rollers may be.

If the rollers do not exceed 3½ inches in diameter, two rods can be put on the same level by using the end notches for holding the ends of rods as shown in the lower section of the Cabinet illustrated.



Hamilton Wall Roller Cabinet Filled with Rollers

The Hamilton Roller Cabinets are made in five sizes, all the same height, and with the same number of adjustable rods. Four suspension hooks are supplied with every rod in a Cabinet, therefore there will always be enough hooks when rollers are doubled up on a rod.

These suspension hooks are of various lengths, to provide for the variation in the diameter of rollers. One dozen rods are supplied with each Cabinet. Two Cabinets placed side by side against the wall will make one continuous Cabinet, taking up very little space.

The front is covered by a Roll Curtain, which closes the entire Cabinet and secures the contents.

The storage in a suitable Cabinet with proper ventilation will prolong the life and improve the working qualities of rollers. Ventilation is provided for by openings on the sides through which the air can pass. This means a proper seasoning to new rollers which always require more care than old rollers. One of these Cabinets will take care of all of the rollers on a large cylinder press. The Cabinet can be put on the wall, convenient to the press, or set on the floor in a convenient place.

Cabinets are made of hardwood, nicely finished. The roll curtain is backed by heavy and very durable canvas.

List Prices and Dimensions

	Inside Width	Inside Depth	Outside Height	Number Adjustable Rods	Weight Crated	Price
No. 1.....	30 inches	8 inches	60 inches	12 rods	200 pounds	\$24.00
No. 2.....	42 inches	8 inches	60 inches	12 rods	250 pounds	32.00
No. 3.....	56 inches	8 inches	60 inches	12 rods	300 pounds	40.00
No. 4.....	68 inches	8 inches	60 inches	12 rods	350 pounds	48.00
No. 5.....	80 inches	8 inches	60 inches	12 rods	400 pounds	56.00

The above prices are for Cabinets complete, including 48 suspension hooks and one dozen rods for each Cabinet.



Ink and Roller Cabinets



Eskew Wall Ink Cabinet

The Ink Economizer

Provides the most convenient arrangement for the systematic storage of inks. Made in unit form, and two or more units placed side by side make a continuous Cabinet. Takes up wall space not otherwise available. Clears up the office, and saves ink. It is an economizer in every sense. Made of hardwood, with moulded panels, finished like all our Cabinet work. The front is hung with two sliding doors. Fitted inside with eight adjustable shelves. When all the shelves are in place, it accommodates nine tiers of one pound cans. If larger cans are carried, shelves can be spaced farther apart. Takes a can of ink $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter or smaller. Cabinets to hold cans of greater diameter can be built to order.

Dimensions—48 inches wide, 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches deep outside, with a clearance inside of 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Weight, per unit, crated ready for shipment, 150 pounds.

List Price, per Unit, \$20.00



Ink Cabinet



Eskew Wall Ink Cabinet

Ink Cabinet

Thousands of dollars are annually lost to printers generally in the single item of ink wasted through lack of a proper place to keep the cans or jars containing the same. More particularly is this so in regard to colored or high-priced inks not continually in use. With the Ink Cabinet a place may be had for every can or jar of ink, and with every can or jar in its place the loss of ink from such sources will cease. The accompanying illustration shows a very satisfactory Ink Cabinet at a low price.

This Ink Cabinet contains four compartments suitable for ink, etc., with marble slab on top, 18 x 24 inches, for mixing inks. Weight, with stone, 170 pounds.

Dimensions—Height, 38 inches; depth, 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches; length, 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, outside measure.

List Price, \$13.00



Ink and Roller Cabinet

Ink and Roller Cabinets

A very necessary article of printing office furniture. The use of it will result in a saving of ink and rollers, which will quickly pay for the Cabinet.

No. 1—With shelf for ink, shelf for brayers and slab, and Brackets to hold 6 eighth and 6 quarto rollers. Weight, 75 pounds.

Height, 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches; width, 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches; depth, 15 inches, outside.

List Price, \$6.50

No. 2—With shelf for ink, shelf for brayers and slab, and Brackets for 6 each eighth, quarto and half medium rollers. Weight, 100 pounds.

Height, 36 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches; width, 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches; depth, 15 inches, outside.

List Price, \$9.50

No. 3—With shelf for ink, shelf for brayers and slab, and Brackets to hold 12 each eighth, quarto and half medium rollers. Weight, 135 pounds.

Height, 48 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches; width, 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches; depth, 15 inches outside.

List Price, \$13.00

Specimen Cabinets

Specimen Cabinets

The methodical classification and preservation of specimens of printing will enable the printer to show his work to prospective customers to the best advantage. We have increased our line of Specimen Cabinets to embrace a variety of sizes, forms and prices, in order to meet the requirements of large and small printing offices. Our best Specimen Cabinets are divided into a large number of shallow drawers, which can be labelled and properly indexed. By this method the specimens of printing are not unduly bunched, and are easy of access and convenient for display. These Cabinets can be used for other purposes than the storage of specimens of printing. Samples of stock, small supplies, blanks, legal papers and periodicals can be systematically stored.

No. 3 Specimen Cabinet

With Spring Roll Curtain and Lock

A thoroughly modern piece of furniture. It will be an ornament in the most luxuriously furnished private office. We call particular attention to the roll curtain covering front. It preserves the contents absolutely from dust, and when the curtain is down the contents of the entire Cabinet are secure. This curtain rolls like a window shade and there is no drag, notwithstanding its large size. It can be moved up or down with one finger, being controlled by the coil spring. The Cabinet contains the following assortments of drawers, all one inch deep:

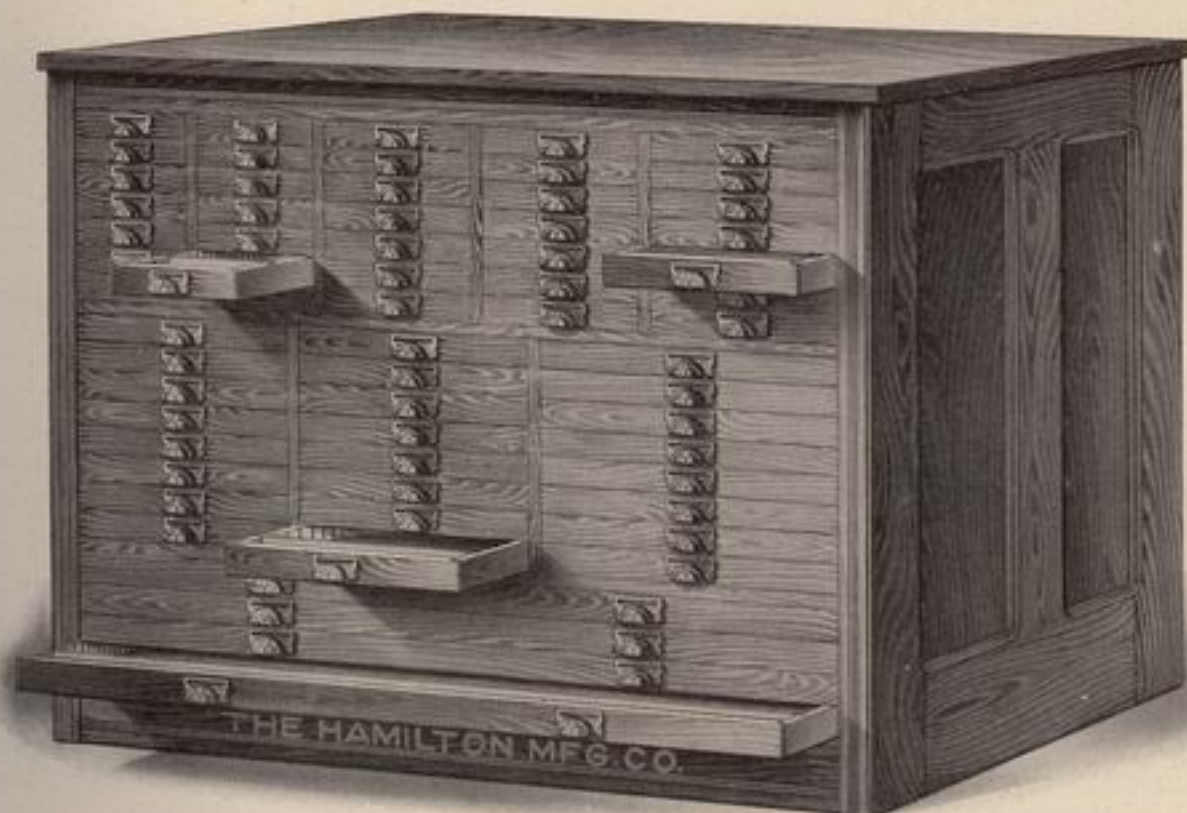
5 drawers 19 x 42 inches, 10 drawers 19 x 14½ inches, 10 drawers 19 x 12½ inches, 10 drawers 19 x 11½ inches, 10 drawers 19 x 8½ inches, 10 drawers 19 x 7½ inches, 10 drawers 19 x 6½ inches, 10 drawers 19 x 5½ inches, 10 drawers 19 x 5¼ inches, all inside measurements.

The sides of all drawers are slotted at intervals of one inch to receive partition strips. Four division strips are put into each drawer, thus each drawer can be divided into five compartments about 3½ inches deep. Bronze finished Label Holder Pulls attached to each drawer front. Cabinet made of ash, antique finish. Outside dimensions: height, 52½ inches; depth, 25 inches; width, 48 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 650 pounds.

List Price, \$120.00



No. 3 Specimen Cabinet



No. 4 Specimen Cabinet

No. 4 Specimen Cabinet

A most conveniently arranged Cabinet, with a variety of shallow drawers made to take standard sizes of cardboard and paper stock. There are 63 drawers in this Cabinet, all of one depth, and varying widths. Each drawer is slotted at intervals of 1-inch to receive removable division strips, four of which are supplied for each drawer in the Cabinet, thus each drawer can be sub-divided into a number of compartments. The inside depth of all drawers is 1-inch. The other inside dimensions are as follows: 4 drawers 19 x 39½ inches, 8 drawers 19 x 14 inches, 8 drawers 19 x 11½ inches, 8 drawers 19 x 10½ inches, 7 drawers 19 x 8½ inches, 7 drawers 19 x 7½ inches, 7 drawers 19 x 6½ inches, 7 drawers 19 x 5½ inches, 7 drawers 19 x 4½ inches.

Bronze Label Holder Pulls are attached to each drawer front.

Cabinet is made of ash, finished antique.

Outside Dimensions

Height, 38½ inches; depth, 24½ inches; width, 43½ inches.

Weight, crated for shipment, 450 pounds.

List Price, \$80.00



Specimen Cabinets



No. 6 Specimen Cabinet

A Cabinet similar in arrangement to the Nos. 4 and 5 Specimen Cabinets, but with a fewer number of drawers. All drawers are made to take standard sizes of paper and cardboard stock. There is a total of 35 drawers, all with an inside depth of 1-inch. Each drawer is slotted at intervals of 1-inch from front to back, to receive removable partitions, 4 of which are supplied with each drawer in the Cabinet. The inside dimensions of the drawers are as follows: 3 drawers 19 x 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 4 drawers 19 x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 4 drawers 19 x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 4 drawers 19 x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 4 drawers 19 x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 4 drawers 19 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 4 drawers 19 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 4 drawers 19 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 4 drawers 19 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Bronze Label Holder Pulls are attached to each drawer front. Cabinets made of ash, nicely finished.

Outside Dimensions

Height, 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches; depth, 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches; width, 31 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 275 pounds.

List Price, \$54.00



No. 1 Specimen Cabinet

No. 5 Specimen Cabinet

A Cabinet very similar to the No. 4 Specimen Cabinet, but with a fewer number of drawers. This Cabinet contains a total of 44 drawers of varying widths, and the size of these drawers is made to conform with standard sizes of paper and cardboard stock. The drawers are slotted at intervals of 1-inch from front to back to receive removable division strips, 4 of which are supplied with each drawer in the Cabinet, thus allowing each drawer to be sub-divided into various compartments. All drawers have inside depths of 1-inch. The other dimensions are as follows: 4 drawers 19 x 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 5 drawers 19 x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 5 drawers 19 x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 5 drawers 19 x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 5 drawers 19 x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 5 drawers 19 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 5 drawers 19 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 5 drawers 19 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 5 drawers 19 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Bronze Label Holder Pulls are attached to each drawer front. Cabinet is made of ash, finished antique.

Outside Dimensions

Height, 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches; depth, 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches; width, 31 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 320 pounds.

List Price, \$64.00



No. 6 Specimen Cabinet

No. 1 Specimen Cabinet

Contains 8 drawers with inside dimensions 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 20 inches. Four of these drawers are 2 inches deep inside, and 4 are 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep inside. This Cabinet occupies floor space 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep by 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide. The height is 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The Cabinet is made of ash and is nicely finished. Each drawer is divided into nine compartments, with removable partitions.

Weight, crated for shipment, 165 pounds.

List Price, \$22.00

No. 2 Specimen Cabinet

Contains 12 drawers with inside dimensions 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 20 inches. Six of these drawers have an inside depth of 2 inches; the other 6 are 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep inside. This Cabinet occupies floor space 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep by 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide. The height is 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Each drawer is sub-divided into 9 compartments with removable partitions. Made of ash, nicely finished.

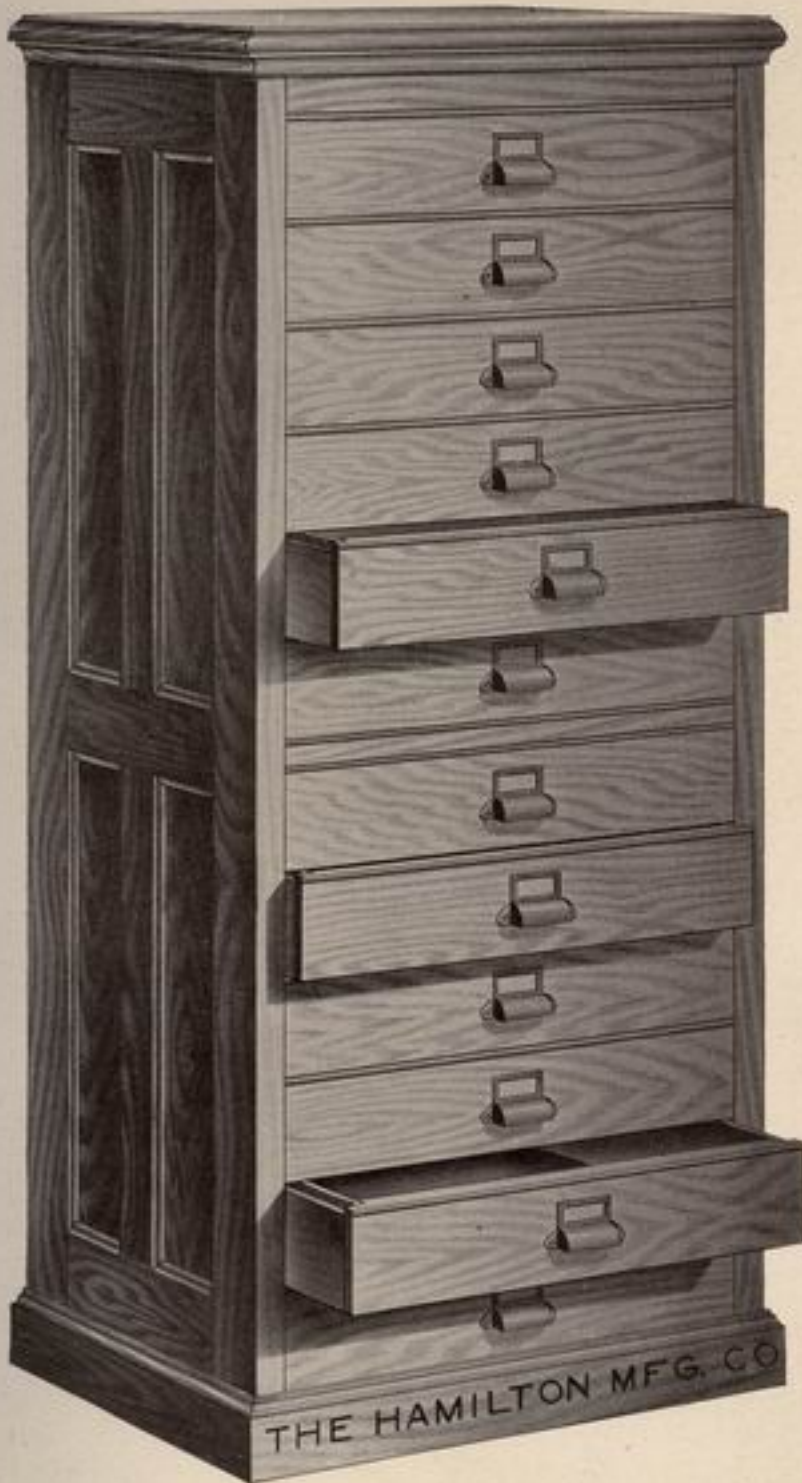
Weight, crated for shipment, 200 pounds.

List Price, \$32.00



No. 5 Specimen Cabinet

Stock Cabinets



Stock Cabinet with twelve Drawers

Stock Cabinet

This is a convenient Cabinet to have in any office. It will provide room for a large amount of material, and keep it in convenient shape where it can always be found, and the contents will always be preserved from damage. It will clear up the office, and provide a place for material which would otherwise be lying about on top of desks, chairs, etc. The Cabinet is substantially constructed of hardwood. It is highly finished, and will prove an ornament in any office. Label Holder Pulls attached to each drawer.

Dimensions—The Cabinet is 55½ inches in height, 23 inches in width, 17½ inches in depth, outside measure. It has twelve drawers, the size of each drawer being 18½ x 12½ x 3½ inches, inside measure. The weight of this Cabinet, crated, ready for shipment, is 250 pounds.

List Price, \$32.00

Other sizes can be made to order, and prices will be furnished promptly on receipt of specifications.

Unit Stock Cabinet

For the Systematic Storage of Stationery, Prints, Drawings, Legal Blanks, Papers, Etc.

The Unit system of Cabinet construction has proved satisfactory wherever introduced. We have yet to hear of a failure where the construction was properly worked out.

We present here a Cabinet with three different styles of Units, each holding a series of drawers of different sizes. The illustration shows two Units No. 1, one Unit No. 2, and one Unit No. 3, combined with a Cap and Base into one Cabinet.

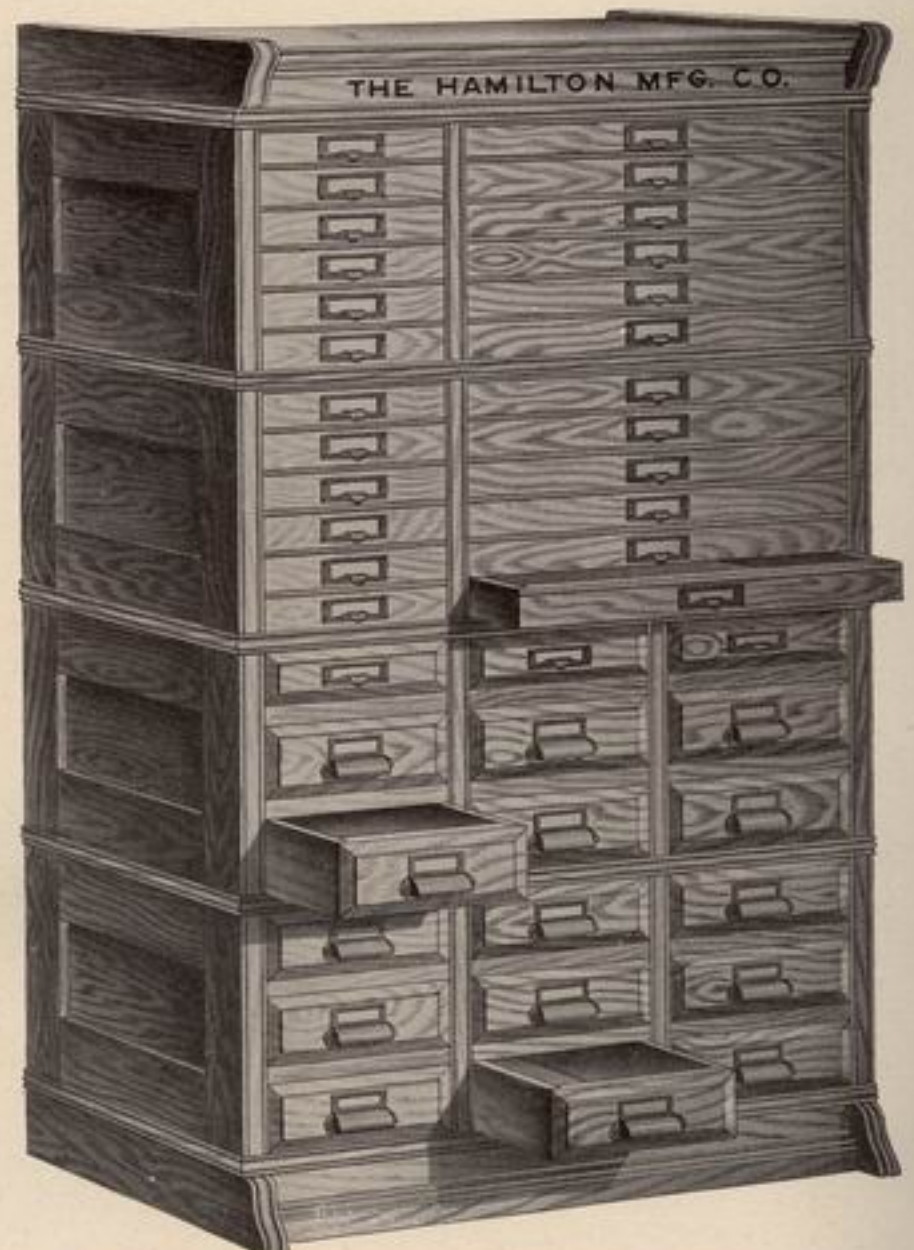
List Prices and Dimensions Unit Stock Cabinets

Units	No. of Drawers	INSIDE DIMENSIONS OF DRAWERS			UNITS, OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS			Weight Crated, Pounds	List Prices
		Width, Inches	Length, Inches	Depth, Inches	Length, Inches	Depth, Inches	Height, Inches		
No. 1	Six	16	14	1	28½	19	9½	50	\$11.00
	Six	7	14	1	28½	19	9½	55	13.00
No. 2	Three	7	14	1½	28½	19	9½	50	12.00
	Six	7	14	2½	28½	19½	2½	15	2.50
No. 3	Nine	7	14	2½	28½	19½	2½	26	3.50
Base									
Cap									

All drawers are made with 1½ inches extension at the back, so that they can be drawn out to reveal the entire contents of the drawer without danger of having the contents dropping out of the Cabinet.

Bronzed Label Holder Pulls attached to the front of each drawer.

Other sizes and arrangements of Units can be supplied at proportionate prices.



Unit Stock Cabinet. Two No. 1 Units, One No. 2 Unit and One No. 3 Unit, Combined with Cap and Base into One Complete Cabinet



Stock Cabinets



Paper and Card Stock Cabinets

We offer here a proper receptacle for high-priced papers and fancy cardboard stock. Such material quickly becomes soiled and unfit for high grade work if exposed to the air and dust. These Cabinets are practically dust proof and the colors will not fade or the quality of the paper deteriorate when stock is stored in them.

They are very strongly constructed to stand great weight and can be used for a variety of purposes. The bottoms are of heavy three-ply material, $\frac{5}{8}$ of an inch thick, with the grain of the wood crossed. Such bottoms cannot shrink, swell or crack. All drawers are made with removable divisions so that each can be subdivided for small sizes of cut stock when found desirable. Cabinets are made of hardwood throughout and nicely finished. The ends are paneled and bronze pulls are attached to the drawer fronts.

No. 1 contains 12 drawers; eight of these drawers are 2 inches deep inside; the other four are $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep inside. Each drawer will take $22\frac{1}{2}$ x 28 inch stock and smaller sizes. Occupies floor space $28\frac{1}{2}$ x $34\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Height, 48 inches. Weight, crated, 340 pounds.

List Price, \$37.00



No. 1 Paper and Card Stock Cabinet
Takes full sheet of cardboard ($22\frac{1}{2}$ x 28 inches). Occupies space of $34\frac{1}{2}$ x $28\frac{1}{2}$ x 48 inches

No. 2 contains 12 drawers; eight of these drawers are 2 inches deep inside; the other four are $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep inside. Each drawer will take 28 x 44 inch stock and smaller sizes. Occupies floor space $34\frac{1}{2}$ x $49\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Height, 48 inches. Weight, crated, 400 pounds.

List Price, \$48.00



No. 2 Cardboard Cabinet with 16 Drawers
Takes standard size Cardboard stock 28 x 44 inches

Cardboard Cabinets

These Cabinets are very similar to the Paper and Card Stock Cabinets, but unless otherwise specified are furnished with heavy unfinished tops $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches thick. These tops serve admirably for counter purposes and for laying out and cutting stock, estimating, etc. Cardboard Cabinets are substantially constructed of hardwood with heavy three-ply bottoms, $\frac{5}{8}$ of an inch thick. They have paneled ends and bronze pulls attached to drawer fronts.

No. 1 contains 16 drawers; four have an inside depth of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches; the other twelve are 14 inches deep inside. Each drawer will take $22\frac{1}{2}$ x 28 inch stock. Occupies floor space $28\frac{1}{2}$ x $34\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Height, $41\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight, crated, 350 pounds.

List Price, \$40.00

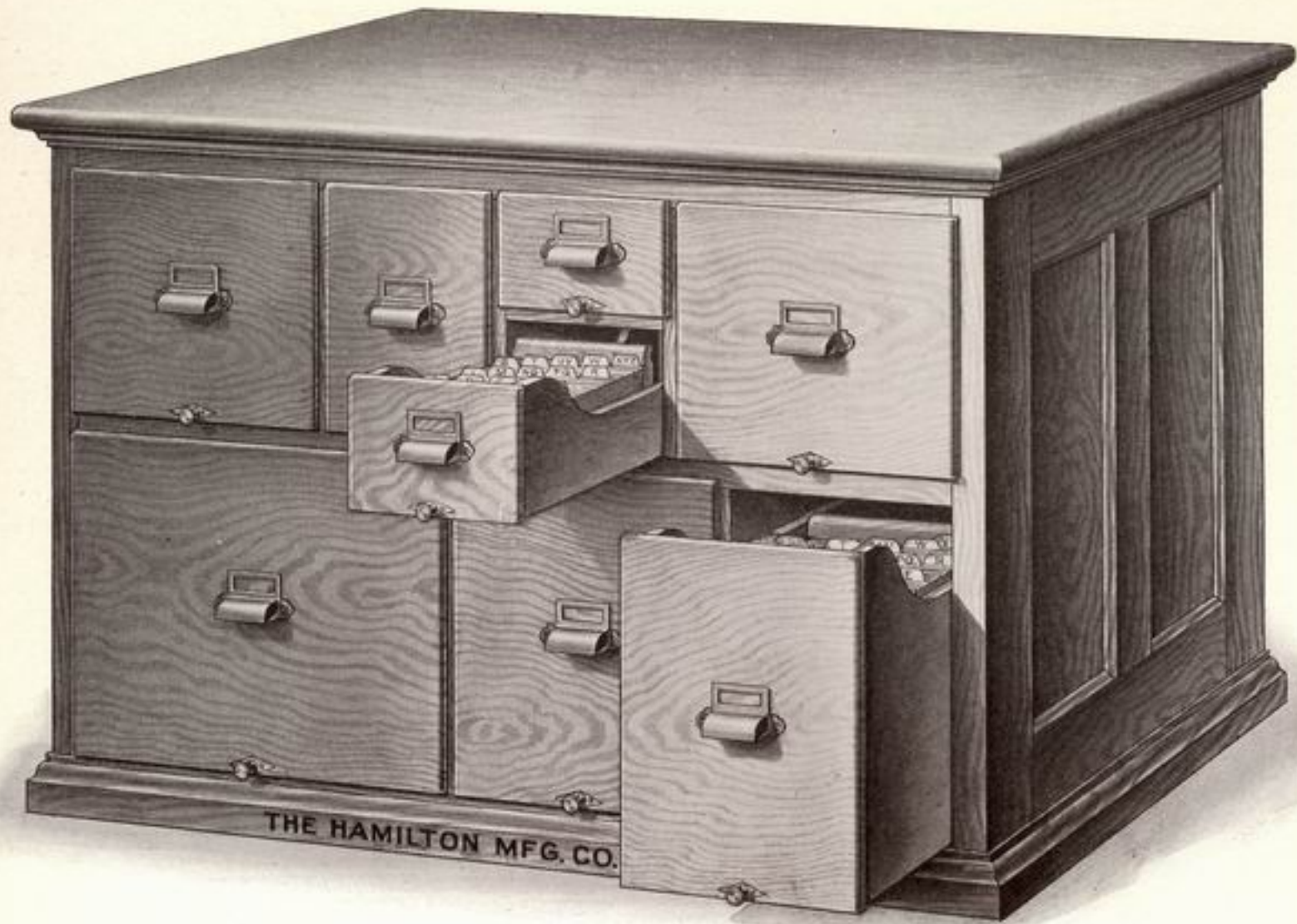
No. 2 contains 16 drawers; four have an inside depth of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches; the other twelve are 14 inches deep inside. Each drawer will take 28 x 44 inch stock. Occupies floor space $34\frac{1}{2}$ x $49\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Height, $41\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight, crated, 400 pounds.

List Price, \$52.00

We can build to order at reasonable prices Special Stock Cabinets of any desired interior arrangement and size. We make a specialty of woodwork made to order, and have equipped many of the largest business offices in the United States. Prices and detailed drawings will be furnished on receipt of specifications.



Filing Cabinets



Printers' Sample Stock Cabinet

For Samples of Paper and Card Stock

This Cabinet was designed with a special view to the systematic arrangement of the various samples which the printer receives from paper mills, paper dealers and type foundries. To the modern and up-to-date printer it has been a difficult matter to arrange these specimens for ready reference. With this Cabinet samples may be filed in an instant. Whenever a book or a sheet is received, it can be carefully and quickly indexed and placed on file for ready reference. Without such a cabinet for keeping the samples as received from the manufacturers, they soon become soiled and mislaid and are not to be found when wanted.

The outside dimensions of the Cabinet are: Length, 38 inches; depth, 22 inches; height, 26½ inches.

The inside dimensions of the Drawers are as follows: One Drawer 14 inches wide by 11½ inches deep and 17 inches in length; one Drawer 9 inches wide by 11½ inches deep and 17 inches in length; one Drawer 7 inches wide by 11½ inches deep and 17 inches in length; two Drawers 9 inches wide by 8½ inches deep and 17 inches in length; one Drawer 5½ inches wide by 8½ inches deep and 17 inches in length; one Drawer 5 inches wide by 3½ inches deep and 17 inches in length. One Index Drawer 4 x 5, and 17 inches in length.

This Cabinet is also provided with sliding blocks—our new and perfected device—which move easily and smoothly in the Drawers with little friction, and keep the contents in a compact and upright position.

The Drawers are so arranged that samples can be filed alphabetically without reference to any size or shape, whether it be cut in size of a quarter sheet cardboard, a sixth sheet, an eighth sheet, 6 x 9 or 5 x 8. It will be readily seen that these sizes will meet all requirements, and the Cabinet will be indispensable, not only to the estimate man who has frequent use for samples, but also to the man who is obliged to meet the trade and select such kinds of paper as are called for. It ought to be worth many times its cost to the up-to-date printer.

Complete with label holder pulls, sliding blocks; complete card index alphabetically arranged. Weight, crated for shipment, 175 pounds.

List Price, Ash, \$42.00; Oak, \$45.00

Testimonial

THE HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CO., Two Rivers, Wis.

LYNN, MASS., October, 1905

Gentlemen: We desire to speak a good word for your new Cabinet for holding samples. It is well worth the price asked, and the up-to-date printer, in the course of a year ought to be able to save its cost, both in time saved in searching for samples, and by avoiding the necessity of trusting too much to his memory as to the cost of this or that when estimating.

Yours very truly,

THOS. P. NICHOLS, Printer and Publisher.



Legal Blank Cabinets



Legal Blank Cabinets

These Cabinets are specially designed to accommodate the standard size legal blanks which are approximately $8\frac{1}{2} \times 14$ inches in size. Every printing office can do a profitable business in legal blanks. A Cabinet will enable the printer to carry a small stock of the various kinds of blanks and have them stored in separate compartments, where they will not be soiled. The No. 8 Cabinet shown on this page will accommodate 100 different blanks, each in a separate compartment, besides a large amount of extra stock in the four 5-inch drawers at the bottom. These Cabinets will be found very useful and convenient for bankers, lawyers, real estate men, and all who have frequent occasion to use legal blanks.

Each drawer is fitted with a combined Drawer Pull and Label Holder as shown in the illustrations. The Cabinets are handsomely made of ash, finished in antique and they will be ornamental pieces of furniture in any office. The sides are tastefully paneled and the Drawer fronts beaded. Carved wooden Drawer Pulls are attached to the Drawers in the lower base. In Cabinets fitted with the roll front the curtain is substantially made and is backed by the best canvas. This curtain is easily manipulated and will not clog, and is fitted with a first-class brass lock.



No. 2 Legal Blank Cabinet
Contains 15 double Drawers, $20\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inside.
Open front as shown.



No. 8 Legal Blank Cabinet
Contains 20 double Drawers $20\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ inside, and 60 single Drawers $9 \times 14\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inside.
Also 4 Drawers in base $20\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ inside and 5 inches deep. Roll curtain covers the entire front, except base.

Legal Blank Cabinets can also be advantageously used for the storage and classification of samples of printing. Fancy stationery, cardboard, private papers, etc., can also be accommodated. The Drawers are so arranged that the Cabinets can be put to a number of uses where their economy will be fully demonstrated.

All the bottoms in the Drawers in these Cabinets are of the "New Departure" style throughout, which are fully described on page 74. These bottoms are made of three-ply material with the grain crossed in the center layer, and they cannot shrink, warp or crack. The bottoms are let into the side rails and this allows all the Drawers to slide on the side rails, insuring an easy motion. Each compartment has a round hole bored in the bottom which allows the finger to be thrust up against the papers and the contents of a Drawer easily removed.

All double Drawers are fitted with removable partitions, and each double Drawer will accommodate two full sized legal blanks or one double size, or special blank.

List Prices and Dimensions

No.	DRAWERS		Style of Front	Height Inches	Depth Inches	Length Inches	Weight Crated, Pounds	List Price
	Single	Double						
No. 1	None	10	Open	27	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	23 $\frac{1}{2}$	100	\$18.00
No. 2	None	15	Open	37	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	23 $\frac{1}{2}$	157	25.00
No. 3	None	15	Roll	50	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	225	40.00
No. 4	None	20	Open	47	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	23 $\frac{1}{2}$	200	30.00
No. 5	20	10	Roll	60 $\frac{1}{2}$	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	325	53.00
No. 6	None	25	Open	57	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	23 $\frac{1}{2}$	250	39.00
No. 7	30	10	Roll	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	350	65.00
No. 8	60	20	Roll	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	47	650	110.00

Note—The Nos. 3, 5, 7 and 8 Cabinets with roll fronts have a base with extra Drawers not enumerated above. These Drawers are large, being $20\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ inches inside and 5 inches deep. The No. 3 and 5 have one of these Drawers. The No. 7 has two and the No. 8 has four. Open front Cabinets, without roll fronts, have no large Drawers at the base.



Proof Readers' Desks



Hamilton's Proof Reader Desks

Properly Constructed to meet the Requirements of the Modern Proof Reader
Designed by Practical Proof Readers

A good Proof Reader's Desk is a necessity in any printing office. While not heretofore listed, with the exception of the No. 1, these are distinctly good pieces of modern printing office furniture. Heretofore Proof Readers' Desks have been constructed specially on each particular order, and the three examples we list have been selected from outfits which we have furnished for three of the large metropolitan offices.

These Desks are made of hardwood, nicely finished, and will do good service wherever installed. They are designed from suggestions furnished by practical proof readers, and they are the result of a close study of the requirements.

The No. 1 has been listed by us for some years and is in quite general use in many large newspaper offices.

The No. 2 was built specially to order for the composing room of the Chicago Evening Post.

The No. 3 was designed and built for S. C. Toof & Co. of Memphis, Tennessee.

Many of the larger city newspaper offices have already installed Proof Readers' Desks of our manufacture, and now that we regularly list them we expect to see them come into more general use. They are certainly economical and there is a place for them in any office systematically equipped.



Proof Reader's Desk No. 1

No. 1 Proof Reader's Desk

Has an 11-inch back, with retaining ends. In the center there is a 22-inch sloping writing bed. This bed is 14 inches from front to back, with a 4-inch flat face at the back for ink stands, etc. The writing bed is hinged and can be raised, providing an opening underneath where papers can be conveniently kept and secured under lock. Size of the Drawer underneath writing bed, 20 inches wide, 14 inches deep inside.

Dimensions

Extreme length of Desk, 37 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches; depth, 18 inches; height to flat top, 31 inches; extreme height to top of hood, 42 inches.

Weight, crated for shipment, 100 pounds.

List Price \$20.00

No. 2 Proof Reader's Desk

This Desk is made with especially high back, a form preferred by many proof readers. Has two Drawers under the writing bed, each with an inside dimension of 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches by 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Dimensions

Extreme height to top of hood, 61 inches; width, 48 inches; depth, 27 inches; height from floor to writing bed, 32 inches; height of hood above writing bed, 29 inches.

Weight, crated for shipment, 220 pounds.

List Price \$30.00



Proof Reader's Desk No. 2

(For No. 3 Proof Readers' Desk, see next page)



Proof Readers' Desks



Hamilton's Proof Readers' Desks

See preceding page for other styles

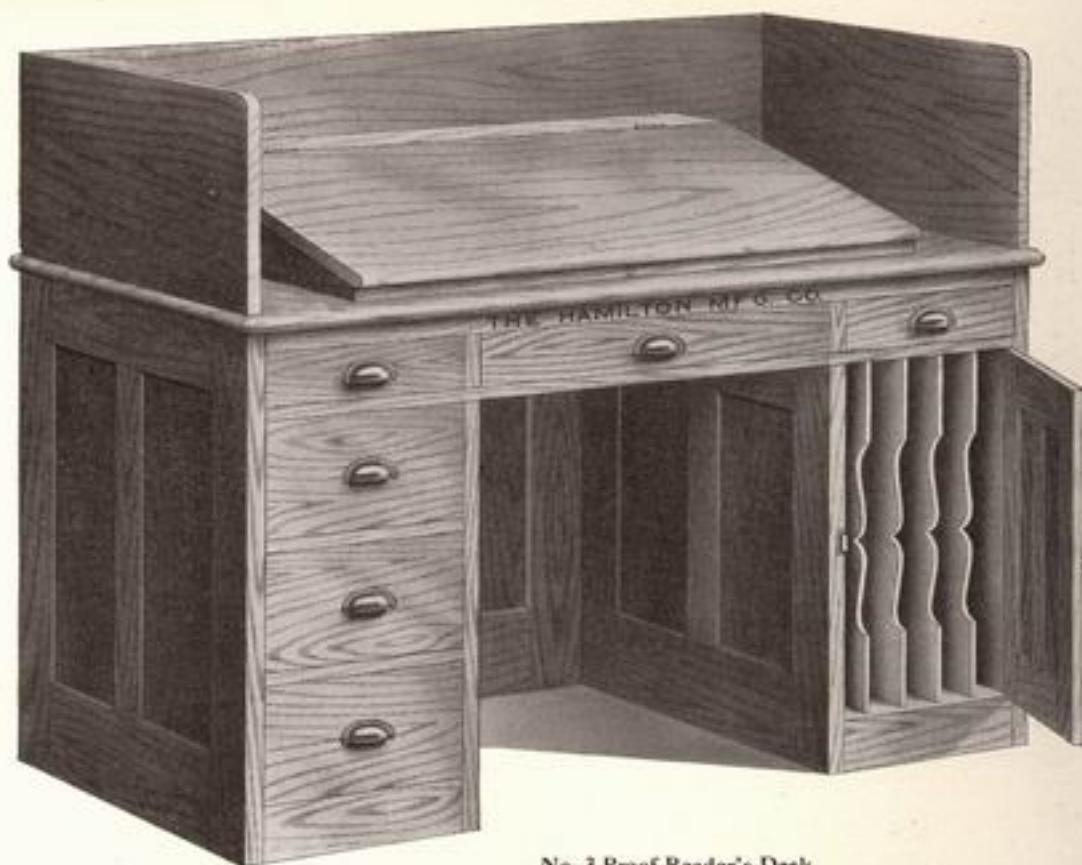
No. 3 Proof Reader's Desk

The No. 3 is a good practical Flat Top Desk, with sloping writing top. This sloping top can be raised and provides a convenient compartment underneath for the storage of papers, which can be secured by locking. Medium sized hood, with Drawers and book compartments in the pedestals. Made of selected hardwood throughout and with paneled backs and ends. The Drawer bottoms are of three-ply material which cannot crack, swell or shrink.

Dimensions

Extreme height to top of hood, 41 inches; width, 54 inches; depth, 24 inches; height from floor to flat top, 31 inches; height of hood above writing bed, 10 inches; size of compartment under sloping writing bed, $20\frac{1}{2} \times 38\frac{1}{2}$ inches; size of three Drawers in pedestal, $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep by $11\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, by 19 inches long inside; size of two end Drawers under writing top, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $11\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 19 inches inside; size of center Drawer under writing top, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $22\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 19 inches inside; height of book compartments in right hand pedestal, 23 inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 300 pounds.

List Price, \$52.00



No. 3 Proof Reader's Desk

Newspaper File Cabinet

This addition to an outfit for newspaper offices is a very practical one, and its use will tend to preserve the valuable bound volumes and make them readily accessible. These Cabinets will be found useful at county offices, libraries, etc., where files of newspapers are preserved. As shown in the cut, the bound volumes lie flat upon the shelves. This feature tends to preserve the shape of the large volumes. The shelves are adjustable. By a simple device they are firmly supported and can be readily spaced to suit the requirements of any thickness of volume. Thus no space is wasted. Each Cabinet is fitted with a roll front and lock, making it dustproof, and the contents are always safe from being tampered with.

List Prices

No. 1 Has 8 adjustable shelves in each of the two sections. Height, 38 inches; depth, 24 inches; width, 55 inches. A suitable height for counter top.

Weight, 315 pounds.

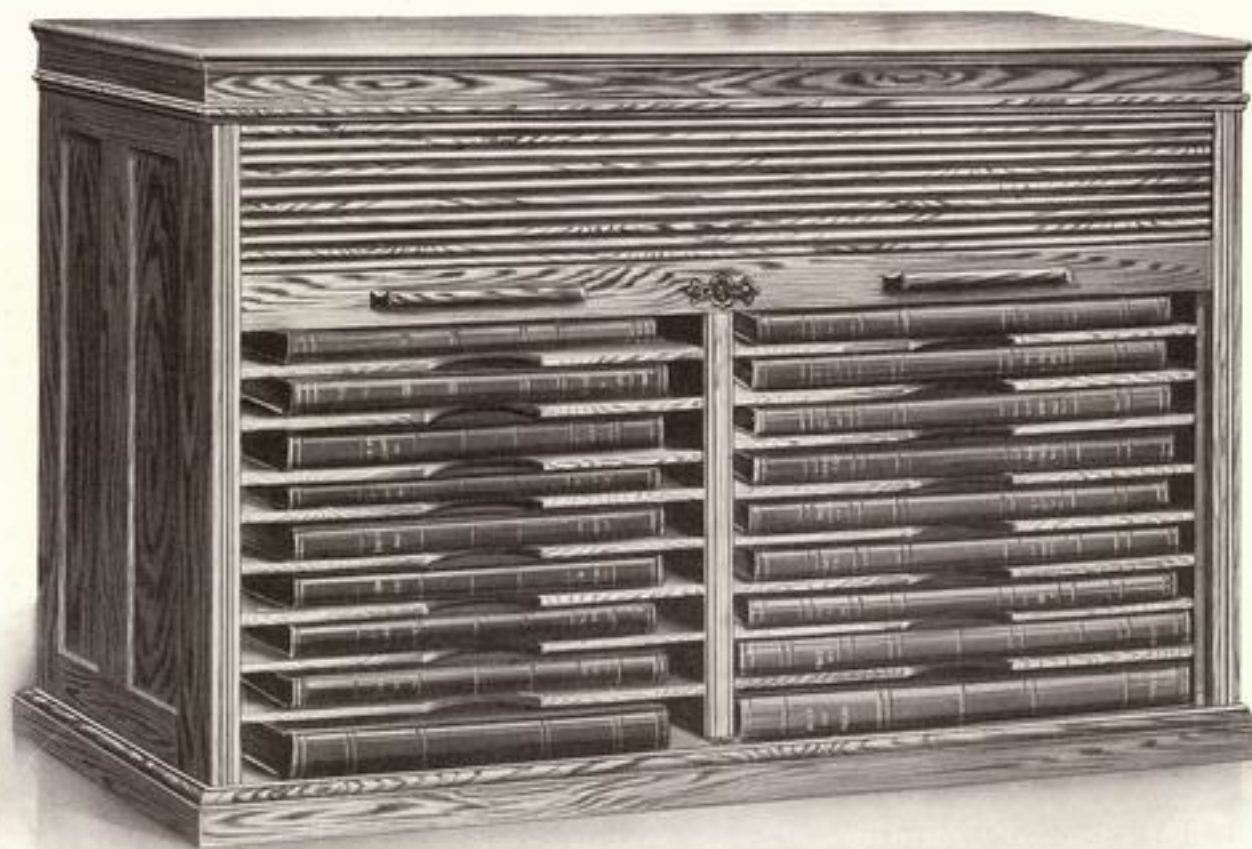
List Price, \$50.00

No. 2 Has 12 adjustable shelves in each of the two sections. Height, 49 inches; depth, 24 inches; width, 55 inches.

Weight, 400 pounds.

List Price, \$60.00

The inside dimensions of shelving space in these Cabinets is $19\frac{1}{8} \times 25$ inches.



No. 2 Newspaper File Cabinet



Stock Room Accessories



Cardboard and Stationery Closets

They Economize Space, Save Time and Prevent the High Priced Stock from Becoming Damaged and Shop Worn

These excellent Cabinets will find a place and prove of great value in every well regulated printing office. Nothing of the kind that would adequately meet the requirements has ever been offered before, and most printing offices have some make-shift affair manufactured by the local carpenter. These home-made affairs, while answering the purposes required in a way, are greatly inferior to this handsome piece of furniture, which is a fit repository for the high-priced card and flat-cap stock, and the regular supply of packages of note and letter paper, billheads and statements. It will soon pay for the cost in the amount of stock saved and the amount of time which is ordinarily wasted in searching for stock stored in out of the way corners, and on open shelving where it soon becomes damaged and shopworn.

The doors slide on steel rollers from side to side, one passing behind the other. The upper doors are fitted with glass and the lower doors are paneled. The sliding shelves in the lower section are strong and neatly constructed, and this sliding arrangement will be found of great value in getting at the contents. In the No. 3 size the boards are 24 x 30, and will take the standard size of cardboard and flat-cap papers. In the No. 4 size the sliding shelves are 29 x 43 inches inside and will take a full size sheet of paper. These Cabinets are made of ash, finished antique.

We are prepared to construct to order anything in the line of stock supply furniture. Very often we have found it necessary to build such furniture to fill available space of certain dimensions. We are prepared to submit drawings and prices of such furniture on receipt of specifications.

List Prices and Dimensions

No. 3 Cardboard and Stationery Closet—Height, 7 feet 6 inches; width 5 feet 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches; depth, lower part, 28 inches; upper part, 16 inches, all outside measurements. Shipping weight, complete, 735 pounds; weight of lower section only, 550 pounds. Sliding doors in upper and lower part. Upper doors glass. Lower part fitted with 20 sliding shelves—10 in each tier. Clearance between shelves, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Takes sheet 23 x 29. Eight sections in upper part 31 inches wide; 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep; 10 inches high inside. Takes 25 packages of note, or ten packages of letter and 10 of note in each section.

List Price, complete, \$75.00
Lower Section only, list, \$40.00

No. 4 Cardboard and Stationery Closet—Height, 7 feet 6 inches; width, 7 feet 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches; depth, lower part, 33 inches; upper part, 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, all outside measurements. Shipping weight, complete, 1,000 pounds. Weight of lower section only, 800 pounds. Sliding doors in upper and lower part. Upper doors glass. Lower part fitted with 20 sliding shelves—10 in each tier. Clearance between shelves 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Takes sheet 28 x 42. Upper part takes boxes of envelopes placed ends to front. Eight sections in upper part, each 44 inches wide; 16 inches deep; 10 inches high, inside measurements.

List Price, complete, \$96.00
Lower Section only, list, \$54.00



No. 3 Cardboard and Stationery Closet



Stock Room Accessories



No. 3 Stock Table

Stock Tables

The Frames for these tables are made of hardwood and finished antique while the heavy tops are $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches thick and unfinished. They are strongly braced to carry the heavy loads which they must necessarily hold. The drawer is convenient for holding tools and measuring devices. The large trough underneath is convenient for holding rolls of paper, mailing tubes, etc.

List Prices

	Size of Top, Feet	Weight, Pounds	List Price
No. 1.....	3x 5	250	\$30.00
No. 2.....	4x 6	325	40.00
No. 3.....	4x 8	350	48.00
No. 4.....	4x10	375	55.00

The height of all sizes is 36 inches. These tables can be furnished in knock-down form if required.

Stationery Closets

These Closets are constructed to accommodate standard size packages of stationery. They will be found very convenient and will prevent waste of stock.

The Nos. 5 and 6 are arranged to hold package papers only. The No. 7 is deep enough to allow envelope boxes to be placed with ends to the front. The Nos. 5 and 6 are fitted with swinging glass doors as shown in the illustration. The No. 7 has sliding glass doors, similar to the Cardboard and Stationery Closets shown on the preceding page.

These Closets are of substantial construction, of fine appearance, and will prove an economical substitute for the makeshift home made affairs found in most printing offices. They are made of ash, finished antique.

No. 5 Stationery Closet—Height, 5 feet $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; width, 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches; depth, 16 inches, outside measurements. Shipping weight, 160 pounds. Space between shelves, 6 inches. Takes two packages of notes and one package of letters on each shelf, piled three high. Paneled glass swinging door.

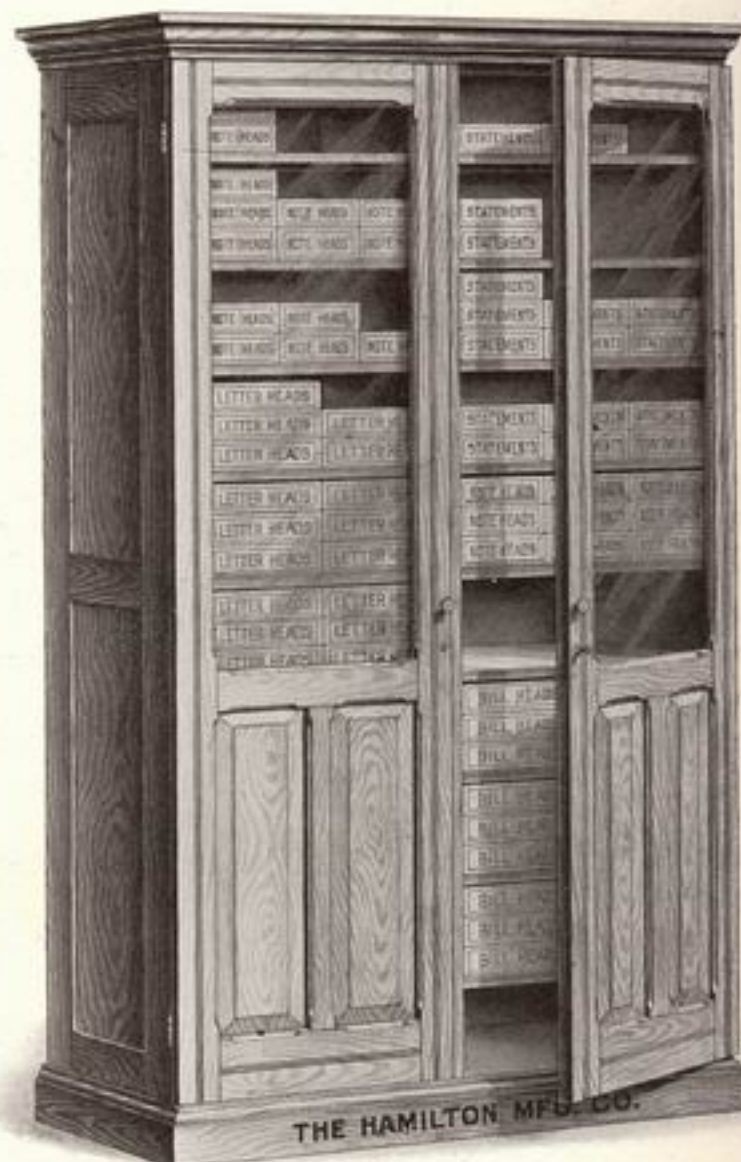
List Price, \$22.00

No. 6 Stationery Closet—Height, 6 feet; width, 3 feet 6 inches; depth, 16 inches, outside measurements. Shipping weight, 290 pounds. Space between shelves, 6 inches. Takes two packages of letter or bill heads, or three packages of notes piled three high, in each of the 20 sections into which the Closet is divided. Each section is 19 inches wide, 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep, and 6 inches high, inside measure. Paneled glass swinging doors.

List Price, \$38.00

No. 7 Stationery Closet—Height, 8 feet; width, 7 feet 9 inches; depth, 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, all outside measurements. Shipping weight, 700 pounds. All doors in this Closet slide on steel rollers from side to side. Doors fitted with glass. Divided in center from top to bottom into two equal divisions. This Closet has 16 sections, with removable adjustable shelves. Each section is 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, 16 inches deep, inside measure. Shelves are 10 inches apart inside, when divided at equal distances. Capacity six times the No. 5 and three times the No. 6.

List Price, \$80.00



No. 6 Stationery Closet

Clothing Closets



Group of Three Compartments, Pattern No. 1

List Prices of Clothing Closets

Pattern No. 1—Compartments 16 inches wide, 14 inches deep, 74 inches high, inside measurements. Removable shelf in upper part. Three hooks under shelf, three on back, and two on each side.

List Price, per Unit, Ash, \$17.00; Quartered Oak, \$24.00

Pattern No. 2—Compartments 15 inches wide, 14 inches deep, 35 inches high, inside measurements. Hooks on top, sides and back, eight in each compartment. Made in sections of four compartments as illustrated.

The pattern No. 2 is made two compartments high as shown. These compartments have sufficient height for short coats.

**List Price, per Compartment, Ash, \$12.00;
Quartered Oak, \$16.00**

These Closets can be furnished with tumbler locks and master keys if desired. Prices furnished on application.

All Closets are substantially made of hardwood and nicely finished. Heavy wire screens are put in the doors. The contents of each compartment are therefore subject to inspection without opening the doors. Each compartment in the No. 2 pattern being fully screened, thorough ventilation is assured and the clothing cannot become musty.

These Closets can be furnished in single Units or in series of Units combined as desired. The illustration of Pattern No. 1 shows three single Units placed side by side.

Clothing Closets

We have had numerous calls for Closets and Cabinets suitable for the storage of employees' clothing while at work, and with the experience gained in attending to this demand we have devised two patterns of such Closets which meet the requirements fully. The pattern No. 1 is high enough to take long coats, mackintoshes, etc., which are hung on hooks fastened on the under side of the hat shelf. There are also hooks at the back and sides of the compartments. This Pattern No. 1 is thoroughly ventilated from top to bottom by means of the wire screen in the lower half of the door through which the air enters, passes the clothing and through holes in the shelf, escapes through openings in the top of the Cabinet. The clothing is in this manner always kept fresh and if wet will dry out and cannot become musty.

Endorsement

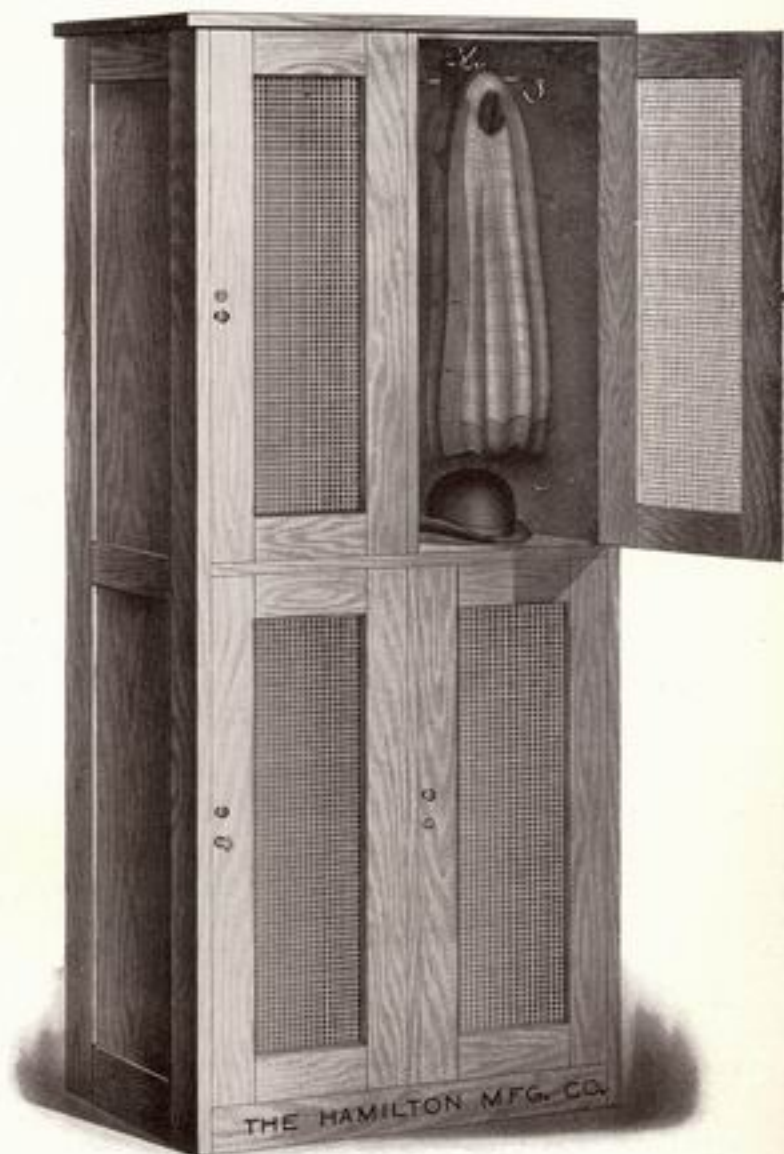
DES MOINES, IOWA, August 16, 1906.

HAMILTON MFG. CO., Two Rivers, Wis.

Gentlemen: Within the last two or three months we have installed several car-loads of your furniture for the further equipping of our modern printing office. This is nearly all in place now and we can say that without any exception we are well pleased with every article. The Desks, Filing Cabinets, Imposing Frames, etc., are all arranged for usefulness, as well as being ornamental; particularly serviceable are the forty Clothing Closets that we now have in use. We are very much pleased with them, and they fill a long felt want in our plant.

Yours truly,

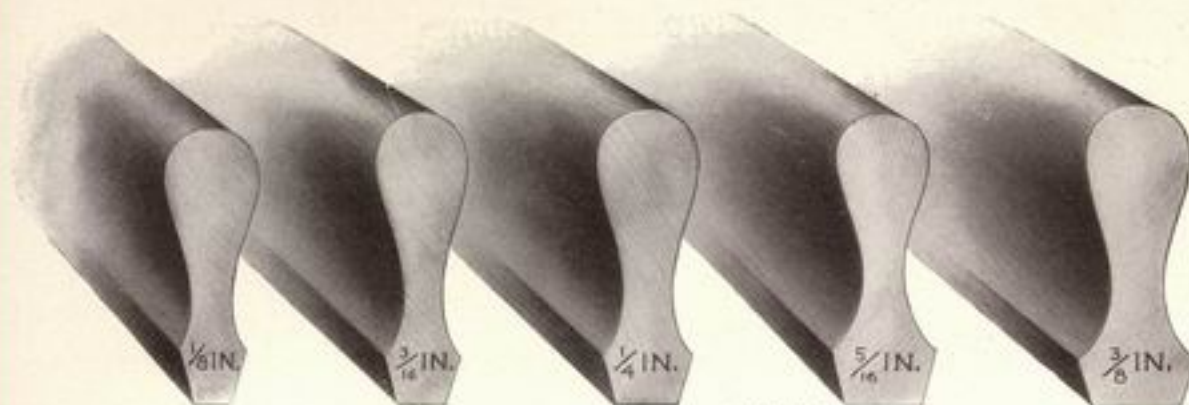
THE HOMESTEAD COMPANY.



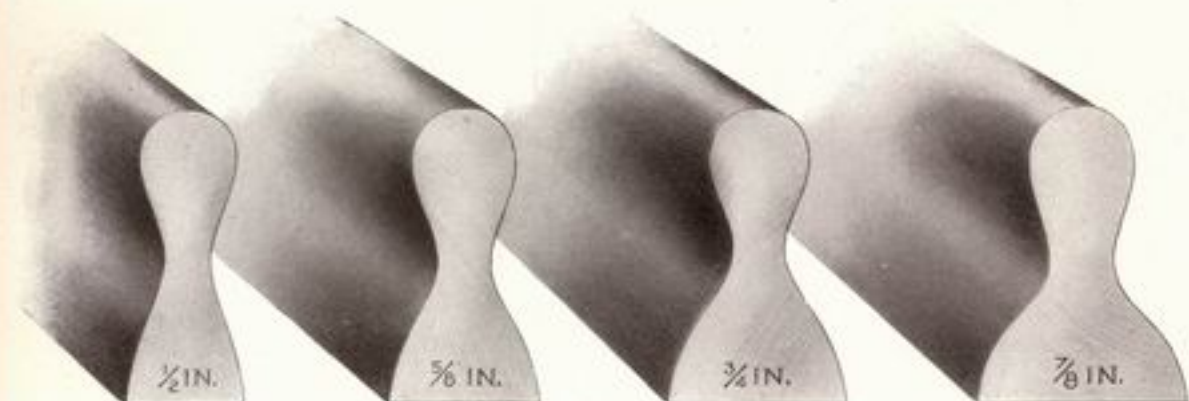
Group of Four Compartments, Pattern No. 2



Stamp Makers' Supplies



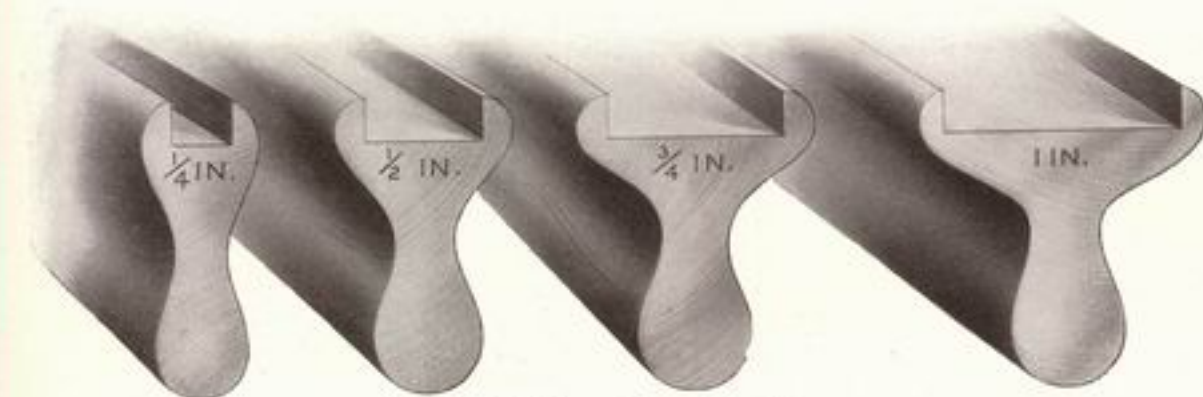
Full Size End View, Sizes $\frac{1}{8}$ inch to $\frac{3}{8}$ inch face



Full Size End View, Sizes $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to $\frac{7}{8}$ inch face



Full Size End View, Sizes 1 inch to $1\frac{3}{8}$ inch face



Full Size End Views Grooved Mouldings
The illustrations show accurate shapes

Rubber Stamp Mouldings

All our Stamp Mouldings are made of the finest selected hardwoods and free from imperfections. We have devised a line of special machinery for the manufacture of this material which gives it a smooth and even surface.

The varnished and polished finishes are the same in color, the only difference being the final rubbing down which gives a smooth gloss to the polished Mouldings. The color is a bright cherry red unless otherwise specified. Mouldings in large quantities can be finished in any shade of colors to suit customers.

List Prices of Stamp Mouldings

Sizes in Widths	Weight per 100 Feet, Pounds	Price Per Foot, Un-varnished	Price Per Foot, Varnished	Price Per Foot, Polished
$\frac{1}{8}$ inch.....	7	\$0.01 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$0.02 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$0.03
$\frac{3}{16}$ inch.....	8	.01 $\frac{1}{2}$	.02 $\frac{1}{2}$	.03
$\frac{1}{4}$ inch.....	9	.01 $\frac{1}{2}$	.02 $\frac{1}{2}$	.03
$\frac{5}{16}$ inch.....	10	.01 $\frac{1}{2}$	.02 $\frac{1}{2}$	.03
$\frac{3}{8}$ inch.....	11	.01 $\frac{1}{2}$	.02 $\frac{1}{2}$	.03
$\frac{1}{2}$ inch.....	13	.01 $\frac{1}{2}$	.02 $\frac{1}{2}$	.03
$\frac{5}{8}$ inch.....	15	.02	.03	.03 $\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{3}{4}$ inch.....	17	.02 $\frac{1}{2}$	.03 $\frac{1}{2}$	.03 $\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{7}{8}$ inch.....	19	.02 $\frac{1}{2}$	.03 $\frac{1}{2}$	.04
1 inch.....	21	.03	.04	.04 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{8}$ inches....	22	.03 $\frac{1}{2}$	.04 $\frac{1}{2}$	.05
$1\frac{1}{4}$ inches....	24	.03 $\frac{1}{2}$	.04 $\frac{1}{2}$	.05
$1\frac{3}{8}$ inches....	25	.04	.05	.05 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{2}$ inches....	26	.04	.05	.05 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{3}{4}$ inches....	28	.04	.05	.05 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{7}{8}$ inches....	30	.04 $\frac{1}{2}$	.05 $\frac{1}{2}$	.06
$1\frac{1}{2}$ inches....	32	.04 $\frac{1}{2}$	.05 $\frac{1}{2}$	.06
2 inches....	34	.05	.06	.06 $\frac{1}{2}$
No. 1 grooved $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch....	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	.02 $\frac{1}{2}$	.03 $\frac{1}{2}$	.04
No. 2 grooved $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch....	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	.03 $\frac{1}{2}$	.04 $\frac{1}{2}$	.05
No. 3 grooved $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch....	21	.04	.05	.05 $\frac{1}{2}$
No. 4 grooved 1-inch....	26 $\frac{1}{2}$	.04 $\frac{1}{2}$	.05 $\frac{1}{2}$	.06

These Mouldings are cut in thirty-six, eighteen and twelve inch lengths. An assortment of these lengths is usually put into each shipment, according to how the stock runs.

We charge 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents per yard for cutting to small sizes. This price is subject to the same discount as applies on each style of finish. All sizes listed can be furnished in walnut. Prices will be quoted on application.

Stamp Makers' Supplies

Flanged Mounting Strips

We list here and on the following and preceding pages a line of rubber stamp makers' supplies, including Mouldings, Flanged Mounting Strips, Round Top Mounting Strips, Stamp Handles, Grooved Type Holders, etc. All this material can be furnished in the white, which is natural wood without any finish, varnished red or light, or with polished finish. Samples of Moulding and Mounting Strips, showing the different kinds of finish, will be furnished on application. All of our Mouldings and Mounting Strips are made of the best selected stock, clear and free from imperfections. Our orders for this material have assumed large proportions and we are supplying the best and largest houses in the trade.

List Prices of Flanged Mounting Strips

Sizes	Weight Per Hundred Feet	Price Per Yard, Unvarnished	Price Per Yard, Varnished	Price Per Yard, Polished
$\frac{1}{4}$ -inch, inside groove.....	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ pounds	\$0.06	\$0.08	\$0.10
$\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, inside groove.....	4 pounds	.06	.08	.10
$\frac{3}{4}$ -inch, inside groove.....	6 pounds	.06	.08	.10
1-inch, inside groove.....	9 pounds	.06	.08	.10
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch, inside groove.....	11 pounds	.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	.09	.11
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, inside groove.....	13 pounds	.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	.09 $\frac{1}{2}$	.12
1 $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch, inside groove.....	16 pounds	.06 $\frac{3}{4}$	.10	.13
2-inch, inside groove.....	18 pounds	.07	.11	.14
2 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch, inside groove.....	22 pounds	.08	.12	.16
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, inside groove.....	27 pounds	.09	.14	.18
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch, inside groove.....	32 pounds	.10 $\frac{1}{2}$	.16	.20
3-inch, inside groove.....	36 pounds	.12	.18	.22
3 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch, inside groove.....	40 pounds	.13 $\frac{1}{2}$	.19	.24
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, inside groove.....	45 pounds	.15	.22	.28
3 $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch, inside groove.....	50 pounds	.17	.25	.32
4-inch, inside groove.....	54 pounds	.19	.29	.38

The material is cut in 36-inch, 18-inch and 12-inch lengths. Unless otherwise specified in the order, some pieces of each length are put in, according to the way the stock runs. Where varnished and polished strips are ordered, the red color is sent, unless otherwise specified.

List Prices of Rubber Stamp Handles

No.	Length Without Tenon, Inches	Diameter at Top, Inches	Diameter of Tenon, Inches	Weight Per Hundred	Price Per Thousand
1 B.....	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	12 ozs.	\$5.00
2 C.....	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	14 ozs.	5.50
3 D.....	2	1	$\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	6.00
4 F.....	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	6.50
5 E.....	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	7.00
6 K.....	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	3 lbs.	9.00
7 H.....	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	12.00
Flexible, with hole in large end.				10 lbs.	18.00

All dimensions are given in inches. These Stamp Handles are accurately made, of hardwood, coated with the best black enamel.



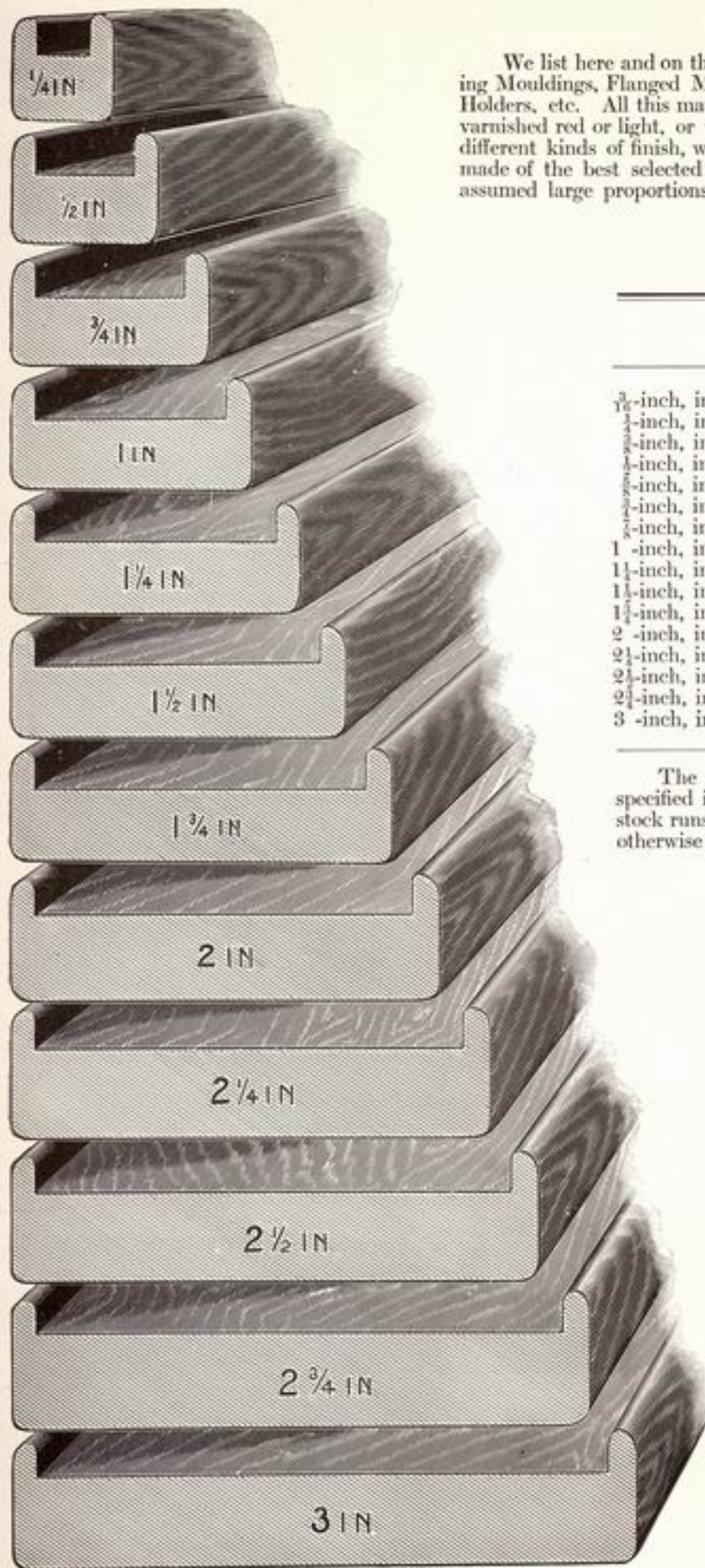
Stamp Handle

Rubber Type Boxes and Cases

We can furnish any size Rubber Alphabet Box, in the white or finished. Prices will be furnished on receipt of specifications, showing inside arrangement, etc. Also rubber type Cases with flat or round bottom compartments, and in any desired number of compartments.

Beveled Face Wood Type

We can supply Wood Type Pattern Letters for moulding purposes in any size and in large variety of faces. We have patterns for over 1,000 faces and can supply any special face. Bevel can be cut to any degree and the face cut any depth. Our Wood Type Catalogue shows all regular faces. Prices will be quoted on application.



End View Full Size Flanged Mounting Strips

Pad Blocks

We can furnish the wood parts for Pad Blocks in any form and in any size. Prices will be made on receipt of samples or specifications. All special work can be furnished on short notice.





Stamp Makers' Supplies



Round Top Mounting Strips

Our Mouldings and Mounting Strips are accurately made of selected stock and are first class in every respect. Samples of Mouldings and Mounting Strips will be furnished on application. We are prepared to make any special material of this kind in any size and will quote prices on receipt of specifications. These Mounting Strips are furnished in thirty-six, eighteen and twelve-inch lengths. Unless otherwise specified, part of each length is put in, according to the way the stock runs. When varnished Mounting Strips are ordered, the red color is furnished, unless otherwise specified.

List Prices of Round Top Mounting Strips

Size of Face	Weight Per 100 Feet	Unvarnished Per Yard	Varnished Per Yard	Polished Per Yard
1/4-inch.....	3 pounds	\$0.05	\$0.08	\$0.10
1/2-inch.....	3 1/2 pounds	.05	.08	.10
3/4-inch.....	4 pounds	.05	.08	.10
1-inch.....	6 pounds	.05	.08	.10
1 1/4-inch.....	9 pounds	.05	.08	.10
1 1/2-inch.....	11 pounds	.05	.08	.10
1 3/4-inch.....	13 pounds	.06	.10	.13
2-inch.....	16 pounds	.06	.10	.13
2 1/4-inch.....	18 pounds	.07	.11	.14
2 1/2-inch.....	22 pounds	.07	.11	.14
2 3/4-inch.....	27 pounds	.08	.12	.15
3-inch.....	32 pounds	.09	.13	.17
3 1/4-inch.....	36 pounds	.10	.15	.19
3 1/2-inch.....	40 pounds	.11	.16	.21
3 3/4-inch.....	45 pounds	.12	.18	.23
4-inch.....	50 pounds	.13	.19	.24
4 1/4-inch.....	54 pounds	.14	.20	.25

Cutting in small sizes and boring to fit any handle, 4 cents per yard. Cutting only in small sizes, 3 cents per yard. These prices are subject to same discount as applies on the full length strips.

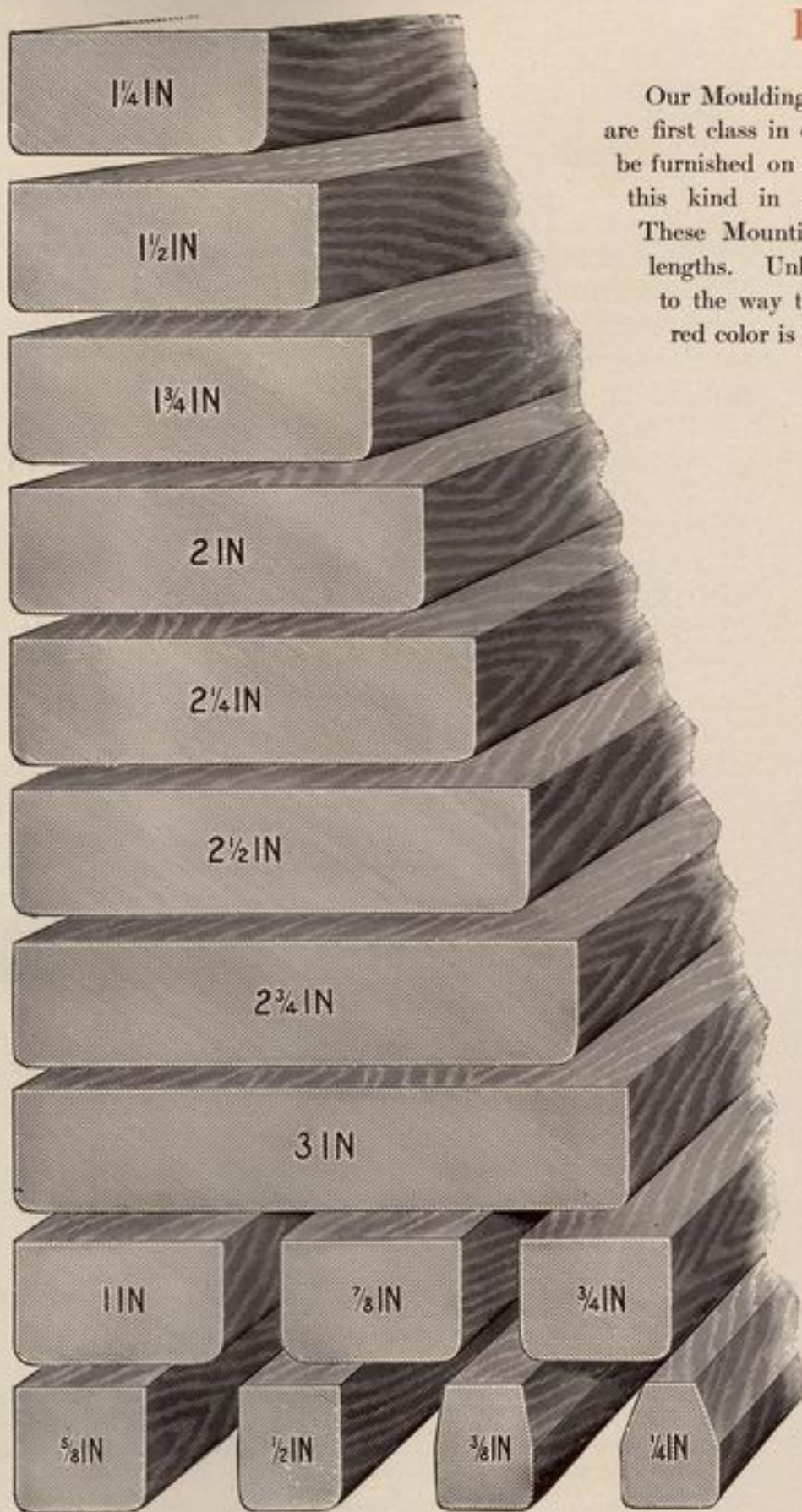
Grooved Type Holders

These grooved Type Holders are accurately made of hardwood in any size and with any number and width of grooves. They are usually supplied in the white without finish, and the prices given are without finish. This material is not carried in stock but is made to order only—therefore orders should be for good size quantities. Special softwood holders can be furnished. The approximate prices given below are for any width of type not exceeding 12-point. It is always best to send a sample of the rubber type to be used, in order to insure an accurate fit; also state if tight or loose fit is required.

Approximate List Prices of Grooved Type Holders

Number of Grooves	Weight Per 100 Feet	Price	Number of Grooves	Weight Per 100 Feet	Price
1-groove.....	8 pounds	\$0.02	6-groove.....	28 pounds	\$0.04 1/2
2-groove.....	12 pounds	.02 1/2	7-groove.....	32 pounds	.05 1/2
3-groove.....	16 pounds	.03	8-groove.....	36 pounds	.06
4-groove.....	20 pounds	.03 1/2	9-groove.....	40 pounds	.06 1/2
5-groove.....	24 pounds	.04	10-groove.....	44 pounds	.07

Special prices for Holders with wider grooves. 20 per cent extra if cut to size.



End View Full Size of Round Top Mounting Strips



A Grooved Mounting Strip



Engravers' Woods

Boxwood Blocks for Wood Engravers



Engraving Maple



American Boxwood



Two-Cent Boxwood

We manufacture a superior line of Engravers' Boxwood and Maple, and our long experience in this line enables us to thoroughly understand the wants of our customers. In the manufacture of Boxwood we use the finest Turkey and Abyssinian woods, imported directly by us. The large curing establishments which we are compelled to maintain in connection with our Wood Type department enables us to handle this Boxwood in a thorough manner, and no stock is worked into blocks that is not thoroughly cured. All joints are guaranteed perfect and free from glue or gritty matter. All pieces are feathered where joined. We make it a rule to glue our blocks and allow them to stand a year or more before the final dressing off and planing to height. In this manner a smooth and uniform surface is maintained, which would otherwise be impossible, as it is well known that Boxwood, unlike most other woods, has a tendency to shrink endwise of the grain unless the stock is old and thoroughly cured. The different grades of Boxwood are carefully determined according to color, specific gravity and compactness of the grain. As no two pieces of Boxwood are exactly alike, this grading process requires a nicety of judgment that is only acquired by long practice.

The 2-cent grade is made up of the poorer sections of the log, close to the heart, containing more or less of the red streaks and discolored wood. There are numerous plugs in this grade and it should be used for the rougher class of wood cuts.

The quality gradually improves up to the 5-cent grade, which contains the very choicest selections of clear, yellow, close grained wood, that will hold the very finest of hair lines. There are but few plugs in this grade of wood.

The American Boxwood is a special article but recently put on the market. It is clear and uniform in color, with few plugs. It will answer well for medium grade work.

Our Maple blocks are made up of large sections, averaging four or five pieces to the square foot, and the wood used for this purpose is the best pasture-grown stock, which is secured especially for the manufacture of these blocks.

We furnish blocks in all sizes suitable for bag work, and can dress the wood on both sides when customers desire it.

(See following page for prices)



Engravers' Woods

Boxwood and Maple Blocks

For Wood Engravers

The art of wood engraving antedates the art of printing. Notwithstanding the many new processes invented for producing illustrations, wood engraving still remains an active force in decorative printing. For certain kinds of illustrations the wood cut still remains in use. For twenty-five years we have made a study of the requirements of wood engravers and we are producing blocks unsurpassed in quality. We spare no expense to procure the finest woods and we always have on hand a large supply of seasoned stock.

Price List of Engraving Boxwoods

In four grades, blocks made any size desired. Stock is usually made about 12 x 12 inches, 2-cent, 3-cent, 4-cent and 5-cent, per square inch, according to quality. Boxwood blocks weigh approximately 4½ pounds per square foot.

American Boxwood

Per square inch, blocks made any size desired.....2 cents

The sizes of Boxwood blocks varies somewhat. They are usually 12 inches wide and 12 to 18 inches long, and the regular stock should be taken, if possible, as Boxwood must stand after being glued, before the face is finished.

Maple Blocks

We carry Maple blocks in stock in the following sizes and can make immediate shipment in these sizes. Other sizes made to order on short notice.

Sizes carried in stock: 10 x 10, 10 x 12, 12 x 12, 12½ x 12½, 14 x 14, 15 x 15, 16 x 18, 12 x 24, 18 x 18, 15 x 30.

Maple Engraving Blocks

Per square inch, blocks made any size desired.....1 cent.

An additional charge of 25 per cent. is made for furnishing Maple blocks dressed on both sides. Maple blocks weigh approximately 3½ pounds per square foot.

Lithograph Scrapers



Lithograph Scraper

We manufacture a very superior Lithograph Scraper, being accurately made of the very best selected wood, perfectly smooth and without a flaw. Unless otherwise ordered, Maple is sent in pieces 3 feet long, and Boxwood in pieces 2 feet long.

List Prices of Lithograph Scrapers

Maple, weight 1 pound per lineal foot.....\$0.15
Boxwood, weight 18 ounces per lineal foot..... .25

Side-wood Poster Boards

Maple, basswood or white wood for poster engraving, perfectly smooth and type high. Boards made any size desired.

Basswood, per square foot.....12 cents
Birch, per square foot.....14 cents
Maple, per square foot.....15 cents

The weights of Poster Boards per square foot, boxed, are approximately, basswood, 2½ lbs.; birch, 3½ lbs.; maple, 4 lbs.



Three-cent Boxwood



Four-cent Boxwood



Five-cent Boxwood





Engravers' Copy Board



Hamilton's Photo Engravers' Copy Board

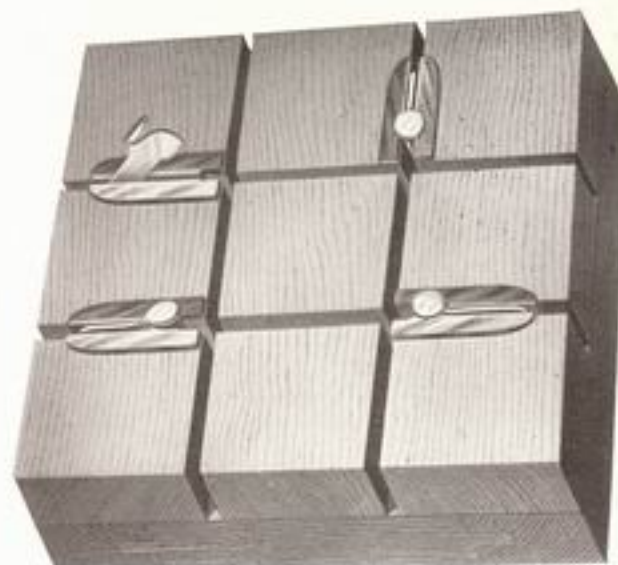
For Photo Engravers and Photographers who use Cameras for the Enlargement of Photographs, Drawings or other work

Patented, December 25th, 1906

These Boards will hold any size of copy from a postage stamp to within one-half inch of full size of Board. Groups can be arranged in any desired position and changed at will until the desired effect is secured, without mutilating the picture or the Board. The copy is held by means of springs clamping the edges. The springs are wedged into position by means of a lever or clutch. A stiff, warped copy is held perfectly flat in any desired position without more trouble or effort than is required with flat copy. It will hold any thickness of copy, from tissue paper to $\frac{3}{8}$ inch in thickness. A book can be held in place by clamping the covers and opening at the page to be reproduced. The pages can be held down by means of strings, secured by springs, run across the margin of the page. A plate glass can be laid over copy and supported by the springs, if glass is not over $\frac{3}{8}$ inch in thickness. The squares are spaced two inches apart from center to center in both directions. In enlarging or reducing copy, the reflection of the grooves on the



Copy Board in Use—Photograph Held in Place with Four Springs



Section of Copy Board Reduced; with Springs in Place



Steel Lever Clutch Spring—Full Size

ground glass can be measured, and the desired proportion secured. If the operator desires to reduce copy one-half, the camera is adjusted until the grooves on the Board measure 1 inch apart, and if an enlargement twice the size of the original is to be made, the camera is adjusted until the grooves measure on the ground glass 4 inches apart.

There is a degree scale drawn in one corner of the Board, with perpendicular, horizontal and quartering lines, which are marked by variations of 10 degrees. This enables the operator to locate the center, and he can break the pattern in reproducing the half-tone. This is an important feature also for three color work.

As this Board is not mutilated under use, it will last indefinitely. There is no expense for thumb tacks or other devices, and it will prove an economizer.

Boards can be furnished any size desired. We list them however, in a few standard sizes, which we carry in stock. After exhaustive experiments, we have succeeded in producing a Board which will not warp.

List Prices of Boards Without Clutch Springs

Size of Board	Weight, Boxed	Price	Size of Board	Weight, Boxed	Price	Size of Board	Weight, Boxed	Price
12 x 12 inches.....	7 pounds	\$1.25	36 x 36 inches.....	65 pounds	\$ 9.00	24 x 30 inches.....	38 pounds	\$5.50
15 x 15 inches.....	11 pounds	1.90	40 x 40 inches.....	80 pounds	11.25	30 x 40 inches.....	60 pounds	8.50
24 x 24 inches.....	29 pounds	4.80	18 x 24 inches.....	22 pounds	3.50	36 x 48 inches.....	90 pounds	12.00
30 x 30 inches.....	44 pounds	6.50	20 x 30 inches.....	30 pounds	4.50	40 x 50 inches.....	100 pounds	13.25

The above sizes are carried in stock. Other sizes can be furnished at proportionate prices. Steel lever clutch springs furnished in quantities, as desired. List price, 12 cents each.

Electrotype Backing Woods



Laminated Backing Wood

Laminated Backing Wood

This Backing Wood has met with unprecedented success. Excellent for large plates, being constructed of several layers of wood, in which the grain is crossed alternately, it cannot shrink, swell or crack. An important feature of this Backing Wood is its ability to withstand a long and heavy run under a large plate, without giving way in the center and showing a light print. We furnish this Backing in standard thicknesses of $\frac{3}{4}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, or we will plane to a sample plate so that cuts will be type high when mounted without further dressing.

Price, 20 cents per foot, net. Lots of 100 feet are delivered f. o. b. Two Rivers, Wis., at \$20.00; f. o. b. Rahway, N. J., \$22.00. Furnished in blocks any size desired. Standard sizes are 12 x 24, 16 x 24, 24 x 36, 24 x 24. Thirty inches the narrow way is the largest size we make.



Glued-Up Backing Wood

Glued-Up Backing

This is a new wood which we have recently introduced and it gives great satisfaction, especially where extra wide boards are wanted. It is made up of strips about three inches wide, joined by a double V-shaped groove. It is furnished in varying widths and two-foot lengths.

Price per 100 feet, f. o. b. Two Rivers, Wis. \$7.00
Price per 100 feet, f. o. b. Rahway, N. J. 8.50

How to Handle Backing Lumber

Our Backing Woods are the finest that can be produced—all clear selected stock and free from imperfections of consequence. While we cannot guarantee any Backing Lumber against warping, we can safely say that our woods are as free from this trouble as it is possible to have them.

We have found that warping is almost invariably due to the way the wood is handled after receipt by the customer. The wood being unfinished and the pores open, it readily absorbs moisture and if exposed to the atmosphere on *one side only* the wood will surely warp, no matter what kind of wood it is or what the construction may be. Backing Lumber should, therefore, be kept in the original cases, covered with paper or other material, with a weight on top, or it can be kept in racks on edge, with a free circulation of air all around *each piece*. When handled this way there is very little likelihood of the wood warping. If a piece of wood is laid on a flat surface, with one side exposed, *it will invariably warp*.

Birch and Cherry Backing Woods

Made from well-selected stock, free from imperfections, planed $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch in thickness or thinner, at regular price. Put up in packages of 100 square feet in assorted widths from 3 to 10 inches wide. Special widths and heavier thicknesses can be furnished at special prices. The unprecedented success of our popular Birch Backing Wood is most gratifying. It is the cheapest Backing Wood ever put on the market, and at the same time it is one of the best. Some of the most extensive establishments are using this wood exclusively on all regular work, to the satisfaction of themselves and their customers.

Price Birch Backing, per 100 feet, f. o. b. Two Rivers, Wis. \$ 6.00
Price Birch Backing, per 100 feet, f. o. b. Rahway, N. J. 7.00
Price Cherry Backing, per 100 feet, f. o. b. Two Rivers, Wis. 12.00
Price Cherry Backing, per 100 feet, f. o. b. Rahway, N. J. 13.00



Paneled Backing Wood

Paneled Backing

For large plates and in book work where a number of uniform boards are required that are too large to mount on the ordinary uncleaned Backing, owing to the liability of warping, we recommend this improved Paneled Backing. It is made of clear selected stock, free from imperfections.

A good plate is worth a good mount. The few cents that a good mount costs over the price of a poor one cuts little figure in comparison to the satisfaction derived from sending out good mounts or the customers' satisfaction in the use of them.

We make these Paneled blocks in 2-foot lengths and put them up in any width desired. We usually have them ordered with half-inch variations.

Price, per square foot, 20 cents.

Lots of 100 feet, f. o. b. Two Rivers, Wis. \$20.00
Lots of 100 feet, f. o. b. Rahway, N. J. 22.00

How to Order Backing Lumber

The standard thickness is $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch and this thickness will allow final dressing off the backs after plates are mounted. Most of our customers who have Daniels' planers order their Backing this thickness. If a small piece of plate is sent us we will plane the lumber so that the plates will be type high when mounted without further dressing. Many of our customers find this the most desirable and economical method.

Weights of Backing Woods

The weights of the various kinds of Backing Woods listed upon this page are approximate alike.

100 feet of wood, $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch thick, will weigh 300 pounds.
100 feet of wood, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch thick, will weigh 350 pounds.
100 feet of wood, $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch thick, will weigh 400 pounds.

Paper Cutting Sticks

Hamilton's Patent Cutting Sticks

This is the Cutting Stick used by every printer who stops to "figure up" expense items and who appreciates the value of time and material and never wastes it. The little leaks aggregate a large amount in a year's time. This whole Cutting Stick outfit costs but a few dollars and it lasts practically forever. The interchangeable Cutting Strip can be discarded as often as necessary—new ones cost but a trifle.

It is an absurdity to use and pay for a Cutting Stick containing 45 square inches of wood when a piece of 9 square inches costs less and gives better service.

The Saving Demonstrated

THE PRINTING-FOR-PROFIT CO., Pittsburg, Pa., in account with THE HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CO.

Old Style		New Style	
Jan. 10.	To 4 doz. 38x1½ Cutting Sticks, at \$1.85.....	Jan. 10.	One 38x1½ Hamilton Patent Cutting Stick....
	Expressage, 70 lbs.....		4 doz. 38x ⅞ Cutting Strips, at 40 cts.....
			Expressage, 10 lbs.....
July 7.	To 4 doz. 38x1½ Cutting Sticks, at \$1.85.....	July 7.	4 doz. 38x ⅞ Cutting Strips, at 40 cts.....
	Expressage, 70 lbs.....		Expressage, 5 lbs.....
	\$17.60		\$10.10

Absolute Saving { First year.....\$ 7.50
Each succeeding year... 15.50

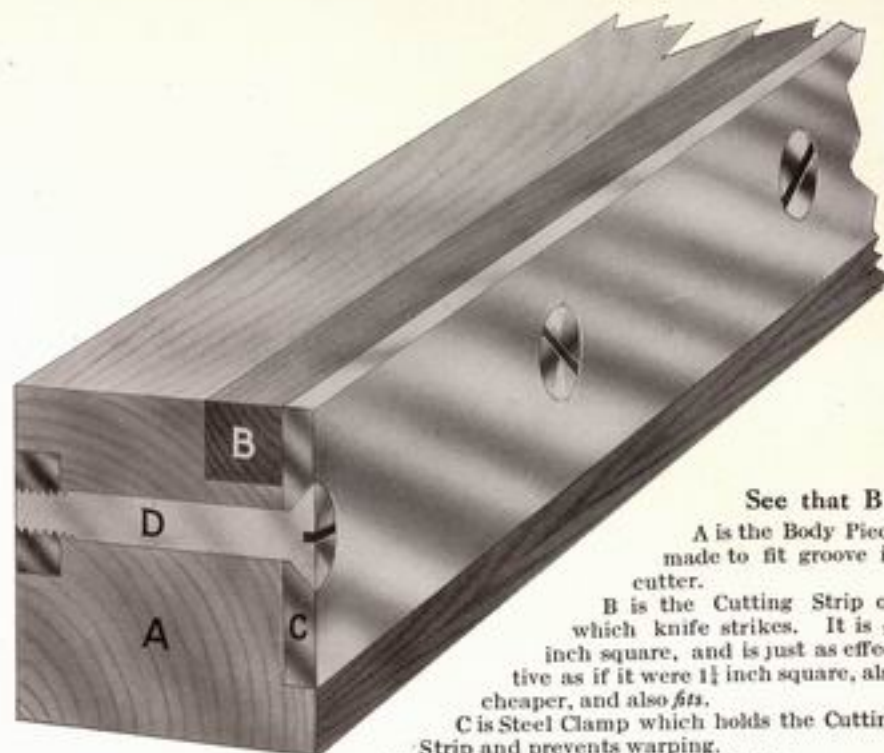
You save on first cost, on expressage, and you get better service.
You lose by not having our Patent Sticks.

How it is Done

Our Patent Stick consists of a main body piece (A), made to fit the groove of your paper cutter. The body piece has a groove or recess in it, which holds a small strip (B), five-sixteenths of an inch square. This removable strip is the cutting surface, and is held in place by a steel clamp (C), which is drawn up by the bolts (D). The Cutting Strips being square, can be used on four sides, thus giving the same amount of service as the large size Sticks heretofore used.

Claims of Superiority

1. The Steel Strip or Clamp (C), running the extreme length of the main body piece and firmly screwed thereto, effectively prevents springing and warping, which cannot be prevented in ordinary Cutting Sticks.
2. There is no wear on the body piece and as it is fitted exactly to the groove of your cutter your troubles from ill-fitting Sticks (necessitating packing, etc.) cease.
3. The Cutting Strips are all made to a uniform standard and are interchangeable, and thus there is an absolute certainty of them fitting.



See that B?

A is the Body Piece made to fit groove in cutter.

B is the Cutting Strip on which knife strikes. It is ⅝ inch square, and is just as effective as if it were 1½ inch square, also cheaper, and also fits.

C is Steel Clamp which holds the Cutting Strip and prevents warping.
D is the Screw which grips the clamp.

How to Order

We cannot make a Stick to fit a particular make of machine. We must have the actual measurements.

1. Give size square the main body piece is to be. Be particular on this point and see that groove in cutter is accurately measured.
2. Give length of Stick.
3. State how far from front edge of Stick the knife strikes.
4. State whether knife cuts from right to left or left to right when facing the machine.

Net Prices of Patent Cutting Sticks and Strips

Main Body Piece, under 38 inches long.....	\$5.00
Main Body Piece, 38 inches to 54 inches long.....	6.00
Main Body Piece, 55 to 70 inches long.....	7.00
Main Body Piece, 71 to 84 inches long.....	8.00
Cutting Strips, under 38 inches long, per dozen.....	.25
Cutting Strips, 38 to 54 inches long, per dozen.....	.40
Cutting Strips, 55 inches to 70 inches long, per dozen.....	.50
Cutting Strips, 71 to 84 inches long, per dozen.....	.60

Average weight of main Body Piece, 1½ inches square, 18 ounces to the foot. One hundred lineal feet of Cutting Strips weigh 4 pounds.

In ordering Cutting Strips give the exact length required. All Strips are cut to standard uniform gauge, and are sure to fit.

List Prices of Old Style Cutting Sticks per Dozen

Made from selected Rock Maple, thoroughly seasoned, and first-class in every respect. A great saving in this item can be effected by using the Hamilton Patent Cutting Stick described above.

Size	Weight per 100 Lineal Feet	18 inches	22 inches	26 inches	30 inches	34 inches	38 inches	42 inches	46 inches	50 inches	54 inches	60 inches	66 inches	72 inches	78 inches	84 inches
½-inch square.....	8 pounds	\$0.30	\$0.35	\$0.40	\$0.50	\$0.55	\$0.60	\$0.70	\$0.75	\$0.80	\$0.90	\$1.00	\$1.10	\$1.20	\$1.30	\$1.40
¾-inch square.....	12 pounds	.40	.50	.55	.65	.75	.80	.90	1.00	1.10	1.15	1.30	1.40	1.55	1.70	1.80
1-inch square.....	17 pounds	.50	.60	.70	.85	.95	1.05	1.20	1.30	1.40	1.50	1.70	1.85	2.00	2.20	2.35
1 1/8-inch square.....	30 pounds	.70	.85	1.00	1.15	1.30	1.45	1.60	1.75	1.90	2.10	2.30	2.50	2.70	2.90	3.10
1 1/4-inch square.....	38 pounds	.80	.95	1.10	1.30	1.45	1.65	1.80	2.00	2.15	2.35	2.60	2.85	3.10	3.35	3.60
1 1/2-inch square.....	46 pounds	.90	1.05	1.25	1.45	1.65	1.85	2.00	2.20	2.40	2.60	2.90	3.20	3.50	3.80	4.10
1 3/4-inch square.....	56 pounds	1.00	1.15	1.40	1.60	1.80	2.00	2.20	2.45	2.65	2.85	3.20	3.50	3.80	4.15	4.45
2-inch square.....	66 pounds	1.10	1.30	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.20	2.45	2.65	2.85	3.15	3.50	3.80	4.15	4.50	4.90
2 1/4-inch square.....	7 pounds	.65	.75	.90	1.05	1.20	1.35	1.50	1.60	1.75	1.90	2.10	2.30	.....	.....	.....
1 1/2-inch round.....	36 pounds	1.45	1.75	2.10	2.40	2.70	3.05	3.35	3.70	4.00	4.30	4.80	5.25	5.75	6.25	6.70
1 1/2-inch octagon.....	38 pounds	1.10	1.30	1.55	1.80	2.05	2.25	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.25	3.60	3.95	4.30	4.70	5.05

We cannot successfully make Cutting Sticks to fit a particular machine. We must have actual measurements or a small piece of an old Stick which is correct in size.



Bookbinders' Materials



Cutting Boards

Side and Diagonal Grain Boards

Made of kiln-dried maple. The diagonal grain blocks are the best procurable for this purpose.

8 x 12 Board, diagonal grain, weight 12 pounds, per pair,.....	\$1.75
8 x 12 Board, straight grain, weight 12 pounds, per pair,.....	1.20
Larger sizes, straight grain, weight 9 pounds, per square foot,.....	.90
Larger sizes, diagonal grain, weight 9 pounds, per square foot,.....	1.25

Weights include boxing.



Straight Grain Board

We are prepared to manufacture Cutting Boards and Blocks of any size and thickness. We make all our regular Cutting Boards of rock maple but we can build special Boards of boxwood to order. Prices will be quoted on receipt of specifications.



Diagonal Grain Board

Gilding Boards for Bookbinders



Made of selected hard maple in lengths as desired. Prices are per running foot.

No.	Weight, Per Running Foot	Width	Thick End	Thin End	List Prices
No. 1...	$\frac{3}{4}$ pound	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	$\frac{1}{8}$ inch	$\frac{1}{8}$ inch	\$0.16
No. 2...	1 pound	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch	$\frac{1}{8}$ inch	.18
No. 3...	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ pounds	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	$\frac{1}{2}$ inch	$\frac{1}{8}$ inch	.20
No. 4...	2 pounds	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches	1 inch	$\frac{1}{8}$ inch	.22



End Grain Cutting Board, with Iron Rods and Binding Strips

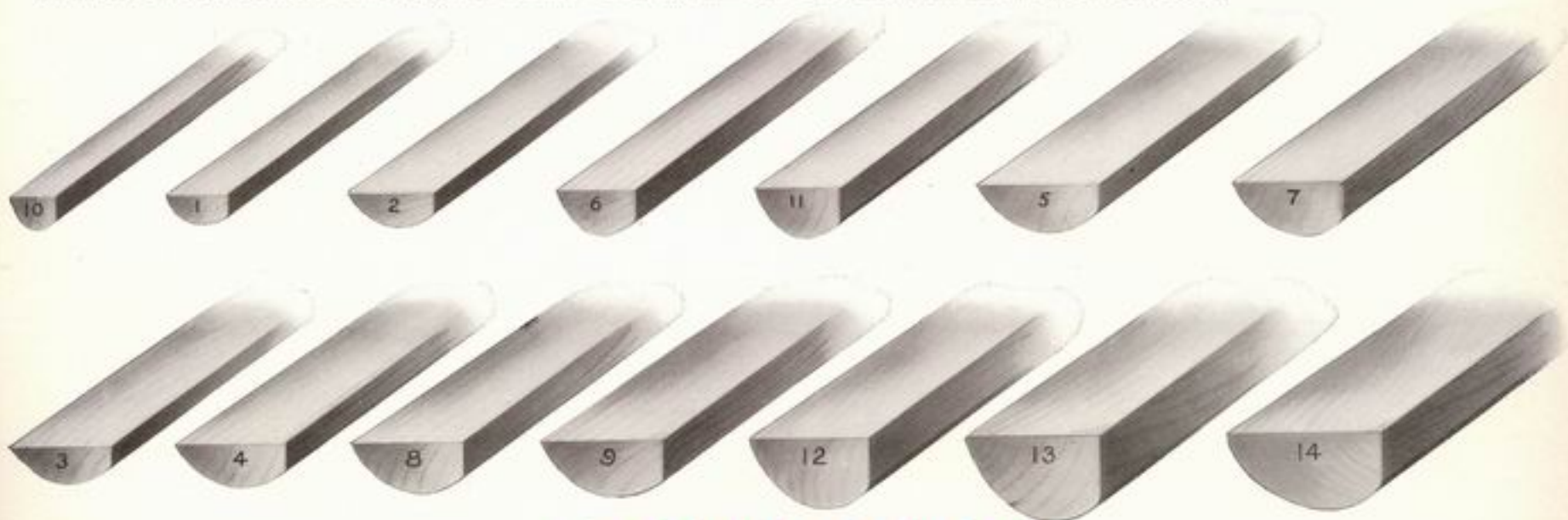
End Grain Boards

Made of end-wood, kiln-dried maple, 2 inches thick and any size desired. Each piece is grooved on all sides, and spliced and glued to the adjoining pieces.

Price, per square inch, for plain boards without iron rods.....1 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents
Price per square inch, for reinforced boards with iron rods and binding strips.....2 cents
Approximate weight, 9 pounds per square foot.

Joint Rods for Bookbinders

These Joint Rods are made of hardwood and they are true and accurate. Unless otherwise ordered they are cut in lengths as given below, which allows about $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch for overlapping ends of book. Order by number. The illustrations show full size end views.



Size of Bookbinders' Joint Rods

No. 1—Quarto, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
No. 2—Cap, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
No. 3—Demy, 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
No. 4—Medium, 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

No. 5—S. Royal, 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
No. 6—Cap, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
No. 7—Demy, 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
No. 8—Medium and Royal, 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
No. 9—Imperial, 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

No. 10—Small Quarto, 18 inches.
No. 11—Medium, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
No. 12—S. Royal and Medium, 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
No. 13—Imperial, 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Other sizes and patterns can be furnished to order. Approximate weight, one dozen No. 12, 1 pound.

List Price, 75 cents per dozen, for sizes and lengths as given.



Bookbinders' Materials



Face View of Cutting Gauge
for Binders' Cloth

Cutting Gauge for Binders' Cloth

No satisfactory device for cutting Binders' Cloth has heretofore been on the market. Printers and binders have resorted to home made affairs or used an ordinary straight edge. This Gauge will be found very useful. It is well made, of hardwood and cannot get out of order or become broken with ordinary usage. It has a raised handle bar 24 inches long.

The cutting edge is faced with angle brass, fastened with screws from the under side. The arms are gauged by half-inches up to 24 inches. The length of the cutting edge is 42 inches. The arms are detachable and fastened with screws. Weight, 4 pounds

List Price, \$4.00

(For Roll Cloth Cutting Machine, see page 186)



Half Cap Case

Useful for cap and figure fonts. It is just one-half the size of a regular Cap Case.

Bookbinders' Cabinets

Made with bronzed pulls on each Case, and highly finished. The Cases are made in exactly the same style as printers' Cases, with three-ply bottoms, and are the same size and proportioned like one-half of the regular Cap Case. These Cabinets may be put on or under a bench. "A place for everything and everything in its place" is a rule bookbinders should live up to, and these Cabinets will enable them to do so.

List Prices of Bookbinders' Cabinets

No.	Capacity	Weight, Pounds	Height, Inches	Floor Space, Inches	Price
No. 1...	6 Cases	75	16	20 x 20	\$ 8.00
No. 2...	10 Cases	110	24½	20 x 20	12.00
No. 3...	15 Cases	150	33½	20 x 20	16.50
No. 4...	18 Cases	190	39	20 x 20	19.00
No. 5...	20 Cases	210	43	20 x 20	21.00
No. 6...	25 Cases	250	61½	20 x 20	25.00

Other sizes can be furnished at proportionate prices.



No. 2 Bookbinders' Cabinet

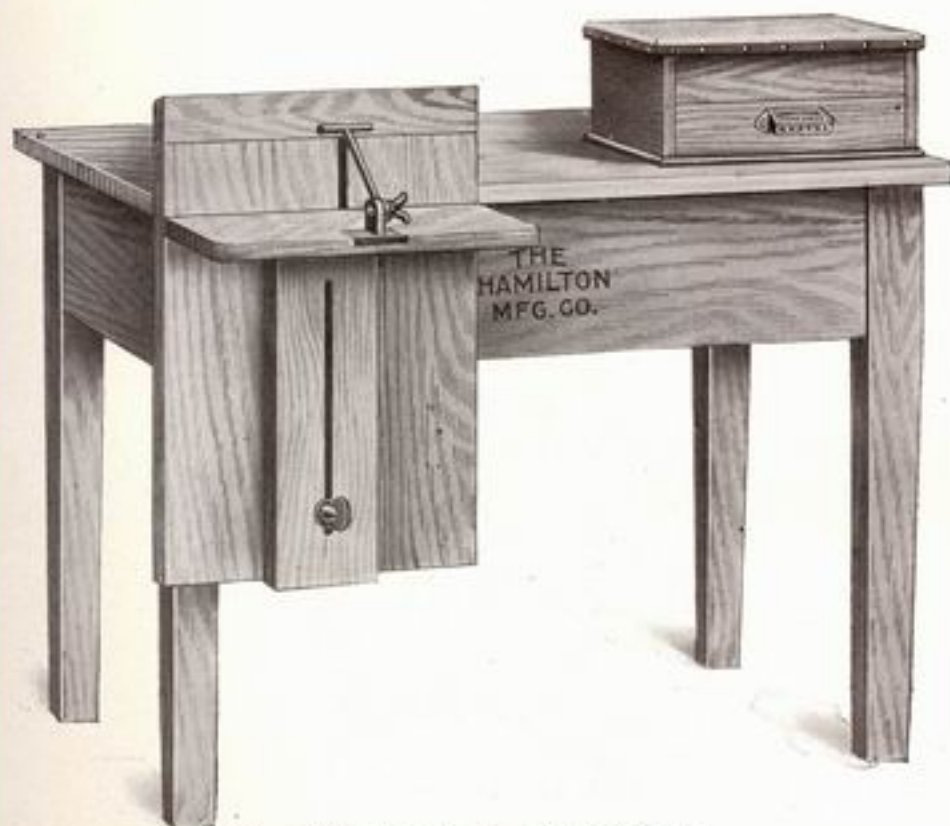


Table with Finishing Stand and Gold Cushion

Finishing Stand

Our Finishing Stands, Gold Cushions and Tables are strictly first-class and guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction to our customers. All materials are of the best procurable and every piece is carefully inspected before we send it out. The Finishing Stand can be attached to the Table, as shown. Made of hardwood, with cleated ends.

Small size, 12 x 20 inches, with cleated ends; weight, crated, 19 pounds; list price \$3.00
Large size, 16 x 24 inches, with cleated ends; weight, crated, 25 pounds; list price 5.00

Gold Cushions

Covered with the best law calf, securely fastened on edges with tacks, and re-inforced with binding strips fastened with round headed brass upholsterers tacks. Made of hardwood, with drawer in base.

No. 1, size 7 x 13 inches; weight boxed, 8½ lbs. list \$3.00
No. 2, size 8 x 16 inches; weight boxed, 12 lbs. list 4.00
No. 3, size 9 x 18 inches; weight boxed, 15 lbs. list 5.00

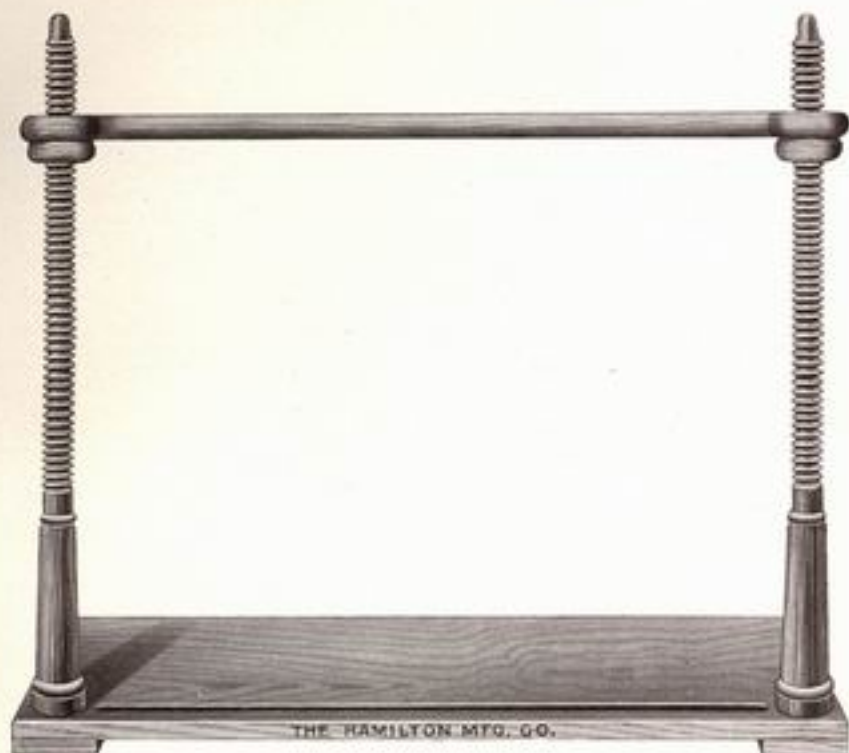
Table

Substantially made of hardwood, with heavy top and finished. Height, 32½ inches; length, 42½ inches; width, 24½ inches. Weight, 100 pounds.

List Price, \$4.50



Bookbinders' Materials



Bookbinders' Sewing Benches

These Sewing Benches and Finishing Presses are made in a strictly first-class way, of good material and thorough workmanship. All dealers carry them in stock. The uprights are screwed to base and are detachable. The Screws on all our Sewing Benches and Finishing Presses are accurately cut from dies and all are uniform and interchangeable. A broken or worn out Screw can be replaced with the certain knowledge that it will fit.

List Prices of Sewing Benches

No. 1—24 inches between screws; weight, 9 pounds.....	\$1.50
No. 2—30 inches between screws; weight, 10 pounds.....	2.00
No. 3—36 inches between screws; weight, 11 pounds.....	2.50



Bookbinders' Finishing Press

Finishing Presses

List Prices

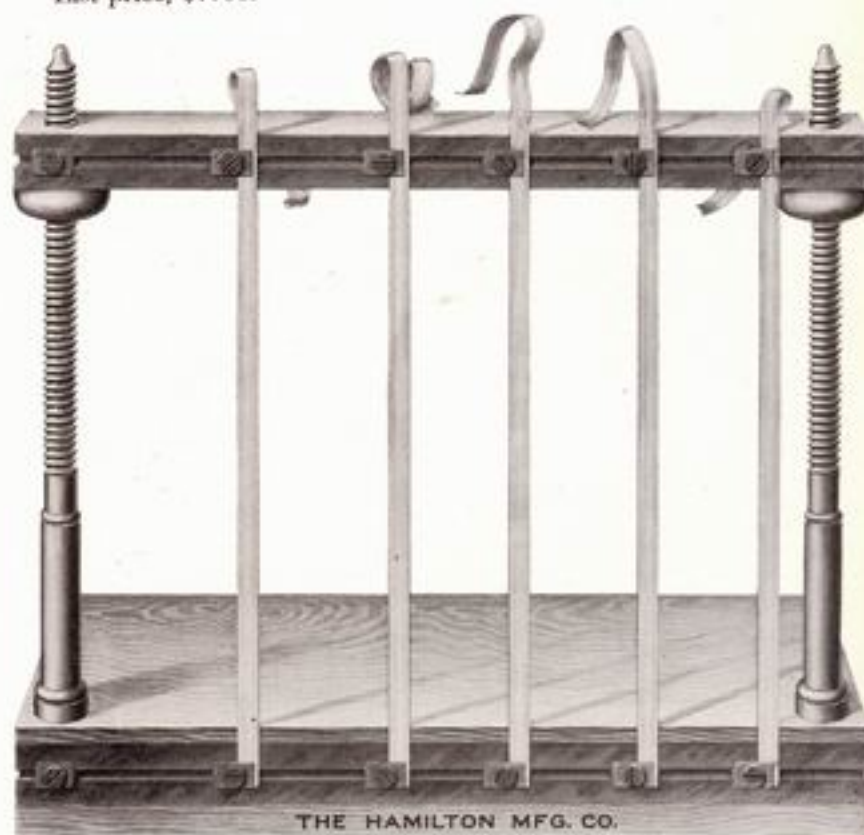
No. 1—14 inches between screws; weight, 12 pounds.....	\$2.25
No. 2—18 inches between screws; weight, 15 pounds.....	2.50
No. 3—21 inches between screws; weight, 17 pounds.....	2.75
No. 4—24 inches between screws; weight, 19 pounds.....	3.00
No. 5—28 inches between screws; weight, 22 pounds.....	3.25
No. 6—31 inches between screws; weight, 24 pounds.....	3.50

Blank Book Sewing Bench

This Blank Book Sewing Bench is a decided improvement over the usual construction of such articles. The screw clamps are of brass and work smoothly in the follower grooves. Screws are large with deep slotted heads. The uprights on these Benches are screwed into the bottom board. All screws are interchangeable with those in the regular Sewing Benches and are absolutely uniform in size.

Weight, crated for shipment, 35 pounds.

List price, \$7.00.



Blank Book Sewing Bench

Bookbinders' Backing Boards

Steel Faced

Made of the best rock maple and faced with polished steel. Thoroughly and substantially constructed. Can be furnished any length desired.

Width, 3 inches; thickness, $\frac{1}{8}$ of an inch. One pair, 18 inches long, weighs 8 pounds.

List price, per running inch, per pair, 16 cents.

We are prepared to manufacture any special wood work for the book bindery and kindred trades. We make a close study of the requirements, and all our furniture and material is built to stand. Drawings and estimates will be furnished promptly.



Bookbinders' Backing Boards—Steel Faced



Bookbinders' Materials



Stuart Finishing Stand

Stuart Finishing Stand

This excellent Finishing Stand is far superior to the ordinary devices ordinarily used. It is made of oak and is very substantial.

The Clamp is faced with felt, and the part which presses against the book, swings on a pivot so that it always strikes the cover of the book squarely, no matter what the thickness of the book may be. The Clamp is closed by foot-power with a treadle attached to a heavy coiled spring, and when closed is held in a fixed position by an iron ratchet. The connection between the treadle and the Clamp is a heavy steel coiled wire which will stand any strain to which it can be subjected.

The piece which supports the book, is adjusted with a lever and ratchet and this supporting shelf can be lowered 14 inches below the top of the Clamp, or it can be raised to the lower edge of the Clamp; any size book can therefore be placed conveniently in the Clamp and no time is lost in making the adjustment.

The Clamp can be easily adjusted to a Table by two pins which drop into holes in the top of the Table. When the Table only is used, the Clamp can be taken off and put away until required.

The device is sold with or without the Table, as desired.

Weight of Clamp, 85 pounds, crated; weight of Table, 75 pounds, crated.

List Price of Clamp, \$12.00

Price of Hardwood Table with Drawer, \$10.00

Roll Cloth Cutting Machine

We show here a new apparatus for handling binders' cloth and cutting to size with great convenience and without waste.

This machine will take six rolls of cloth in any length up to 42 inches. The rolls of cloth are held on iron rods which are fitted in the uprights on the frame and are removable.

The cloth from all of the rolls passes down to the bottom of the frame and under a pressure roll and then passes along over the bed of the Machine as shown in the illustration.

There is a cutting groove across the bed, which is lined with steel on both sides.

The knife used in cutting, slips in this slot between the pieces of steel and the cloth can be quickly and smoothly cut. There is a measuring gauge marked off in inches to enable the operator to gauge the sizes of cloth which he is cutting.

Directly in front of the cutting slot there is a heavy pressure roll of iron which holds the cloth down close to the bed of the Machine.

All parts of wood are of hardwood, nicely fitted and varnished. The Machine as a whole is well and substantially made.



Roll Cloth Cutting Machine

Prices and Dimensions, Roll Cloth Cutting Machine and Table

44 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches wide. 41 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches long. Thickness of bed, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Height of uprights, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Weight, crated for shipment, 160 pounds. Weight of Table, crated ready for shipment, 75 pounds. Length of bed from cutting groove to the gauges, 22 inches. Size of Table, 40x43 inches.

List Price, without Table, \$25.00

List Price of Table, \$10.00



Bookbinders' Materials



Gilding Press Complete with Stand

Gilding Presses

This illustration shows our Gilding Press combined with the Stand. We can supply it with or without the Stand or the Stand alone, as desired. All materials entering into these Gilding Presses is the best procurable. They are made of hardwood throughout except the screws, which are of iron. The boxes are of iron or gun metal as desired. The screws work easily and accurately. Lever bar accompanies each Press. The distance between screws is 28 inches. The jaws can be spread 18 inches. Special Presses with additional spread of jaw can be furnished at an advance of 50 cents per inch for the additional spread. All woodwork is nicely filled and varnished.

Special attention is directed to an important improvement made in the construction of our Gilding Presses. The slide pins running parallel to the jaw screws are now made of steel in place of wood, as formerly. This imparts additional rigidity. The steel guide pins cannot bend and will not wear. Our Gilding Presses are now all metal except the two jaw bars.

List Prices of Gilding Presses

No.	Length of Iron Screws	Size of Screw	Size of Wood	Style of Box	Weight	Prices
No. 1	35 inches	1 3/4 inches	5 5/8 x 5 5/8	Iron Boxes	150 pounds	\$36.00
No. 2	35 inches	1 3/4 inches	5 5/8 x 5 5/8	Gun Metal Boxes	150 pounds	40.00
No. 3	36 inches	2 inches	6 3/4 x 5 3/4	Iron Boxes	200 pounds	44.00
No. 4	36 inches	2 inches	6 3/4 x 5 3/4	Gun Metal Boxes	200 pounds	46.00

Prices of hardwood Stand to fit any size, as shown in illustration, \$11.00 Weight, 100 pounds.

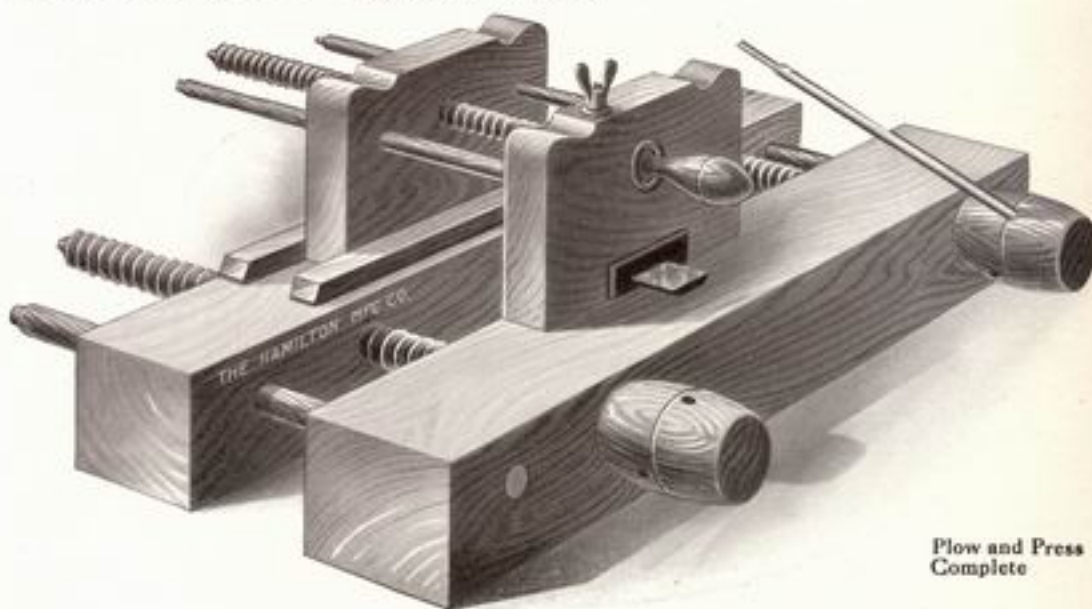
Plow and Press

This illustration shows the Plow and Press complete with lever bar, which accompanies each Press. All materials are best procurable. The diameter of the wood screw is 2 7/16 inches. The distance between screws is 26 1/2 inches. The jaws have a spread of 12 inches. The knife is of the best tool steel. We equip all our Plows with the English pattern knife. This knife is short and stocky and cannot spring. It is a great improvement over the old style knife.

List Prices

Complete Plow, Press, Knife and Pin.....	\$12.75
Press alone.....	9.00
Plow alone.....	4.00
Press Pin alone.....	.75
Knife alone.....	.75

Weight, complete, 130 pounds.



Plow and Press Complete

Straight Edges for Cutting Stock

Accurately made of straight-grained rock maple.

14 inches long, 1 1/2 inches wide, 1/4 inch thick, each.....	\$0.08
18 inches long, 2 inches wide, 1/4 inch thick, each.....	.10
24 inches long, 2 1/2 inches wide, 3/8 inch thick, each.....	.20
36 inches long, 3 inches wide, 1/2 inch thick, each.....	.45
48 inches long, 4 inches wide, 5/8 inch thick, each.....	.60

Each Straight Edge has a large hole in one end for convenience in hanging up. Other sizes at proportionate prices.



Straight Edge of Rock Maple



Bookbinders' Materials

Bookbinders' Press Boards

Plain and Brass Bound

Our line of Bookbinders' Press Boards has been greatly developed, and we can now safely guarantee them, whether plain, laminated or brass bound, to be the best ever manufactured.

They are made of selected cherry, or of five-ply laminated stock, as shown in the two illustrations below. The Laminated Brass Bound Boards are meeting with great favor, and are now used by the best and largest binders. All stock going into these Boards is the very best procurable. Any little defect in the wood is firmly plugged and smoothed. We have special facilities for securing the best of laminated stock and a long study of the requirements enable us to produce a Laminated Board which is practically warp proof. Thousands of our Brass Boards and Nickel-plated Brass Bound Boards are in use in the largest offices in the world, including the Government printing office bindery at Washington, D. C. We can absolutely supply our customers with the very best procurable in the line of Bookbinders' Press Boards.

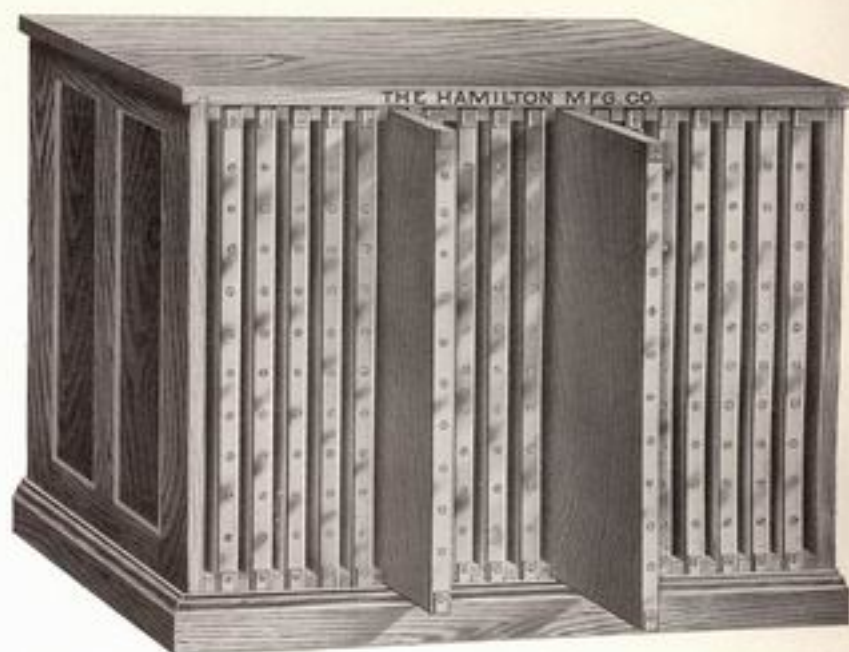
List Prices of Cases for Press Boards

We build Cases for holding Press Boards of three sizes, each size in 14, 16 and 18 board capacity. Other sizes made to order. These Cases are made of hardwood, nicely finished like all our Cabinet work, and the sides are paneled. The Boards are separated by fixed hardwood strips. The prices of Cases given below do not include the Boards.

Case to hold 14 Boards 16 x 24 inches.....\$ 9.50
Case to hold 16 Boards 16 x 24 inches..... 10.50
Case to hold 18 Boards 16 x 24 inches..... 11.50
Approximate weight of empty Case, 100 pounds.

Case to hold 14 Boards 18 x 24 inches.....\$10.00
Case to hold 16 Boards 18 x 24 inches..... 11.00
Case to hold 18 Boards 18 x 24 inches..... 12.00
Approximate weight of empty Case, 120 pounds.

Case to hold 14 Boards 20 x 28 inches.....\$11.00
Case to hold 16 Boards 20 x 28 inches..... 12.00
Case to hold 18 Boards 20 x 28 inches..... 13.00
Approximate weight of empty Case, 140 pounds.



18 Brass Bound Press Boards in Cases

List Prices of Brass Bound and Unbound Press Boards

Size of Board	Approximate Weight, Per Board	UNBOUND		ZINC, BRASS OR ALUMINUM BOUND		NICKEL PLATED BRASS BOUND	
		Laminated	Cherry	Laminated	Cherry	Laminated	Cherry
6 x 10 1/2 inches	1 1/2 pounds	\$0.25	\$0.20	\$0.90	\$0.85	\$1.30	\$1.25
8 x 10 1/2 inches	2 pounds	.30	.25	1.00	.95	1.45	1.40
8 x 12 inches	2 1/2 pounds	.35	.30	1.15	1.10	1.65	1.60
10 x 13 inches	3 pounds	.45	.35	1.35	1.25	1.95	1.85
11 x 14 inches	3 1/2 pounds	.55	.45	1.55	1.45	2.15	2.05
10 x 16 inches	4 pounds	.60	.50	1.65	1.55	2.30	2.20
12 x 16 inches	4 1/2 pounds	.65	.55	1.80	1.70	2.50	2.40
12 x 18 inches	5 pounds	.75	.60	1.95	1.80	2.70	2.55
13 x 20 inches	6 1/2 pounds	.90	.70	2.20	2.00	3.00	2.80
15 x 20 inches	7 1/2 pounds	1.05	.85	2.45	2.25	3.30	3.10
17 x 22 inches	9 pounds	1.30	1.05	2.85	2.60	3.75	3.50
16 x 24 inches	9 1/2 pounds	1.35	1.10	2.95	2.70	3.95	3.70
18 x 24 inches	10 1/2 pounds	1.50	1.20	3.20	2.90	4.25	3.95
20 x 24 inches	11 1/2 pounds	1.65	1.35	3.40	3.10	4.50	4.20
20 x 28 inches	13 1/2 pounds	1.95	1.55	3.85	3.45	5.05	4.65
22 x 28 inches	14 1/2 pounds	2.10	1.70	4.10	3.70	5.35	4.95
24 x 30 inches	17 1/2 pounds	2.50	2.00	4.65	4.15	6.00	5.50
24 x 32 inches	18 1/2 pounds	2.65	2.15	4.90	4.40	6.30	5.80
26 x 40 inches	25 pounds	3.60	2.90	.....	.....	.....	.....
30 x 36 inches	26 pounds	3.75	3.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
36 x 44 inches	38 pounds	5.50	4.40	.....	.....	.....	.....



Cherry Press Board



Laminated Press Board

Construction of Brass Bound Laminated Press Board

We call particular attention to the detailed cut showing construction of our Brass Bound Laminated Boards. The brass is fastened with screws to the thick center layer. The screws are of solid brass, not bright iron or brass coated. This is a very important matter in the construction of Press Boards. The brass in the binding strips is hard and extra thick. The corners are overlapped as shown.



Detail Showing Construction of Laminated Brass Bound Board



Bookbinders' Materials

Roll Handles for Bookbinders

These Handles are made of hardwood. Turned smooth and accurate and true to pattern. Every Handle is carefully inspected and they are as perfect in every respect as we can make them. We are prepared to manufacture special patterns of turned or square woodwork to order in large or small quantities. Our large supply of choice seasoned stock enables us to finish material which will remain true to pattern and will wear like iron.



Large Agate Handle

Length, 16½ inches. Weight, 8 ounces each. List Price, per dozen, \$3.00



Dog Tooth Agate Handle

Length, 15 inches; tapered to ¾ inch at the small end. Weight, 5 ounces each.
List Price, per dozen, \$1.50



Roll Handle

Length, 15 inches. Has ½-inch hole in the one end, 4 inches deep. Weight, 7 ounces each.
List Price, per dozen, \$1.50



Stamp Handles

Length, 6½ inches. Has ½-inch hole 2 inches deep. Weight, 2 ounces.
List Price, per dozen, 75 cents



Pallett Handle

Length, 4½ inches, including tenon. Bored with ½-inch hole lengthways and countersunk ½ inch at head. Weight, 2 ounces.
List Price, per dozen, \$2.00

Bookbinders' Band and Rubbing-Up Sticks

Made of smoothly finished rock maple and put up in a set of six sizes—one each 3-32, 4-32, 5-32, 6-32, 7-32, 8-32-inch widths of groove. By their use the work is done much quicker and bands of uniform width and finish are formed. The two larger sizes can be used for forming the larger bands on the backs of blank books, turning sharp corners, etc., thus taking the place of the folder, rubbing-up stick, burnisher, etc., heretofore used for this purpose.

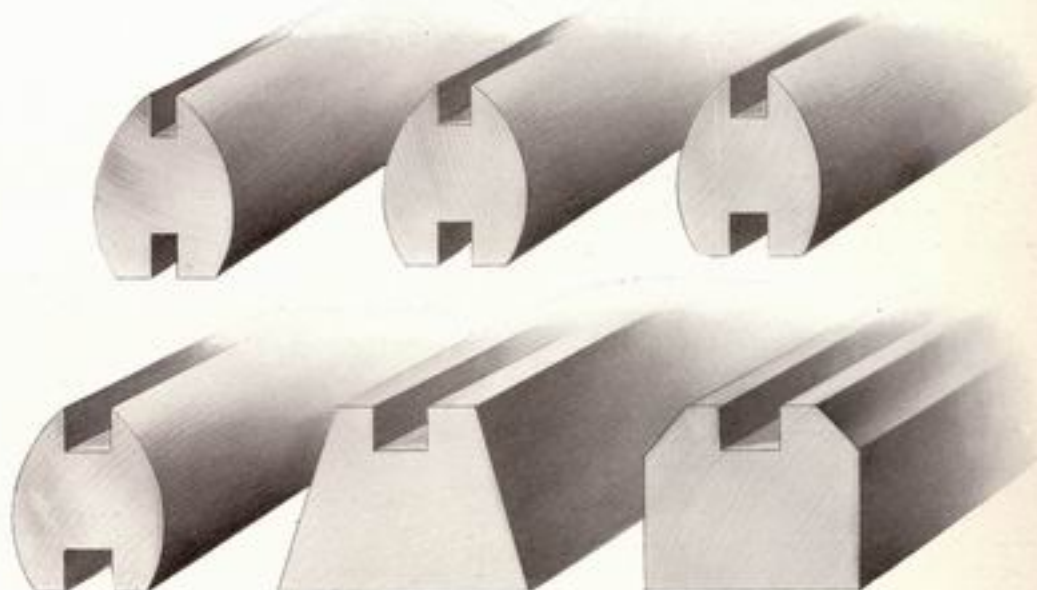
Weight, per set, ¾ pound.

Price, per set of six, in neat paper box, \$1.00.


Lignumvitae Rubbing-Up Sticks

Size, 16 x ¾ inches.


List Price, 50 cents each, \$5.00 per dozen



A Set of Band and Rubbing-Up Sticks. Full size end views



Index



Index to Catalog

Cases—Standard Size

(For General Price List of Cases, see Page 75)

	PAGE
Blank Case.....	75
Border Case.....	79
Brass Leader Case.....	81
California Job Case.....	77-81
Cap Case.....	76
Cap Case, Two Rivers.....	76
Cap Case, Half Size.....	81
Combination Job Case.....	78
Dearing Job Case.....	77-81
Dearing Accent Case.....	78
Double Lower Case.....	77
Double Yankee Job Case.....	77
Duplex Job Case.....	76-81
Figure Case.....	78
Figure Case—Byerly.....	78
Furneaux Rule Case.....	80
German Cases, Cap and Lower.....	79
Greek Cases, Cap and Lower.....	79
Hamilton Job Case.....	78
Hebrew Cases, Cap and Lower.....	79
Improved Job Case.....	77-81
Improved New York Job Case.....	78
Indexed Electrotpe Case.....	75
Italic Job Case.....	77-81
Lead and Slug Case, Adjustable, No. 1 and No. 2.....	80
Lead and Slug Case, Two Rivers.....	80
Lead and Slug Case, Hamilton.....	80-81
Lower Case.....	76
Metal Furniture Case.....	81
Monotype Correcting Case.....	95
Music Cases.....	79
New Departure Cases, Construction of.....	74
News Cases.....	75
Neshota Rule Case.....	80
Paterson Job Case.....	78
Practical Space and Quad Case.....	80
Quadruple Case.....	78
Rule Case—ordinary.....	80
Russell Tabular Job Case.....	78
Sanspareil Harris Rule Case, half size.....	86
Space and Quad Case, Improved.....	80
Spaceless Job Case.....	77-81
Triple Case.....	78
Wells Job Case.....	77
Wood Type Case.....	81
Wheeler Job Case.....	77
Yankee Job Case.....	77-81
Zenobia Rule Case.....	80

Cases—Special Size

Bettis Lead and Slug Cases, Nos. 1 to 8.....	90 to 92
Bettis Space and Quad Case.....	92
Brass Leader Case, Auxiliary.....	86
Figure Cases, Auxiliary.....	87
Hamilton Rule Cases.....	84-85
Jones Metal Furniture Case.....	93
Sifter and Transfer Cases.....	73

Space Rule Case.....	86
Thin Copper Space Case.....	88
Thirty-inch Space and Quad Cases.....	88
Tribune Brass Rule Case.....	94

Cases—Quarter Size

All Right Space and Quad Case.....	89
Bilger Space and Quad Cases Nos. 1, 2, and 3.....	88
Carpenter Case.....	89
Compact Rule Case.....	86
Happy Border Case.....	89
Harris Rule Case, Nos. 0 to 5.....	82-83
Ideal Brass Leader Case.....	89
Perfection Rule Case.....	86
Time Table Case.....	89
Wisconsin Quarter Cases.....	87

Cabinets for Type

Extension Front Cabinets Grand.....	28 to 32
Manitowish Cabinets.....	54-55
New Departure Cabinets.....	40 to 44
Polhemus Cabinets.....	17 to 27
Porter Cabinets.....	33 to 35
Reversible Unit Cabinets.....	48 to 53
Unit Cabinets, 20th Century.....	45 to 47
Window Cabinet.....	39
Wisconsin Wood Run Cabinets.....	36
Wisconsin Steel Run Cabinets.....	37 to 39

Cabinets—Special

Cardboard Cabinets, Nos. 1 and 2.....	167
Dorsey Compositor's Working Cabinet.....	118
Dorsey Combination Press Room Cabinet.....	160
Electrotpe Cabinet, Indexed.....	56 to 58
Electrotpe Unit Cabinets, Indexed.....	59
Electrotpe Cabinets, with Blank Cases.....	59
Galley Cabinets.....	148-149
Galley Cabinet, Mendota.....	146
Galley Cabinet, Government.....	147
Galley Cabinets, Mustang.....	150
Ink Cabinet.....	163
Ink Cabinet, Eskew Wall.....	163
Ink and Roller Cabinet.....	163
Legal Blank Cabinets.....	169
Letter-board Cabinets.....	120 to 123
Letter-board Cabinets, Handy.....	120
Mastodon Cabinet, with Lead and Slug Bank.....	114-115
Matrix Cabinets, for Linotype Machines ..	153
Metal Furniture Cabinet.....	93
Monotype Cabinet.....	95
Newspaper File Cabinets.....	171
Paging Cabinets and Make-up Tables ..	140
Paper and Card Stock Cabinets.....	167
Quarter Case Cabinets.....	63
Roller Cabinet, Hamilton.....	162
Rowen Border Cabinet.....	62
Sample Stock Cabinet.....	168

Sort Cabinets, Wisconsin.....	161
Sort Cabinets, Handy.....	160
Specimen Cabinets.....	164-165
Stock Cabinets.....	166
Tool Cabinets.....	141
Wood Type Cabinets.....	60-61

Bookbinders' Section

Type Cabinets for Bookbinders.....	184
Backing Boards, steel faced.....	185
Band and Rubbing-up Sticks.....	189
Cutting Boards.....	183
Cutting Gauge.....	184
Finishing Stand and Table.....	184
Finishing Presses.....	185
Gilding Boards.....	183
Gilding Presses.....	187
Gold Cushions.....	184
Joint Rods.....	183
Plow and Press.....	187
Press Boards, Plain and Laminated.....	188
Press Boards, Brass Bound.....	188
Press Boards, Cases for holding same.....	188
Roll Cloth Cutting Machine.....	186
Roll Handles.....	189
Rubbing-up Sticks.....	189
Sewing Benches.....	185
Straight Edges.....	187
Stuart Finishing Stand.....	186

Imposing Stone Frames

Algoma Imposing Stone Frame.....	130
Dorsey Imposing Stone Frame.....	126
Economic Imposing Stone Frame.....	133
Hamilton Transfer Stone Frame.....	138
Hamilton Imposing Stone Frame.....	125
Imposing Stone Frames with Letter-Boards.....	134 to 137
Imposing Stone Frames, with Square Legs.....	138-139
Kaufman Imposing Stone Frame.....	128-129
Lakota Imposing Stone Frame.....	124
Texas Imposing Stone Frame	127
Two Rivers Imposing Stone Frame.....	131
Utility Imposing Stone Frame.....	133
Wisconsin Imposing Stone Frame.....	132

Miscellaneous Goods

Backing for Electrotypes—all kinds.....	181
Bellows.....	99
Cardboard and Stationery Closets.....	172
Case Stands, Ordinary.....	70
Case Stands, City.....	69
Case Stand, New York.....	71
Case Stands, Polhemus.....	69
Case Stands, Steel Run, Nos. 21, 22, 23 and 24.....	64 to 68
Case Racks, ordinary.....	70

Index

Index to Catalog

Miscellaneous Goods

Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Case Racks, Roll Front.....	72	Leader Boxes, Mays and Hamilton.....	99
Clothing Closets.....	174	Lead and Slug Trays.....	143
Copy Cutter's Bench.....	147	Lead Racks, Wisconsin.....	112
Copy Board for Photo-Engravers.....	180	Lead Racks, Boston.....	112
Correcting Bank, Eagle.....	152	Lead Racks, Eureka.....	112
Correcting Bank, Hamilton.....	152	Letter-boards.....	123
Creighton Wall Galley Shelving.....	144	Lithograph Scrapers.....	179
Cutting Sticks, Hamilton Patent.....	182	Make-up Tables with Iron Tops.....	140
Cutting Sticks, ordinary.....	182	Mallets.....	98
Cutting Strips.....	182	Medora Lead and Slug Bank.....	113
Distributing Galley.....	144	Mitre Boxes.....	99
Dorsey Make-up Bank.....	116-117	Mouldings for Rubber Stamps.....	175
Drying Racks, Chicago and New York....	154	Mounting Strips, flanged.....	176
Drying Racks, Koerner's patent.....	155	Mounting Strips, round top.....	177
Engravers' Wood, Boxwood.....	178-179	Newspaper Files.....	101
Engravers' Wood, Maple.....	178	Planers.....	98
Fly Sticks, for Cylinder Presses.....	101	Poster Boards.....	179
Form Racks.....	158-159	Poster Sticks, of Wood.....	98
Furniture Cases.....	102 to 107	Press Bearers, of Wood.....	93
Furniture, cut labor-saving lengths.....	107	Proof Readers' Desks.....	170-171
Furniture, yard lengths.....	108	Pulls, for Case Fronts.....	72
Galleys, Brass Lined and Brass Bottom..	151	Quoins, Boxwood and Hickory.....	100
Galleys, Mustang.....	151	Quoins, Wells long wood.....	100
Galleys, Rukenbrod.....	151	Reglet, L. S. with and without Cases. 109 to	111
Galleys, Wood.....	151	Reglet, yard length and labor-saving....	108
Galleys, Zinc Bottom Mailing.....	151	Rollers, Hand.....	101
Galley Racks.....	146	Roller Supporters.....	101
Grooved Type Holders for Rubber Type..	177	Shooting Sticks of Wood.....	98
Label Holders.....	73	Side Sticks.....	108
		Side Sticks, Hamilton Pattern.....	108
		Side Sticks, Yankee Pattern.....	108
		Standing Galley Frames with removable	
		tops.....	142-143
		Standing Galleys.....	145
		Standing Galleys with Letter Boards.....	119
		Stationery Closets.....	173
		Stamp Handles.....	176
		Steel Furniture for Dorsey Frame.....	126
		Stick Rests.....	99
		Stock Tables.....	173
		Stone Man's Friend.....	118
		Tint Blocks.....	93
		Trucks and Auxiliary Boards.....	157
		Trucks for Koerner Racks.....	156
		Trucks for Forms.....	156
		Truck for Paper Rolls.....	156
		Work Bench.....	141
		Working Galley or Job Bank.....	118

Brackets

No. 12 Autocrat Case Bracket.....	97
Nos. 14 and 15 Galley Brackets.....	97
No. 1 Hamilton Patent Tilting Bracket ..	96
No. 9 New York Case Bracket.....	97
No. 13 Roller Bracket.....	97
No. 11 Single Case Brackets.....	97
No. 10 Detachable Single Case Bracket...	97
No. 6 Style A Double Case Bracket.....	97
No. 7 Style B Double Case Bracket.....	97
No. 8 Style C Double Case Bracket.....	97
Nos. 2, 3, 4 and 5 Three Case Brackets..	96

